

**The New York Public Library
Humanities and Social Sciences Library
Manuscripts and Archives Division**

New York Times Company Records. Adolph S. Ochs Papers
1853-2006
MssCol 17781

**Megan O'Shea
April 2008**

This version produced May 2008

Table of Contents

Summary	iii
Provenance note	iv
Biographical note	v
Scope and content note	vii
Arrangement note	vii
Key to Abbreviations	viii
Series descriptions and container list	1
SERIES I. PEOPLE	1
SERIES II. SUBJECTS	64

Summary

- Main entry:** Ochs, Adolph S. (Adolph Simon), 1858-1935
- Title:** New York Times Company Records. Adolph S. Ochs Papers, 1853-2006 (bulk 1904-1933)
- Size:** 78 linear feet (137 boxes, 189 volumes, 8 oversize folders, 1 tube)
- Source:** Donated by The New York Times Company, June 2007
- Abstract:** Adolph Simon Ochs was an American newspaperman and the publisher of the *New York Times* for almost forty years, from 1896 to 1935. Under his leadership, the paper acquired an international reputation for objective and trustworthy reporting. The collection contains correspondence, letterpress books, scrapbooks, financial records, blueprints, maps, land surveys, photographs, honorary degrees and awards presented to Ochs, and other material related to his life and career. The main areas of focus in the collection are the *Chattanooga Times*, the *New York Times*, the *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, the *Philadelphia Times*, Ochs' continuing interest in the city of Chattanooga, and personal and family matters.
- Access:** Apply in the Special Collections Office for admission to the Manuscripts and Archives Division.
- Artifacts available only by permission of the Curator of Manuscripts.
- Preferred citation:** New York Times Company Records. Adolph S. Ochs Papers, Manuscripts and Archives Division, The New York Public Library.
- Special formats** Artifacts, Awards, Blueprints, Films, Land surveys, Maps, Photographs, Scrapbooks.

Provenance note

The Ochs Papers were transferred from the Archives of the New York Times Company.

Biographical note

Adolph Simon Ochs was an American newspaperman and the publisher of the *New York Times* for almost forty years, from 1896 to 1935. Under his leadership, the paper acquired an international reputation for objective and trustworthy reporting. He was born in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1858 to Julius Ochs and Bertha Levy Ochs, German-Jewish immigrants. The family moved to Knoxville, Tennessee in 1864, where Ochs began his career in the newspaper business at the age of 11, starting at the *Knoxville Chronicle* as a carrier boy. He left school three years later and worked for both the *Chronicle* and the *Knoxville Times*, where he worked his way up to journeyman printer. He made the leap to reporter in 1875 when he covered Andrew Johnson's funeral for the *Louisville Courier-Journal*. He stayed in Louisville for less than a year and returned to Knoxville when it became clear there was no future for him at the *Courier-Journal*. In 1877 he joined two other men and published the *Chattanooga Daily Dispatch*. The venture was a failure, but Ochs was able to turn this to his advantage. He used the *Dispatch's* printing plant to publish the *City Directory and Business Gazetteer* and was able to pay off his debts. As the publisher of the *Directory*, Ochs came into contact with nearly every business and political leader in the city and remained in contact with them even after he left for New York. These men lent him the money to acquire the *Chattanooga Times* and provided references and money for him when he acquired the *New York Times*. He carried these testimonials with him as he met with businessmen in New York and they served as his introduction to a new set of leaders who were to become his peers. He would later continue this habit of presenting letters of praise, by always including a letter or two in praise of the *New York Times* and its leadership on the editorial page.

Because of his success with the *Directory* and the fulfillment of his debts, Ochs had established himself as a good credit risk, and was able to borrow the needed amount to purchase the *Chattanooga Daily Times* in 1878. He was 20 years old. He announced that the *Times* would publish news and information for both the businessman in the city and the farmer on the outskirts of Chattanooga. The paper would provide local, national, and international news and would support the principles of the conservative Democratic Party while remaining independent of politics. Within a year Ochs was able to turn the paper into a success. Once he began to make a profit, he put that money back into the paper, expanding Associated Press telegraph service and hiring more staff, including his brothers, George and Milton. This success led to investment in Chattanooga, in both civic improvements and private real estate purchases. The market eventually collapsed, leaving Ochs in debt again. Although he worked himself out of debt, he was unable to realize the profits he had before the real estate boom.

In 1895 Ochs decided that the best way to regain his previous success and profits was to expand his business and that the place to do so was New York. After an unsuccessful attempt to purchase the *New York Mercury*, he learned in 1896 that the *New York Times* was for sale. At that time, the paper was losing money and had a number of competitors. With practically no money of his own, Ochs convinced the Times Reorganization Committee that he was the man to turn the paper into a viable business.

When Ochs acquired the paper in July 1896, there were few news reports free of bias and many that he considered publicity items, rather than straight news. He began to create the paper he had envisioned, one that would be a paper of record. On his first day as publisher he presented the credo by which the paper was to be governed, stating that the paper would "give the news impartially, without fear or favor, regardless of party, sect or interests involved" and that it would be a paper for "thoughtful, pure-minded people." The paper began covering financial news, the stock market, the real estate market, and court proceedings. Other improvements included more telephones and typewriters at the Times Annex, a Sunday pictorial magazine, *Saturday Review of Books*, standards for advertising, elimination of romantic fiction serials, and the publication of letters to the editor that criticized the paper, in addition to those that praised it. In striving to publish news and not opinion, he created an institution that presented objective and reliable news at a time when most papers would publish anything to gain readers. The slogan, "All the News That's Fit to Print", was his invention,

added to the paper's front page less than a year after he became publisher. The slogan was a direct comment on the yellow journals, specifically the *New York World* and the *New York Journal*. He vowed that the *New York Times* would never become one of them. By August, he was receiving compliments on the paper and requests for advertising space as a result. The city of New York began purchasing advertising the following month.

Circulation doubled within Ochs' first year as publisher and by the third year he was showing a profit. His image and influence grew along with the success of the paper. While in Chattanooga, Ochs had already met a number of notable people, but even more wanted to meet the publisher of the *New York Times*. He was constantly requested to join clubs and organizations and to speak at dinners, conferences, and graduation ceremonies. Awards, honorary degrees, and autographed photographs of national and foreign leaders decorated the walls of his office.

In 1883, Ochs married Iphigenia Miriam Wise, known as Effie. She was the daughter of Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise, who is considered to be the founder of Reform Judaism in America. Their daughter, Iphigene, was born in 1892. She married Arthur Hays Sulzberger in 1917. Sulzberger became the publisher of the *New York Times* after Ochs' death in 1935.

Scope and content note

The Adolph S. Ochs papers contain correspondence, letterpress books, scrapbooks, financial records, blueprints, maps, land surveys, photographs, honorary degrees and awards presented to ASO, and other material related to his life and career. The main areas of focus in the collection are the *Chattanooga Times*, the *New York Times*, the *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, the *Philadelphia Times*, Ochs' continuing interest in Chattanooga, and personal and family matters.

The papers are divided into two series, People and Subjects, according to a system established at the Archives of the New York Times. These files were made up chiefly of correspondence. The New York Times Archives maintained a Book File and Map File as well. The Book File contained over 200 volumes of scrapbooks, biographies, photograph albums, and other bound volumes celebrating Ochs, the *New York Times*, and other aspects of his life. The Map File contained oversize items such as maps, surveys, blueprints, and scrapbooks. The contents of both of these files have been interfiled with related material in the People and Subject series. Both series contain the same types of material and are more fully described below.

Every aspect of Ochs' life is documented in the collection, from photographs of him as a child to testimonials sent to his family and the *New York Times* after his death. Material from Ochs' early career includes articles written while he was a young reporter, including his story on Johnson's funeral, letters of reference he received from Chattanooga leaders, material on various aspects of the *Chattanooga Times* and his leadership there. His detailed correspondence with his wife about his negotiations for the *New York Times*, drafts of his credo and editorial policy for the *New York Times*, documents concerning the construction of Times Tower and the renaming of Longacre Square to Times Square, and correspondence with and coverage of the expeditions of Richard E. Byrd, Robert Peary, and Charles Lindbergh are just a few items from the files documenting Ochs as publisher and guiding force at the *New York Times*. There is a great deal of material on Ochs's involvement in Chattanooga including the development of Lookout Mountain in Tennessee and his support and involvement with the Mizpah Congregation. Material from Ochs's later career includes correspondence with United States Presidents and notes about Ochs's meetings with them, minutes of Associated Press (AP) Board of Directors' meetings, and testimonials, honorary degrees, and awards presented to Ochs during his lifetime and at his death.

Arrangement note

The New York Times Company Records. Adolph S. Ochs Papers are organized in the following series:

- Series I. People
- Series II. Subjects

Key to Abbreviations

AHS	Arthur Hays Sulzberger
AP	Associated Press
ASO	Adolph Simon Ochs
BCF	Ben C. Franck
BLO	Bertha Levy Ochs
CRM	Charles Ransom Miller
EWO	Iphigenia Miriam Wise Ochs, known as Effie
GWO	George W. Ochs-Oakes
HCA	Harry C. Adler
IOS	Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger
JO	Julius Ochs
JOA	Julius Ochs Adler
MBO	Milton B. Ochs
NYT	New York Times

Series descriptions and container list

Series I. People

53 Boxes, 21 volumes

This series contains correspondence, photographs, books, scrapbooks, and other materials that the Archives of the New York Times deemed to be of a personal nature or of minor subject interest. The files are arranged alphabetically by personal name and contain correspondence with and about that person. When applicable, cross-references are provided to relevant subject files. While this series contains mostly personal correspondence, many letters do mention Ochs's business interests. Letters to members of his family often concern the New York Times. Effie Wise Ochs's file contains the letters her husband wrote to her during his negotiations for the New York Times. His nearly daily letters to her provide descriptions of life in New York City at the end of the 19th century and details of his struggle to turn the Times into a viable paper. These letters, in which he discussed every aspect of his work, were passed around to the rest of the Ochs family in Tennessee.

Nearly every member of the family had a position at Ochs's newspapers. His father, brothers, brother-in-law, nephew, and cousin all worked for him. This series contains files on all these men: Julius Ochs, Milton B. Ochs, George W. Ochs-Oakes, Harry C. Adler, Julius Ochs Adler, and Ben C. Franck. His son-in-law, Arthur Hays Sulzberger, joined the New York Times after his marriage to Ochs's daughter, Iphigene, and became publisher after Ochs's death. Iphigene was involved in her father's business throughout her life. As a child, she laid the cornerstone for the Times Square building and, as a board member, exerted a huge influence at the paper after her father's death. While not every member of the Ochs family was an employee of Ochs, he felt responsible for everyone's security and gave money, usually in the guise of loans, to many of them.

Other material in this series includes Ochs's correspondence with prominent members of society, including explorers, presidents, foreign leaders, authors, and inventors. He developed a personal relationship with many of the people he met through the New York Times, including Spencer Trask, Jacob H. Schiff, George Eastman, Thomas Edison, Guglielmo Marconi, Admiral Robert E. Byrd, Charles Lindbergh, and many others. Ochs was often invited to the White House as well as the personal homes of U.S. presidents and often wrote about his interviews with them. For example, this series includes a narrative of his meeting with Calvin Coolidge in 1926, in which the two men discussed the war debts of the Allies and the World Court.

The People series includes notable material on the Leo Frank case. Frank was a Jewish man accused of the rape and murder of a young girl in Georgia in 1913. His trial was highly sensational and was covered by many newspapers, including the New York Times, which supported Frank. The Leo Frank file includes correspondence between Frank and Ochs as well as scrapbooks with correspondence, clippings, photographs, legal documents, and pamphlets about the case.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
1	1	Aaron, Joseph B., 1903 For material on Aaron's widow and estate, see Holmes, Horace B. (Mrs.)
	2	Adams, George B., 1931-1932
	3	Adams, J. W., 1897-1918
	4-12	Adler, Harry C., 1891, 1896-1899, 1904-1906, 1909, 1912-1933 Includes letters on ASO's negotiations for the NYT (1896); ASO's letter on Carr Van Anda's proposed visit to Chattanooga (1925); HCA's letter to ASO about their relationship to each other, written shortly before HCA's retirement (1931). Correspondence between ASO and HCA, and about HCA by other family members, all dealing with his replacement at the Chattanooga Times, is filed under Chattanooga Times (General). See also: Brandt, George M. Chattanooga Real Estate Investments Chattanooga Times (Times Printing Co.) (General) Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features Chattanooga Times: Newsprint Chattanooga Times: Staff International Typographical Union (1923) Newspapers (General) North American Newspaper Alliance Scripps McRae League Tradesman Publishing Co. Trust Agreements Young Men's Christian Association
	13-14	Adler, Harry C. (Mrs.) (Ada Ochs Adler), circa, 1896, 1920-1922, 1931-1935 See also: Trust Agreements; World War I: Family's Escape from Germany; Other material on Mrs. Adler is included with her husband's.
	15-17	Adler, Julius Ochs 1905, 1912-1934 Includes letters congratulating ASO on JOA's bravery in military action (1918); JOA's account of his trip through former French war zones with ASO and others (1921); letters from JOA during his honeymoon in France, with photographs of ASO and others (1922). See also: Bragg Hill Land Co. Buildings: West 74th and 75th Streets Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities Estate of A. S. Ochs Harding, William Gamaliel (Pres.) International Typographical Union Loveman, Bernard P. New York Times Index New York World World War I: Family's Escape from Germany
133	1	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of JOA that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
1	18	Adler, Reuben S. (Mrs.) (Stella), 1918-1920, 1926
	19-21	Agar, James G., 1898-1911 Includes Agar's letter of resignation from the NYT board of directors and ASO's reply reviewing his accomplishments and restating policy (1900); ASO's and AHS's notes on Agar's sale of his NYT's stock to ASO (1931). See also: National Arts Club

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
2	1	Aiken, Harry M. (Major and Mrs.), 1922-1925
	2	Akerson, George, 1931
	3	Aldrich, Richard, 1933
	4	Alexander, J. W., 1914-1915
133	1	Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, 1925 Contains a portrait of Alfonso XIII that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b See also: Spain, 1925
2	5	Allen, Riley H., 1932 (See also: Associated Press, 1933)
	6	Allen, Silvia (Mrs.), 1923-1927
	7	Allison, M. M., 1915-1916
	8	Allison, Robert, 1884-1887, 1895-1899 (See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e)
	9	Alloway, Harry, 1887, 1896, 1899 See also: Ownership and Control of the New York Times
	10	Altman, Ruth, 1928 (See also: Miller, Rosalie) Ames, Winthrop (see: Little Theatre (NYC)) Amundsen, Roald (see: Lawrence, David) Andrews, Oliver B. see: Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Club Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Co.
	11	Andrews, Oliver B., Jr., 1926, 1930
	12	Anglin, Margaret (Mrs. Howard Hull), 1915-1917, 1920, 1923-1925
	13	Anthony, Benjamin H., 1921-1923 Includes ASO's letter disputing George A. Hough Jr.'s article in the New Bedford Standard critical of the NYT and Anthony's reply.
	14	Appel, Joseph H., 1930
	15	Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer), 1913 Letters arranging for 10 articles on condition of Jews in Russia.
	16	Armstrong, Zella, 1930
	17	Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein), 1906-1907, 1929-1933, 1970 Of special interest is ASO's letter to Mrs. Arnstein explaining NYT policy on letters to the editor about the situation in Germany (1933).
	18	Astor, John Jacob (Maj.) 1925-1930, 1935
133	1	Photograph, 1925 Contains a photograph of Astor that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
2	19	Astor, Nancy (Viscountess) and Waldorf Astor (Viscount), 1922-1925, 1928-1933, n.d. Astor, Vincent (see: Little Theatre (NYC)) Astor, William Waldorf see: Ownership and Control of the New York Times, 1898
	20	Atherton, Gertrude (Mrs.), 1901, n.d. Atkinson, Brooks (see: Drama Critics)
	21	Auer, Leopold (Prof. and Mrs.), 1920-1925, 1930-1933 Aufhauser, H. and S. (see: Deutsches Museum (Munich))
	22	Bacheller, Irving, 1928-1934
	23	Bachman, Jonathan Waverly (Rev. Dr.), 1925, 1929

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
133	2	Baerwald, Paul (see: Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown) Baker, Benjamin, undated Contains a portrait of Baker that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
2	24 25	Baker, Elizabeth Gowdy, 1913-1914 Baker, Newton D., 1916-1917, 1924
132	1	Baker, Stephen, undated Contains a photograph of Baker that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a See also: Bank of Manhattan Co.
2	26 27 28 29 30-31 32	Baldwin, Hanson W., 1932 Baldwin, W. H., Jr., 1902-1905, 1908 Bangs, John Kendrick, 1898-1899 Banks, Louis Albert, 1929 Barker, James A. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1928-1933 Barkhouse, Julius, 1876 See also: Chattanooga Times: Finances (1881) Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d
	33	Barkhouse, Julius (Mrs.) (Pauline Selliger Barkhouse), 1929-1931 Contents include photos of Barkhouse holding an infant ASO, photo of them together at her 85th birthday in 1929, and her obituary. Mrs. Barkhouse was ASO's cousin (her mother, Caroline, was JO's oldest sister) and also his godmother. See also: Pictures
	34 35	Barnard, George Grey, 1918-1919 Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.), 1925-1927 Although the correspondence appears to deal with the same issue - a loan by ASO for improving Fairyland property - some of the letters are signed "Diantha M. Jackson" (Mrs. George Pullen Jackson).
3	1 2	Barr, Helen O., undated Barron, Clarence W., 1928 (See also: Policy (General))
133	2	Barthelme, Georg (Dr.) (see: Koelnische Zeitung) Barthou, Louis, 1927 Contains a photograph of Barthou that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
3	3 4 5	Bartlett, Robert A. (Capt. and Mrs.), 1921, 1931 Barton, R.M., 1924 Baruch, Bernard M., 1921, 1930, n.d. Includes correspondence about world economic and political problems cause by war debts and reparations; ASO's proposal to solve the debt issue, with several drafts, background notes on meetings with several world leaders and financial experts, their replies and memoranda on their reactions; and related clippings from the NYT and other newspapers. See also: War Debts, 1921, 1926-1933 Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.)
	6	Bass, E. D. (Mayor) (see: Chattanooga) Bates, Charles D., 1932-1933 Of special interest is a letter suggesting that ASO consider acquiring the Miami Herald.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
3	7	Bates, Creed F., 1884-1886 (<i>See also</i> : Grand Bend Real Estate Co.)
	8	Bauerlein, J. Hugh, 1918-1920, 1927-1929 Includes letters, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings charging Marconi Co. and R.C.A. with fraud against United Wireless Telegraph Co. and accusing ASO of profiting thereby, through ownership of Marconi stock and notes and his replies.
	9-13	Beasley, Marion E., 1946-1958 Includes letters and memoranda about royalties from coal mined on the Timesville, Tennessee, property belonging to ASO.
	14	Beaumont, Louis D., 1934
	15	Becher, Anton (Mrs.), 1931-1933
	16-19	Beck, James M., 1901-1917, 1921-1924, 1928 <i>See also</i> : Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1908 Philadelphia Public Ledger (General) Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Public Ledger: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features Philadelphia Records Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
	20	Becker, Anna (Mrs.) (née Hauptmann), 1907-1909, 1920, 1970
		Beckers, William Gerard (<i>See also</i> : Sagamore Golf Club)
	21	Beckley, Zoe, 1922
	22	Belasco, David, 1922
	23	Bell, Charles Frederic Moberly, 1901-1903, 1906-1907, 1911, 1929 (<i>See also</i> : London Times, 1900-1907)
	24	Bell, James S., 1889, 1892-1894, 1897-1898
	25	Belmont, August, 1896-1905, 1921 <i>See also</i> : Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits; Untermyer, Samuel
	26	Belmont, Oliver H. P. (Mrs.) (Alva), 1914
	27	Benedict, E. C., 1899, 1913, 1968-1970
		Benjamin, Edward B. (<i>see</i> : Goldberger, Joseph (Dr.), 1929)
		Benjamin, George G. (<i>see</i> : Advertising)
		Bennett, Floyd <i>see</i> : Expeditions - Byrd, Richard E. - Arctic Expedition
4	1	Bennett, James Gordon, 1896, 1906 Includes a letter denying a NYT article about the sale of Bennett's Fifth Avenue house in 1887; memorandum by H. Loewenthal, with clipping of article (1896); W. C. Reick's letter to ASO on the New York Journal's report about Bennett's sale of another house (1906). <i>See also</i> : New York Herald; New York Journal
	2	Bennett, Louisa and Winifred, 1930
	3	Bent, Silas, 1926-1928, 1939 Includes letters by Samuel Untermyer and ASO, responding to inquiries by Bent, denying that ASO asked Untermyer's help in 1896 to acquire the NYT to give Jews a greater voice in the press (1927); letters about Bent's article in the Menorah Journal critical of ASO and the NYT and his allegation that the editors had altered his manuscript without his consent; responses by Menorah Journal editors; and an Authors League Bulletin article contrasting original and published versions.
		Berg, Louis (<i>see</i> : Jews and Judaica)
	4	Bernheim, Henry (Mr. and Mrs.), 1887, 1914, 1970 Mrs. Bernheim was EWO's sister. <i>See also</i> : Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)
	5	Bernheim, Lea, 1914, 1970
	6-7	Bernheim, Ruth G. (Dr.), 1907-1908, 1914, 1917-1934 <i>See also</i> : Sax, Salle; Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
4	8	Bernheim, Sidney B. (Mrs.) (Tessie), 1924
	9	Bernstein, Herman, 1916-1917, 1930, 1933-1935 Includes ASO's letter rebutting a charge that the NYT failed to cover the plight of Jews in Russia adequately (1916) and transcript of ASO's speech at a dinner honoring Bernstein on his appointment as Minister to Albania (1930). <i>See also:</i> Jewish Tribune
		Berolzheimer, Michael and Philip <i>see:</i> Genealogy of A. S. Ochs: Ochs Family (Paternal Side)
		Berry, George L. (Maj.) (<i>see:</i> Pressmen)
10		Bertelli, C. F., undated
11-12		Bettman, Gilbert, 1917-1921, 1925-1934 Includes letters relating to Bettman's service as Ohio State Attorney General, his campaign for the United States Senate (1931-1932), and his role as executor of the Leo Wise estate. <i>See also:</i> Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati) Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi) - Estate Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi) - Life and Works Projects Woodfell, Samuel (Sgt.)
13-15		Bettman, Gilbert (Mrs.) (Iphigene Molony Bettman), 1872, 1910-1931-1935, 1980 This folder contains Mrs. Bettman's personal correspondence with ASO, before and after her marriage. The letters indicate a close and very charming relationship between ASO and his niece. Of special interest are his letters describing his trip to the Middle East in 1922 and his stay in Karlsbad in 1931. Mrs. Bettman was ASO's niece, the daughter of James and Helen Wise Molony; Mrs. Molony was EWO's sister.
		Bickel, Karl A. (<i>see:</i> United Press)
	16	Biese, Dorothy, 1923-1925
133	2	Bigelow, Poultney, 1927 Contains a photograph of Bigelow that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
4	17	Billikopf, Jacob, 1922-1924
		Bingham, Robert W. (<i>see:</i> Associated Press)
	18	Birchall, Frederick T., 1922, 1928-1934, 1955, 1975-1976 <i>See also:</i> Chicago Tribune Drama Critics Misselwitz, Henry F. Naval Conference (London) Pershing, John J. (Gen.) Staff (General) (1922, 1930) Williams, Wythe
	19	Bissinger, Bertha, 1875, 1878 Bissinger was a cousin of AS, daughter of JO's sister Sarah and Sam Bissinger. The name is sometimes spelled "Bessinger".
	20	Bissinger, Sam, 1887, 1891, 1895 Sam Bissinger was ASO's uncle, the husband of Sarah, JO's sister. The name is sometimes spelled "Bessinger".
	21	Blaine, William T., 1929
		Blakeney, R. B. D. (Brig. Gen.) (<i>see:</i> Palestine and Zionism)
	22	Blanchard, Frank Leroy, 1914, 1920 (<i>See also:</i> Editor and Publisher, 1915)
		Bloch Family (Mrs. A. S. Ochs' Mother's Family) <i>see:</i> Genealogy of Mrs. A. S. Ochs - Bloch Family (Maternal Side)
	23	Bloch, Fannie, 1911 (Bloch was a cousin of EWO.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Block, M. (see: Wise, Harry, Sr.)
4	24	Block, Paul, 1925, 1928-1929
		Block, S. Franck see: Ochs, Leser Lazarus (Mrs.) (Nanette Wexler or Wetzler Ochs)
	25	Blumenfeld, Elliot, 1920-1921 (Blumenfeld was the son of Ralph D. Blumenfeld.)
5	1	Blumenfeld, Ralph D., 1917, 1923-1925, 1930-1932 Blumenfeld was the publisher of the London Express and the father of Elliot Blumenfeld.
	2	Blumenfeld, Selma, 1922-1923 (Blumenfeld was a friend of JO from Essen, Germany.)
	3	Boardman, Mabel T., 1925-1926
		Bogart, C. D. (see: Chattanooga - School Board)
		Bok, Edward William
	4	1900, 1911-1913, 1923-1924 (See also: American Peace Award)
132	1	Photograph, 1924 Contains a photograph of Bok that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
5	5	Bond, Fraser F. (Prof.), 1929 Includes correspondence about Bond's biography of Charles R. Miller, editor of the NYT.
	6	Bonham, Fred T., 1929
	7	Bonsal, Stephen, 1907, 1911-1912 (See also: Clemenceau, Georges (Premier))
	8	Borah, William E. (Sen.), 1910, 1918, 1932 Includes Arthur Krock's memorandum on his interview with Borah.
		Borglum, Gutzon (see: Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)
132	1	Bori, Lucrezia, 1933 Contains a photograph of Bori that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
5	9	Borsodi, William, 1905, 1915-1919, 1929-1932 Borsodi was a writer of strong pro-German leanings during World War I.
		Boulteau, (Mme.) (see: Butler, Nicholas Murray (Dr.))
	10	Bourbon, Ellen (Mrs.) and Diana, 1925
		Bowers, Claude G. (Amb.) (see: Articles and Books about A. S. Ochs)
	11	Boy-Ed, K. (Capt.), 1914-1915 Includes correspondence about the alleged distortion of war news by the NYT.
	12	Bradford, Edward A., 1922, 1928 (See also: Schiff, Jacob H.)
		Bradley, Edward (see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)
	13	Bradt, Delphine, 1921, 1970
	14	Bradt, George M., 1901-1902 Includes correspondence about a contract with Bradt to manage the job printing business of the Chattanooga Times.
	15	Branch, Harilee, 1927
	16	Brandeis, Louis D. (Justice), 1911, 1931
	17	Brant, Irving, 1933
	18	Brassfield, Charles R., 1927
	19	Brennan, Millicent, undated
	20	Brereton, Helen (Mrs.), 1931-1934
		Breton, Ruth (see: Knott, Richard G. (Mrs.) (Ruth Breton))
		Brewster, Robert S. (see: New York Times Predecessors)
132	2	Briand, Aristide, undated Contains a photograph of Briand that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a. See also: International Relations

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
5	21	Bridge, Don, 1931	
	22	Bright, Willis C., 1928-1930	
	23	Bringmann, Louis, 1932	
	24	Brisbane, Arthur, 1931-1935 <i>See also:</i> Frank, Leo M. Libel and Slander - Hearst Suits	
	25	Bristol, Mark L. (Rear Adm.), 1922-1928	
	26	Brock, William E. (Sen.), 1927-1931 <i>See also:</i> First National Bank of Chattanooga	
	27	Brooke, Elizabeth, 1932	
	28	Brooks, Robert W., 1925-1926	
			Broun, Heywood (<i>see:</i> Editorial Policy (General) Sinclair, Upton)
			Brown, Arlo Ayres (Dr.) <i>see:</i> Carnegie Corporation; Chattanooga, University of
			Brown, Claude (<i>see:</i> Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.))
			Brown, David A. (<i>see:</i> Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown)
	29		Brown, Davis, 1932
	30		Brown, Foster V., 1894-1896
	31		Brown, Frederick, 1930-1932
	32		Brown, Henry Collins, 1922-1923
	33		Brown, J. M. (Mrs.), 1925
	34		Brownlow, Jon B. (Col.), undated
	35		Brush, Harlan W., 1927
	36		Bryan, Hamilton V. (Lt. Comdr.), 1932-1933
	37		Bryan, William Jennings, 1908 Includes a letter to the editor of the NYT, marked "personal", declining to answer a question (unidentified, connected with the Presidential election campaign).
			Bryce, James (Amb.) (<i>see:</i> Poetry)
	38		Buckwell, Edward G., 1932-1934
			Bulkley, Edwin M. <i>see:</i> Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
	39		Bunau Varilla, Philippe (Col.), 1927-1928
	40		Burdett, William C. (Consul), 1925
	41		Burger, Moses, 1872-1873
			Burger, Simon (<i>see:</i> Ochs, Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger))
			Burnham, Harry Lawson Webster Lawson, 1st viscount 1925-1926
	132	2	Photograph, 1926 Contains a photograph of Burnham that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
	5	43	Butler, Edward H., 1933
		44	Butler, Nicholas Murray (Dr.), 1914-1920, 1928-1932 Includes correspondence on issues related to World War I, including letter by Belgian author, Mme. Boulteau, on German atrocities. <i>See also:</i> American Branch - La Bienvenue Française International Relations, 1927 Japan Lotos Club; Pulitzer Prizes
		45	Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.), 1929, 1932 Includes letters by Adm. Byrd about his brother's campaign for the Democratic Presidential Nomination (1932).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Byrd, Richard Evelyn (Rear Adm.)
5	46	1928-1934 <i>See also:</i> Aviation - Byrd - Atlantic Flight Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.) Expeditions - Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions Expeditions - Byrd, Richard E. - Arctic Expedition
132	2	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Byrd that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
6	1	Caldwell, Frank (Mr. and Mrs.), 1932 Call, Edward P. (<i>see:</i> Publisher's Association of New York City) Canfield, Cass (<i>see:</i> Harper & Bros.)
	2	Capper, Arthur (Sen.), 1925-1930
	3	Carlisle, Thomas J. (Mayor), 1929
	4	Carnegie, Andrew, 1902, 1906-1909, 1917, 1925 Carter, Garnet <i>see:</i> Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Club; Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Co.
	5	Carter, George H., 1932-1934 Carter, J. I. (<i>see:</i> Lookout Mountain Holding Co.)
	6	Carter, John, 1928 Carter, Paul B. <i>see:</i> Lookout Mountain Holding Co. Lookout Mountain Hotel Co. Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway
		Caruso, Enrico (<i>see:</i> Leventritt, Cook & Nathan)
7-8		Cary, Edward, 1896-1897, 1900-1907, 1910, 1914-1917, 1932, n.d. (<i>See also:</i> Obituaries)
		Casey, John H. (Prof.) (<i>see:</i> National Editorial Association)
		Casey, Richard Gardiner (<i>see:</i> Expeditions - Antarctic)
9-10		Cate, Gus, 1884, 1895-1900
11		Cate, Thomas L., 1884 (<i>See also:</i> Chattanooga National Bank)
12		Cecil, Robert (Viscount), 1923-1925 (<i>See also:</i> Palestine and Zionism)
13		Chamberlain, H. S. (Capt.), 1892-1896, 1900
14		Chambliss, Alexander W., 1898, 1903, 1926-1927 (<i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Lookout Mountain Co.)
15		Champ Clark, Genevieve, undated
16		Chance, Wade, 1935
17		Chandler, Harry, 1928-1933 (<i>See also:</i> Imperial Valley; Oratorical Contests)
18		Chapin, E. Y., 1924, 1935 <i>See also:</i> American Trust & Banking Co. Bragg Hill Land Co.
19		Chapman, John Jay, 1920-1921
20		Chase, Cora (Mrs. Samuel T. Williamson), 1921, n.d. (<i>See also:</i> Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)
133	3	Chiang, Kai-shek, undated Contains a photograph of Chiang that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
		Childs, Emeline (<i>see:</i> Butler, Edward H.) Choate, William G. (Judge) <i>see:</i> Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
		Church, Samuel Hardin <i>see:</i> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Carnegie Institute

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Ciechanowski, Jan (Min.) (see: Poland)
6	21	Citroën, André, 1931-1932
	22	Clark, C. D. (Judge), 1894, 1900
		Clark, Charles Hopkins
	23	1913-1918, 1921-1926
133	4	Photograph, 1924 Contains a photograph of Clark that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
		Claudel, Paul (Amb.)
6	24	1929
133	4	Photograph, 1933 Contains a photograph of Claudel that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
6	25	Clemenceau, Georges (Premier), 1921-1922
	26	Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain), 1900, 1909, 1970 Includes a copy of Charles R. Miller's telegram to John Bigelow on negotiations for publication rights to an unidentified article (1900); letter to ASO (1909) disputing a NYT article on his lawsuit against his former secretary and her husband; Carr Van Anda's note; NYT news story (1970) about Mark Twain's letter to William Dean Howells on this case. See also: Mark Twain Centennial Committee
		Clemens, W. M. (see: Knoxville Journal)
	27	Clerc, Andrée, 1917-1918
		Cleveland, Grover (Pres.)
	28	1886, 1896-1897, 1904, 1908 Includes unsigned letter congratulating Cleveland on his marriage (1886); ASO's letter requesting a meeting, evidently to gain Cleveland's support for his effort to acquire the NYT; and Cleveland's letter to ASO praising his policies on the Chattanooga Times and wishing him well for other enterprises, to be used as a "reference" in the negotiations for the NYT (1896). See also: Brown, Foster V. Clark, C. D. (Judge)
<u>Vol</u>		
3		Scrapbook, 1908 Contains a scrapbook containing an article purportedly written by Cleveland shortly before his death and published posthumously by the NYT in 1908 and subsequent news stories and correspondence about its authenticity.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
6	29	Cobb, Calvin, 1921
		Cobb, Frank (see: New York World)
	30	Coffin, C. A., 1921
	31	Coffin, Haskell, 1921-1926
	32	Cohalan, Daniel F., 1930
	33	Cohen, Frank J., 1881
	34	Cohen, Jacob, 1931-1932
	35	Colby, Bainbridge, 1931-1932
	36	Colles, H. C., 1923, 1931-1933
		Collins, Henry C. (Col.)
7	1-2	1875, 1904-1907, 1911-1912, 1915-1930 Collins was a foreman at the Knoxville Chronicle when ASO worked there.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
123		<p>Printing plate, 1917 Contains a printing plate of a baseball and a beetle (?) made by the Knoxville Engraving Co. Folder 1 of Box 7 contains a print from this plate.</p> <p>Requires the permission of the curator.</p>
7	3	<p>Collins, Joseph (Dr.), 1922-1923, 1928 (See also: Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries, 1928)</p>
	4	Colt, Samuel P. (Col.), 1902
	5	Conant, Ernest L., 1905-1910
	6	Congreve, Walter N. (Gen. Sir), 1922-1927
		<p>Connor, G. C. (Maj.) (see: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous, 1883)</p> <p>Cook, Alfred A. see: Cook, Nathan & Lehman Felleman Distillery & Co. Great Northern Paper Co. International Paper Co. Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Wallach & Cook</p> <p>Cook, Frederick A. (Dr.) (see: Expeditions - Cook - Arctic)</p> <p>Cook, Willard B. (see: Pathéscope)</p>
7		Cooke, Grace MacGowan, 1902, 1905-1912
8-10		<p>Cooke, Robert B., 1926-1930, 1934 Includes correspondence about MBO's debts, paid by ASO, and about diverse legal matters, including Chattanooga real estate owned by ASO, Chattanooga Medical Arts Building, and Lookout Mountain Park.</p>
11		<p>Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.), 1923-1926, 1932 Includes ASO's memoranda on conversations with Coolidge (1923-1926); copy of AHS's letter on a White House luncheon (1924), attended by ASO, AHS, and IOS.</p> <p>See also: Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce Dixie Highway Maynard, Horace Pictures (with others) Postal Rates</p>
12		Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick (Mrs.) (Elizabeth), 1925
13		Cooper, Elihu Stamm, 1934
14		<p>Cooper, Kent, 1921 See also: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1946; Associated Press Carnegie Endowment for International Peace</p>
15		<p>Cooper, L. E., 1926-1928 Corbett, Howard (see: Chattanooga Times: Staff) Corbin, John (see: Drama Critics)</p>
16		Cortesi, Arnaldo S., 1922, 1932 (See also: Staff: Miscellaneous)
17		<p>Covan, Morton A. (Dr.), 1928 Includes correspondence on Covan's interview with ASO, published in the California Jewish Review, citing ASO's views on Judaism as religion and his opposition to Zionism, quoting him as saying that C. B. DeMille regrets having made the movie King of Kings and criticizing Jews who took part in movie, and ASO's denial.</p>
18		Cowen, Philip, 1926-1927
19		Cowles, William H., Jr., 1933
20		<p>Cox, James M., 1915, 1920, 1924, 1929-1933 Includes Arthur Krock's private memorandum on his telephone conversation with Cox about criticism by Franklin D. Roosevelt of A. E. Smith and Smith's reaction and Krock's memorandum on confidential interview with Cox on World Economic and Monetary Conference (Cox was a member of the United States delegation.)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
7	21	Coxe, Macgrane and Caroline, 1908-1913, 1916, 1970 Includes ASO's letter refusing to endorse Coxe's candidacy for an elective office, stating the policy principle on which the refusal was based.
	22	Crabites, Pierre (Judge), 1924, 1932-1933
	23	Crain, Thomas C. T., 1923-1924, 1929
	24	Crawford, Rhea, 1931
	25	Crichton, Gerald, 1928 Crimmins, Nora (see: Chattanooga Public Library)
	26	Crockett, Albert Stevens, 1926, 1929
	27	Cromie, R. J., 1929
8	1	Crosby, H. T., 1901-1902
	2	Crumbliss, R. C., 1911-1913
	3	Crutcher, Howard, 1914
	4	Curley, Pauline, 1917, 1970
	5	Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.), 1930 Curtis, Cyrus See also: Advertising International Paper Co., 1915 Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs Curtiss, Glenn H. (see: Aviation - Curtiss)
	6	Cuyler, Telaman, 1910-1911 Daley, William L. (see: National Editorial Association)
	7	Dalrymple, W. J., 1922-1925
	8	Daniels, Josephus M. (Sec.), 1915-1917, 1920-1921, 1924 Includes a letter to C. R. Miller, marked "personal", explaining the Navy's state of readiness.
	9	Daugherty, Harry Micajah, 1924
	10	Davenport, George, 1932
	11	David, Edgar R., 1931-1934 David is the son of Edgar and Julia David ("Aunt Julia"), brother of George B. David, and the father of Julia David.
	12	David, Edgar R. (Mrs.) (Julia Levy David) ("Aunt Julia"), 1875-1876, 1905, 1914, 1918, 1921, 1970 Includes a letter with reminiscences about ASO's father. Mrs. David is the sister of ASO's mother, the mother of Edgar R. and George B. David, and the grandmother of Julia David. David, George B. (see: Advertising; David, Julia)
	13	David, Julia, 1931-1933 David is the daughter of Edgar R. David, niece of George B. David, and the wife of Allen White, 1921 (identification uncertain). Davis, Elmer see: Articles and Books about Ochs; History of N. Y. Times Villard, Oswald Garrison Davis, Howard (see: American Newspaper Publishers Association)
	14	Davis, John W., 1920-1922, 1925 (See also: Editorial Policy: Elections, 1924)
	15	Davis, Richard Harding, undated
	16	Davison, [J. W.], 1913
	17-18	Davison, Mora E., 1896-1901, 1910-1912, 1970 Includes letters and financial transactions of reorganization committee formed after ASO acquired the NYT, Davison was committee's treasurer; photograph of Davison, lent by his daughter, Mrs. John Rea, after correspondence with C. M. Lewis; note listing members of reorganization committee; and a letter offering to buy NYT stock.
	19	Dawes, Charles G. (Amb.), 1930
	20	Dawson, Geoffrey, 1924 (See also: London Times)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
8	21	Day, Joseph P., 1927
	22	de Acosta, Mercedes, 1926
	23	De Forest, Robert W. 1919, 1922, 1925
133	5	Photograph, 1928 Contains a photograph of De Forest that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
8	24	de Frece, Walter (Sir), 1930 de Lange, Marcelle see: McDonnell Sisters (Henrietta, Concetta et al.) Nicachi, Stephen C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Marcelle de Lange Nicachi)
133	5	De Laszlo, Philip
8	25	1926-1933, 1936 Includes correspondence about his painting portraits of ASO and EWO and Dr. and Mrs. Squier and photo of de Lazlo with the portraits of ASO and EWO.
133	5	1927-1929 Contains a portrait and photograph of De Laszlo that were displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
8	26	de Sibour, Jacques (Viscount) and Violette (Countess), 1928
	27	Dealey, George B. (see: Dallas News) Debs, Eugene V., 1922 Includes handwritten appeal for financial support for the newspaper The Call, including a comment on The New York Times and other 'Brass-Check' dailies.
	28	Delafield, Richard, 1898-1905, 1915-1917, 1921-1924 See also: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections; National Park Bank
	29	DeMille, Cecile B. (see: Covan, Morton A. (Dr.)) Dennison, Ed (see: Lookout Mountain Park, 1932)
	30	Depew, Chauncey M. (Sen.), 1901-1903
	31	Dernberg, (Dr.) (see: McRae, Milton A. (Col.)) Deutsch, Bernard S., 1934-1935
	32	Devericks, William G. (Mrs.) (Sarah), 1928-1931 Dewart, William T. 1926-1927, 1930 (See also: Munsey, Frank A. New York Sun)
132	3	1929 Contains a portrait of Dewart that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
8	33	Dewey, Melvil, 1897, 1905, 1929 Includes letter accepting ASO's invitation to contribute articles to the NYT (1897); memoranda and documents about move to oust Dewey as State Librarian because of racial and religious membership restrictions of the Lake Placid Club, of which Dewey was president (1904-1905); letters urging the NYT to put a news summary on the front page and to adopt simplified phonetic spelling (1929).
	34	Diehl, Charles Sanford (Col.), 1928, 1931, 1934 Includes Diehl's letter to ASO recounting the history of the AP in the Midwest and West.
	35	Dietrich, Alice, 1943-1950
9	1	Dimock, Henry F. (Mrs.), 1927
	2-3	Dithmar, Edward Augustus, 1899-1904, 1917 Divine, John L. (see: Grand Bend Real Estate Co.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
9	4	Dix, John A. (Gov.), 1911-1912
	5	Doak, H. M., 1902
	6	Dobsevage, I. George, 1927-1928
	7	Dodd, William E. (Amb.), 1935
	8-10	Dodge, Marcellus Hartley, 1900-1921, 1927-1930, 1949, 1970 Includes letters by Ethel G. Rockefeller to ASO about her forthcoming marriage to Dodge (1907); correspondence about repayment of loan to Marcellus Hartley estate, and diverse other personal and NYT related matters; and a memorandum by Dodge on ASO's relations with his grandfather, Marcellus Hartley.
	11	Dodge, W. J., 1925
	12	Doherty, Henry Latham, 1907
	13	Donovan, H. M., 1931-1933
	14	Dorr, R. E. A., 1896-1897 (See <i>also</i> : Publishers Association of New York City)
	15	Doubleday, F. M., 1906
	16	Downes, Olin, 1924, 1928-1932
	17	Drake, Joseph Rodman, 1903-1904, 1909, 1923, 1933-1935
	18	Dreiser, Theodore, 1899-1900
	19	Dressler, Marie, 1931-1934
		Drexel, Anthony J., Estate <i>see</i> : Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
		Drexel, Anthony J., Jr. <i>see</i> : Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
		Drexel, John R. <i>see</i> : Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
		Dreyfus, Alfred (Capt.) (<i>see</i> : Lawson, Victor F. Littlefield, Walter)
		Dreyfus, Louis <i>see</i> : Letterpress books, Volumes 78n, p Wallach & Cook
	20	Dubois, Hortense Zwald, 1899, 1931-1933 (Dubois was IOS's governess until 1899.)
	21	Duffy, Francis P. (Rev. Dr.), 1925-1927
		Dunkle, George H. (<i>see</i> : Expeditions - Cook - Arctic)
	22	Dunne, Mary, 1933
		Dunnell, E. G. (<i>see</i> : Washington Office)
		Dupy, Paul (Mrs.) (<i>see</i> : Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others)
		Durant, Thomas Clark (Dr.) (<i>see</i> : Rose, Heloise Durant)
	23	Durant, Will, 1930-1933 Includes Durant's letter to ASO asking his views on the meaning of life, the role, if any, of religion, and his sources of inspiration and energy and ASO's reply quoted in full in Durant's book <i>On the Meaning of Life</i> .
	24	Duranty, Walter, 1924-1926, 1932-1933 (<i>see</i> : Jews and Judaism; USSR)
	25	Dyer, Ella F., 1929-1935
		Eastman, George
	26	1928-1932, 1940 <i>See also</i> : Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others
132	3	undated (Formerly BOOK FILE 94a)
9	27	Eckener, Hugo (Dr.), 1928, 1974
		Ecker, Frederick H. (<i>see</i> : Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
9	28	Edison, Thomas Alva, 1912, 1922, 1928-1932 Includes ASO's letter to family describing his visit to Edison's home in Fort Myers, Florida. <i>See also:</i> Associated Press; Jews and Judaism Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others
10	1 2-5	Edwards, Edward H. 1930-1931 Biography of ASO, circa 1928 Contains Edwards' biography of ASO, Practical Idealist. Formerly BOOK FILE 6 a-b
<u>Vol</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
5		Biography of ASO, 1921 Contains Edwards' biography, Adolph S. Ochs as I Know Him.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
10	6	Edwards, Hugh J., 1929-1930
	7	Eidlitz, Cyrus L. W. (<i>see:</i> Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)
	8	Einstein, Albert (Prof.), 1929, 1932-1935, 1976, 1982
		Einstein, Fanny, undated
		Ellsworth, Lincoln (<i>see:</i> Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic)
		Ellsworth, M. E. (Mrs.) (<i>see:</i> Ooltewah Farm)
		Elverson, James E. (Col.) <i>see:</i> Philadelphia Inquirer; Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors
	9	Ely, Alfred, 1896-1898 Ely was the Receiver of the New York Times Co. at the time of the Company's acquisition by ASO.
	10	Embree, Lela, 1929
	11	Enelow, H. G. (Rev. Dr.), 1912, 1927, 1930-1931
		Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback) Charles Erleback was ASO's first cousin, the son of Oscar Levy, the brother of ASO's mother. He adopted his mother's maiden name, Erleback. The correspondence in these folders consists exclusively of the Erlebacks' appeals for money, and ASO's reluctant compliance, as well as correspondence with an attorney, Albert W. Ransom, who befriended Erleback and handled much of the financial arrangements.
	12-17	1927-1933 In several letters of 1927 and 1928, ASO refers to a breach in their relations and does not hide his dislike, but does not explain the cause. Nevertheless, he continued to assist Erleback and his wife financially throughout his life, and even provided a legacy for him in his will.
11	1-2	1934-1936 The correspondence in these folders consists exclusively of the Erlebacks' appeals for money, and ASO's reluctant compliance, as well as correspondence with an attorney, Albert W. Ransom, who befriended Erleback and handled much of the financial arrangements.
	3	Ettinger, Harry L., 1925-1928, 1930
	4	Evans, H. Clay, 1899-1902, 1906, 1909-1912, 1916-1918 <i>See also:</i> Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)
		Ewing, Henry Overton (<i>see:</i> Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron & Railway Co.)
	5	Ewing, Henry Overton (Mrs.), 1926
	6	Ewing, Robert (Col.), 1928-1929 (<i>See also:</i> New Orleans States)
	7	Eyre, John R., 1915
	8	Eyre, Lincoln, 1928

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
11	9	Ezekiel, Moses (Sir), 1902, 1906-1909, 1928 Includes correspondence about Ezekiel's sculpture of a bust of Rabbi Isaac Meyer Wise, ordered by ASO for Wise Memorial Hospital in Omaha, Nebraska and correspondence about having casts made of this bust, one of which was later installed at Congregation Emanu-El's Wise Memorial Hall.
		Fackenthal, Frank D. (Dr.) (see: Pulitzer Prizes)
10		Falk, Leo J. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1931-1934 Mrs. Falk is Helen Friendly, sister of Edwin S. Friendly.
11		Fall, Albert B., 1926 Includes Fall's memorandum on background and investigation of Teapot Dome Oil leases.
12		Fauley, Wilbur Finley, 1921 Feiss, Paul L. (see: National Arts Club) Felder, Thomas B. (see: World War I: O'Leary Trial)
13		Felleman, Bertha (Mrs.), 1906, 1922
14		Felleman, Hazel, 1904, 1922, 1926, 1930-1933
15		Felsenthal, Gab., 1876
16		Felton, S. M., 1896, 1929 Includes correspondence about ASO's negotiations for the NYT and recalling Felton's meeting with ASO on the eve of ASO's trip to New York to acquire the NYT.
		Field, William H. (see: Rutland Daily Herald)
17		Fielders, Thomas B., 1899-1900 Includes letters about Fielders assignment as London correspondent, quality of his work, salary and expenses, and termination of his contract.
18		Figge, Hugo, 1928
19		Filene, Edward A., 1932-1933
		Fine, Benjamin (Barnett) (Dr.) (see: Lord, Chester S.)
20		Finley, John Huston (Dr.), 1921-1934 (See also: College of the City of New York)
		Fischer, Hans (see: Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer))
21		Fish, Stuyvesant, 1908, 1911, 1915-1917
22		Fiske, Haley, 1925-1927 See also: Cathedral of St. John the Divine, 1925 War Debts, 1926
		Fiske, Harold C. (Maj.) (see: Hoskins, J. P.)
23		Flanagan, Charles A., 1931-1932
		Flemming, John M. (Col.) (see: Ulster County Gazette)
24		Flint, Charles R., 1896-1901, 1921-1923 See also: Ownership and Control of the New York Times
25		Flynn, Timothy J. (Mrs.) (Sarah), 1930
26		Foch, Ferdinand (Field Marshal), 1930 Includes notes on interview by "C. H. G." (Charles H. Grasty).
27		Follin, Maynard, 1926 Includes ASO's letter telling about his diary in which he listed Chattanooga businessmen with whom he could exchange checks, a common practice at the time to use one another's cash reserve.
28		Forbes, B. C., 1918-1922 Forbes' letter asking ASO for his favorite motto or maxim, for publication in Forbes Magazine and ASO's reply giving "'Tis patient toil assures success". See also: Articles and Books About Ochs, 1918 Mottoes and Maxims
29		Ford, Henry, 1929- (See also: Doubleday, Doran & Co. Jews and Judaism)
30		Forstner, Ernest W., 1927

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
11	31	Foute, Joe D., 1931
	32	Fowler, Robert Ludlow (Judge), 1918
	33	Francis, John M., 1924
12	1-3	<p>Franck, Ben C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Pauline), 1872-1876, 1886, 1896-1935 Includes personal letters; Chattanooga Times ad that brought Franck into business association with ASO; related letters to Franck by JO and Franck's note about this to ASO; ASO's letters to Franck about negotiations for acquisition of NYT (1896); photograph of Franck; copy of his will; obituaries; condolence messages and ASO's replies; correspondence about Mrs. Franck's stock holdings and income; and a memorandum to the Estate of ASO about ASO's 1924 promissory note to Mrs. Franck.</p> <p>Ben C. Franck is ASO's cousin, son of Solomon Franck and Nannie Ochs Franck, sister of JO.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Cleveland, Grover; Ink; Obituaries; Ochs, Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger)</p>
122		<p>Franck, Ben C., undated (Contains Franck's office nameplate.) (Requires permission of the curator.)</p> <p>Franck, Lucien Franck is the older brother of BCF, son of Solomon Franck and NO, sister of JO.</p> <p><i>see:</i> Salvini, Maud Dixon (Mrs.)</p>
12	4	Frank, Henry, 1883, 1886-1887 (<i>See also:</i> Letterpress books 78d, e)
	5-7	<p>Frank, Leo M. 1914-1915, 1918-1919 Includes letters to ASO by Frank, his attorney, other lawyers, and others closely connected with the case and efforts to free Frank and letters to the editor about the case.</p> <p>Scrapbooks, 1913-1930 Contains scrapbooks about the murder case and the lynching of Frank by a Georgia mob.</p> <p>Legal documents, correspondence, pamphlets, and photographs, 1913-1915</p> <p>Clippings, 1914-1915</p> <p>Clippings, 1913-1930</p>
		Frank, Paul (<i>see:</i> McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.))
		Franklin, Joseph C. (<i>see:</i> Pension, Personal)
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
12	9	Franks, Robert A. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1915, 1928, n.d. (<i>See also:</i> Carnegie Corporation)
	10	Fred, Walter T., 1925-1926, 1934
	11	Freehof, Solomon B. (Rabbi), 1930
	12	Freeman, William C., 1920, 1928-1933
	13	Frew, Walter E., 1922
	14	<p>Friedlander, Zerlina Franck (Mrs.), 1908, 1914 Friedlander is ASO's second cousin, daughter of Emil Franck and Pauline Flexner, granddaughter of Solomon Franck and Nannie Ochs (JO's sister).</p> <p>Friedsam, Michael (Col.) (<i>see:</i> Altman, Ruth)</p>
	15	Friend, J. E. (Mrs.) (Ida), 1933
	16	Friendly, Edwin S., 1919, 1922-1923, 1926-1927, 1934 (<i>See also:</i> Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)
	17	<p>Friess, Constance, 1931-1933 Friess was a tutor for ASO's grandchildren for some time.</p>
	18	Frohman, Daniel, 1921, n.d.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
12	19	Fry, George T., 1928
	20	Fry, Wilfred W., 1925-1926, 1929-1931, 1934-1935
132	3	Fry, William W., undated Contains a photograph of Fry that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
133	6	Fuad I, King of Egypt, 1922 Contains a photograph of Fuad I that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
12	21	Fullam, W. F. (Rear Adm. and Mrs.), 1914-1919 Fuller, Charles H. (see: Advertising) Fuller, George A., Co. (see: Buildings: Commercial - Brooklyn Plant)
	22	Gahagan, Andrew Jackson, 1929-1931
	23	Gallatin, Francis D. (Comr.), 1923
	24	Gannett, Frank E., 1926-1929 See also: Empire State School of Printing Gannett Newspapers, Inc.
	25	Gardiner, J. B. W. (Capt.), 1918
	26	Gardner, I. J., 1905-1908, 1916, 1919, 1929-1931, 1939 (See also: Chattanooga Times: Equipment)
13	1-2	Garrett, Garet, 1915-1916, 1920, 1923, 1968 Includes memoranda to ASO on editorial matters and policies, mostly related to coverage of World War I; copy of his memorandum on policy towards Germany addressed to United States Secretary of State Robert Lansing; correspondence with ASO, article from the American Scholar giving excerpts from Garrett's 1915-1916 journal, relating events at the NYT. Garrett was the editor of the editorial page, May 1915 - June 1916. See also: Anniversaries
	3	Gary, Elbert H. (Judge), 1908, 1921-1923
	4	Gatti-Cassazza, Giulio, 1913, 1924, 1927
	5	Gavit, John P., 1911-1912, 1925
	6	Gaynor, William Jay (Mayor), 1910, n.d.
		Gest, Morris
	7-8	1917-1918, 1921-1927
133	6	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Gest that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
13	9	Gfroerer, Oliver W., 1924-1925
	10	Giannini, Dusalina, 1924, 1932
		Gibboney, Stuart G. (see: Freedom of the Press Committee, 1931)
	11	Gibbons, Herbert Adams, 1924, 1930
	12	Gibbs, Philip, 1919-1920
	13	Gilbert, S. P., Jr. (Under Sec.), 1921-1922
	14	Gilder, Joseph B., 1910-1913
		Gildersleeve, Virginia C. (see: Barnard College, 1912-1917)
	15	Gill, Morris L. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ella Wise Gill), 1941-1943
	16	Gillespie, Margaret Mitchell (Mrs.), circa 1927-1928
		Gilmore, Langdon H. (see: Rural Record)
	17	Gimbel, Bernard F., 1931
	18	Gimbel, Ellis A., 1927

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
13	19	Givens, William R., 1902, 1948 Includes Givens' memorandum on a Wall Street firm's alleged attempt to bribe him with a stock deal to get favorable coverage for the stock; letters on this incident; clippings from the Kingston Whig-Standard on Givens' career, including his recollection of employment as the NYT's associate financial editor (1948).
	20	Glanner, G. F., 1872
	21	Glass, Carter, 1924, 1927
	22	Glass, Frank P., 1925-1927
	23	Glynn, Martin H. (Gov.), 1913-1914
	24	Goldberg, Samuel E., 1928-1929
	25	Goldberger, Joseph (Dr.), 1929
	26	Goldman, Emma, 1914
	27	Goldsmith, George F., 1934
	28	Goldsmith, Lillian Burkhart, 1926-1927, 1932
		Gompers, Samuel (see: Jewish Daily Forward)
		Gooch, Tom C. (see: Dallas Times Herald)
		Goodman, H. Jr. (see: North Chattanooga Land Co.)
		Goodsell, John W. (Dr.) (see: Expeditions: Arctic - Cook)
	29	Gordon, William A., 1934
	30	Gosdorfer, Florence, 1931-1935 Includes letters seeking ASO's financial aid for Gosdorfer's mother on grounds her parents aided JO.
	31	Graham, Ruby (Mrs.) (Betty Carter Graham), 1928-1929
		Grandi, Dino
	32	1931-1932
133	6	Photograph, 1921 Contains a photograph of Grandi that was displayed in ASO's office.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
14	1-11	Grasty, Charles H., 1907-1912, 1915-1930, 1941 Includes correspondence with ASO about Grasty's joining the NYT as treasurer, (1916); his dispatches from Europe during World War I; correspondence about his missions for the United States government in Ireland and elsewhere; obituaries; correspondence regarding his will and estate, and disputes involving trusts set up under it and Grasty's adopted daughter. See also: Foch, Ferdinand (Field Marshal) Ireland Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
		Graustein, [?] (see: Chicago Daily News)
	12	Graves, Charles M., 1920, 1923, 1928-1935, 1941 (See also: Mayer, Herbert B., 1929)
	13	Graves, John Temple, 1909
		Graves, Ralph H. (see: Sunday Edition)
	14	Graves, Ralph H. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Fanny), 1923, 1926, 1930-1936, 1939
		Greaves, Arthur see: Child Labor Committee, 1905 Cleveland, Grover Obituaries
	15	Green, Henry, 1929 Includes letter proposing national "celebration" to honor ASO.
	16	Green, Ruby, 1917, 1920-1922, 1970
		Greene, Francis V. (Gen.) (see: Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.), 1915)
	17	Gregson, Frank, 1932-1933
		Gribbel, John (see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
14	18	Gries, Lincoln H., 1926
	19	Gries, Moses J. (Rabbi), 1891 Gries was the first salaried, ordained rabbi of Mizpah Congregation, Chattanooga (see the congregation's centennial booklet, 1966, under Mizpah Congregation).
15	1	Griffin, E. A. (see: Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)
		Grimm, Peter, 1931
		Gross, Louis D. (Rabbi) (see: Brooklyn Examiner)
		Grossman, Louis (see: Jews and Judaica)
	2	Guenther, Rudolph, 1931-1932
	3	Guggenheim, Daniel, 1905-1916, 1922-1927 (See also: Finances, of the New York Times)
	4	Guggenheim, Murry, 1929
	5	Gulick, Luther, 1930-1931
	6	Gutman, Will (Mrs.) (Blanche), 1932, 1935
		Haas, Herbert J. and Leonard (see: Frank, Leo M.)
	7	Hacker, Margaret L. (Mrs.), 1915
	8	Hackett, James K., 1924
		Hale, William Bayard (Dr.)
	9	1905-1906, 1909, 1916, 1930
<u>Vol</u>		
9a-b		Scrapbooks, 1908 Two scrapbooks with correspondence and clippings about Dr. William B. Hale's interview with the German Emperor.
		Hall, F. W. Mordaunt (see: Motion Pictures, 1932)
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
15	10	Hall, Harold, 1928-1930 (See also: Bank of the Manhattan Co.)
	11	Halsey, Francis W., 1897-1904
		Hamilton, Charles K. (see: Aviation: Hamilton)
	12	Hammond, John Hays, 1921
		Hammond, John Henry (see: Scottsboro Case)
	13	Hanson, Victor H., 1928-1929
	14	Harding, Warren Gamaliel (Pres.), 1921-1924 Includes Harding's letter to H. H. Kohlsaat thanking him for a copy of the History of New York Times; JOA's report on visit to White House by ASO, JOA, and Washington correspondent R. V. Oulahan; invitation for ASO and EWO to White House dinner; Harding's letter appointing ASO to the United States Naval Academy's Board of Visitors and ASO's reply declining because of planned trip to Europe; Harding's response; acknowledgment of ASO's condolences on Harding's death; letters by Charles M. Schwab on raising funds for Harding Memorial. See also: Editorial Policy: Elections Harding Memorial Association Naval Conference (Washington)
	15	Harding, William, 1916
	16	Harper, Donald, 1932-1934
	17	Harris, Frank, 1927-1928
		Harris, Julian (see: Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)
	18	Harris, Kate J. (Mrs.), 1933
	19	Harrison, James R., 1928
	20	Hart, Albert Bushnell (Prof.), 1857, 1928-1930, 1933, 1970 Includes 1857 letter by John Brown to Salmon Chase, then Governor of Ohio, given to ASO by Hart in 1933; correspondence regarding Hart's letter to ASO; memorandum and notes by Chester Lewis about the authenticity of the Brown letter. See also: American Year Book
		Hartley, Joseph W. (see: Hartley, Marcellus, 1896-1903)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
15	21-24	Hartley, Marcellus, 1896-1903, 1949, 1970, n.d. Includes correspondence about ASO's acquisition of the NYT, loans by Hartley (as officer of Equitable Life), and articles in the NYT; obituaries of Hartley; ASO's memorandum detailing his relationship with Hartley, at request of Joseph W. Hartley; copy of Marcellus Hartley Dodge's (Hartley's grandson) 1949 memorandum on the ASO-Hartley relationship. See also: Dodge, Marcellus Hartley
	25	Harvey, George (Col.) 1903, 1928
133	7	Photograph, 1913 Contains a photograph of Harvey that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
15	26	Hauptmann, Anna (see: Becker, Anna (Mrs.)) Hauptmann, Gerhart 1932
126	1	Photograph, 1932 Contains a photograph of Hauptmann, with a note from him to ASO.
15	27	Hayden, Charles (see: Aviation: Coste and Bellonte)
	28	Haynes, Martin, 1928
	29	Hays, Daniel P., 1919, 1923-1924 Hays, Will H., 1921-1922, 1928
16	1	Healey, William T. (Mrs.) (Ada), 1931-1932
	2	Healy, Augustus A., 1897-1899
	3	Hearn, John Tevis, 1932-1933
	4	Hearst, William Randolph, 1902, 1911, 1914, 1918, 1924, 1929-1935 See also: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits New York American Trips: To Western U. S., 1930
		Hearst, William Randolph (Mrs.) (see: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits)
		Hegi, Christine Hegi was IOS's governess ("Mademoiselle"). see: Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller)
		Hegi, Edward A. (see: Staff: Miscellaneous Staff: Salaries)
	5	Heidler, Anna, 1908, 1919-1924, 1928-1932, 1935
	6	Heilbroner, Albert M. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Blanche Aaron Heilbroner), 1896, 1899, 1914-1916, 1921-1924, 1927-1933, 1970
	7	Helburn, J. C. (Mrs.) (Cecile Sachs Helburn), 1930-1933
	8	Henderson, A. Wells (Mrs.) (Addie), 1927-1934
		Hendrick, William A. (see: New Haven Times-Leader)
	9-10	Hense, Florence, 1924-1934 Includes ASO's letter to Louis Ochs explaining his attitude on rendering financial help to persons in need, urging that it be put in guise of loans if possible.
	11	Herman, Carl N. (Rabbi), 1933
	12	Hernsheim, Florence Frankel, 1911, 1970
	13	Herrick, Myron T. (Amb.) 1922-1924
132	4	1929 Contains a portrait of Herrick that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
16	14	Herts, Henry Beaumont, 1927-1929 (<i>See also</i> : Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga))
	15	Hessel, Sidney P. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Grace), 1912, 1918, 1921 Hester, William (Col.) (<i>see</i> : Drama Critics)
	16	Hewitt, Abram S., 1896, 1902
	17	Hickerson, W. P., 1895
	18	Hill, J. Stacy, 1925-1927
	19	Hill, John Wesley (Dr.), 1933
	20	Hill, Lorry L., 1930
	21	Hinkel, John V. 1930-1933 Includes correspondence about his book about ASO, Contributions of Adolph S. Ochs to Journalism. <i>See also</i> : Articles and Books about Ochs
	22	1931-1932 Includes letters, reviews, etc. of Hinkel's book on ASO. Formerly BOOK FILE 10a
	23	Hinton, Harold B., 1928-1932 Includes AHS's memo to ASO stating that when a department wants to dismiss an employee it should take responsibility for his discharge from the company as a whole.
	24	Hitler, Adolf, 1933 Includes clippings about the publication of Mein Kampf, in English. <i>See also</i> : Germany, 1932-1933
	25	Hodges, Campbell B. (Col.), 1929-1933 Includes correspondence about his possible appointment as the United States Military Academy Superintendent and about White House invitations to ASO. Hodges was military aide to Pres. Hoover.
17	1	Hoffman, Malvina, 1922-1924, 1929-1933, n.d.
	2	Hoffman, Maud, 1911, 1923, n.d.
132	4	Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Piedad, 1925 Contains a photograph of Hohenlohe-Langenburg that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
17	3	Holman, Alfred, 1925-1927
		Holmberg, Ruth Sulzberger (<i>see</i> : Articles and Books about Ochs, 1976)
	4-6	Holmes, Horace B. (Mrs.) (Mildred F. Holmes), 1906-1913, 1918, 1922-1926, n.d.
	7	Homer, Sidney (Mrs.) (Louise) and Homer, Katherine, 1917, 1930-1933
	8	Hooker, Richard, 1919, 1934 Hoopes, Maurice (<i>see</i> : Lake George Club) Hoover, Herbert Clark (Mrs.) (<i>see</i> : Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.), 1930)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.)
17	9-11	1925-1935 Includes correspondence while Hoover was Secretary of Commerce; invitations to White House; ASO's confidential reports on meetings with Hoover; R. V. Oulahan's letter to ASO on his talk with Hoover; ASO's report on visit to Camp Rapidan in Blue Ridge Mountains, with clippings and letter to AHS describing visit (Aug. 1930); letter by French Strother disputing a NYT's editorial on Hoover administration and ASO's reply (Dec. 1930); Arthur Krock's memorandum on his interview with Hoover, (April 1932); messages about Hoover's conference with newspaper publishers, (May 1932), which ASO refused to attend; AHS's letter to ASO on derisive comments about Hoover (Aug. 1932); and ASO's letter to Strother soliciting a feature article reviewing the Hoover Administration and a scrapbook of the article. <i>See also:</i> Associated Press Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.), 1930 European Relief Council Great Britain, 1929 Hodges, Campbell B. (Col.), 1929-1933 Philippines, 1929 United Press, 1900, 1928-1931 War Debts, 1921, 1926-1933
132	4	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Hoover that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
17	12	Horton, Thaddeus E., 1897
	13	Hoskins, J. P., 1926 Includes correspondence about replacement of Army Engineers' chief in Chattanooga.
	14	Houdini, Harry, 1922-1926
	15	Hough, George A., Jr. (<i>see:</i> Anthony, Benjamin H., 1921-1923)
	16	Houghton, Alanson B. (Amb.), 1925-1927
	17	Houston, Herbert S., 1924
	17	Houston, John R., undated
	18	Howard, Charles W., 1921-1922, 1930 Includes proposal by Howard and others to buy and develop property at Moccasin Bend, near Chattanooga, into a model farm.
	19	Howard, Esme (Amb. Sir) 1924-1927
132	5	Photograph, 1926 Contains a photograph of Howard that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
17	20	Howard, Roy W., 1931 <i>See also:</i> Editorial Policy (General) New York Telegram
	21	Howe, Edward W., 1925-1927
	22	Howe, Louis McH., 1926 Includes letter asking for a meeting with ASO to obtain his views for Franklin Delano Roosevelt's speech to the Democratic State Convention.
	23	Howell, Clark, 1896, 1914, 1922, 1925-1927, 1931-1935 <i>See also:</i> Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others
	24	Howell, J. Morton (Min.), 1922-1927
	25	Howell, James C., 1928-1929

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
17	26	Hoyt, James A., 1934-1935
18	1	Hughes, B. I. (Mrs.) (Sally Park Hughes), 1933-1934 Hughes, Charles Evans <i>see</i> : Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union) World Court
	2	Hull, Cordell (Sec.), 1933-1934 Hull, Howard (Mrs.) <i>see</i> : Anglin, Margaret (Mrs. Howard Hull), 1915-1923 Hunt, Frazier (<i>see</i> : New York Life Insurance)
	3	Hunt, R. H., 1930 Hunter, Robert (<i>see</i> : Child Labor Committee, 1905) Hurwitz, Henry (<i>see</i> : Menorah Journal)
	4	Hyde, Henry B., 1898-1899
	5	Hyde, James Hazen, 1898-1905, 1916, 1923
	6	Hyde, Louis F., 1928
	7	Hylan, John F. (Mayor), 1928-1929 (<i>See also</i> : Mayor's Committees (NYC))
	8	Hyman, Solomon (Mr. and Mrs.), 1923 Mrs. Hyman, née Matilda Bissinger, was a niece of Bertha Ochs, ASO's mother.
	9	Idler, Margaret Norris (Mrs.), 1917-1917
	10	Imre, Ifjú Blánár (Dr.), 1920, 1929
	11	Inman, John H., 1895 (<i>See also</i> : Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e) Isaacs, Godfrey C. (<i>see</i> : Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.) Jackson, George Pullen (Mrs.) (Diantha M. Jackson) <i>see</i> : Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.), 1925-1927 Jacobi, Mary P. (Dr.) (<i>see</i> : Lectures and Lecturers)
12-13		Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.), 1896, 1900, 1905-1912, 1916 Includes Jacobs' note on how to use the terms "Jew" and "Jewish", adopted after a revision by ASO as style guide for editors.
	14	James, Charles E., 1925-1926 James, Edwin L.
15-16		1924-1936 Includes letters and memoranda about European news, James' transfer from Paris to London, salary and expenses, loan from the NYT, appointment as managing editor, and News Department operations and expenditures. <i>See also</i> : Associated Press Eckener, Hugo (Dr.), 1928 Editorial Policy: Elections Editorial Policy (General) European Edition, 1899, 1923-1926 Foreign Policy Association Koelnische Zeitung London Office Naval Conference (London) Paris Office Trips: To Europe, 1930 Staff (General), 1922, 1930 Ullstein Verlag Williams, Wythe World Court
133	7	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of James that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b Jenks, Edwin B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (<i>see</i> : McDermott, Joseph F. (Dr.) (Mac), 1929-1934)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
18	17	Jennings, Bella, 1929
		Johnson, Andrew (see: Articles by Ochs)
		Johnson, G. E. (see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)
		Johnson, Gerald W. (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1946)
	18	Johnson, Herbert (Mr. and Mrs.), 1932-1933
		Johnson, Nunnally (see: Untermyer, Samuel)
		Johnson, Robert Underwood (see: Golf; Hall of Fame Poetry)
	19	Johnson, Victor, 1925-1931
	20	Johnson, Walter C., 1925-1926
		Jones, George
		see: Jones, Gilbert E.
		Noble, Henry Harmon, 1914-1917
	21	Jones, Gilbert E., 1882, 1932
		Includes menu of Union League Club dinner given by the NYT in Jones' honor, (Jan. 1882), sent to ASO in 1932 by one of attendees, Carlisle Norwood.
		Jones was the son of George Jones, one of the founders of the NYT.
	22	Jones, H. V. and Carl W., 1928
		Jones, Jesse H.
	23	1932-1935
132	5	Photograph, undated
		Contains a photograph of Jones that was displayed in ASO's office.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
18	24	Jones, Roderick (Sir), 1921-1922 (Includes photograph of Jones.)
	25	Joseph, David H., 1915-1920
	26	Kaempffert, Waldemar, 1931-1933
	27	Kahn, Otto H., 1908-1913, 1916-1917, 1923-1925
		Includes correspondence about NYT coverage of the Metropolitan Opera.
		See also Altman, Ruth, 1928
		Kaiser, Wilhelm (see: Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany, 1922)
	28-29	Kalich, Bertha and Lillian, 1925-1935, 1939
		Kaltenborn, H. V. (see: Brooklyn Edition, 1930)
	30	Karolyi, Mihaly (Count), undated
		Karr, A. J. (see: Lookout Mountain Holding Co.)
	31	Kasai, Juiji G. (Dr.), 1932
	32	Kavanaugh, Frederick W., 1931-1932
19	1	Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller), 1917-1932 (She had been IOS's governess ("Mademoiselle").)
	2	Keller, Helen, 1933
		Kemmerer, Edwin W. (Prof.) (see: Poland, 1926)
		Kennan, George F. (see: Schiff, Jacob H.)
	3	Kennedy, Joseph P., 1934-1935
		Kent, Rockwell (see: Delaware & Hudson R. R.)
		Keppel, Francis P. (Dr.) (see: Carnegie Corporation)
	4	Kerr, Philip, 1922
	5	Kessinger, A. C., 1926
	6	Key, Albert L. (Commodore), 1925, 1928-1929
	7	Keyserling, Herman (Count), 1928-1930
	8	Kieran, Leo, 1931-1932
	9	Kilmer, Joyce, 1917
	10	Kimball, Richard H. (Col.), 1930-1931

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
19		Kindrick, J. P. (Capt.) (see: Chattanooga Steamboat Co.)
	11	Kingsbury, Edward M., 1913, 1916-1917, 1924, 1928, 1946, n.d.
	12	Kingsley, Darwin P., 1915-1918, 1924, 1932
		Kirchwey, Freda (see: Editorial Policy (General))
		Kirkland, James H. (Dr.) (see: Vanderbilt University)
		Kissel, Gustav E. (see: Ownership and Control of the New York Times)
	13	Klaw, Marc, 1924-1925
	14	Knapp, Charles W., 1915-1916, n.d.
	15	Knecht, Marcel, 1926-1927
	16	Knight, Portia, 1921-1924, 1931-1933
		Knott, Richard G. (see: Chattanooga Music Club)
	17	Knott, Richard G. (Mrs.) (Ruth Breton), undated (See also: Chattanooga Music Club)
	18	Knowland, J. R., 1929-1930
	19	Knox, Frank (Col.), 1928-1931, 1934 (See also: Chicago Daily News)
	20	Kohler, Kaufman (Dr.) and Rose, 1903, 1922-1923, 1970, n.d.
	21	Kohler, Walter J., 1931-1933
		Kohlsaatz, Herman H.
	22-23	1896-1899, 1905, 1910-1913, 1917-1924, 1970 Includes letter to ASO asking that if he ever wished to dispose of control of the NYT, Kohlsaatz be given first opportunity to acquire it. See also: New York Mercury; Ownership and Control of the New York Times
132	5	Photograph, 1918 Contains a photograph of Kohlsaatz that was displayed in ASO's office.
19	24	Kory, Irma and Katherine, 1917-1918, 1921, 1970, n.d.
	25	Krastin, Hildegard T., 1929-1930
	26	Krauskopf, Joseph (Dr.), 1923
	27	Krock, Arthur, 1928-1933 See also: Baruch, Bernard Borah, William (Sen.) Birchall, Frederick T. Cox, James M. Editorial Policy (General), 1931 Golden Gate Bridge Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.) Koelnische Zeitung New York World Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.) Times Savings and Loan Association Washington Office
	28	Kruesi, Paul J. (Asst. Sec.), 1922-1925
		Kung, Hsiang-hsi
	29	1932-1933
133	7	Photograph, 1932 Contains a photograph of Kung that was displayed in ASO's office.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
19	30	La Verne, Lucille, 1925
		Ladd, W. A. (see: Chattanooga Savings Bank)
	31	Laemmle, Carl, 1927
		LaFollette, Harvey M. (see: New York Mercury)
		Lamont, Thomas W.
	32	1918-1933 (See also: Martin-Harvey, John (Sir), 1923)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
132	6	Photograph, 1927 Contains a photograph of Lamont that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
19	33	Landman, Isaac (Dr.) (see: American Hebrew)
	34	Lane, Marian S., 1912, 1918
	35	Lane, Mary, 1931-1933
		Lang, John Thomas (Mrs.) (Lillian Keller Lang), 1935, 1954, 1960 This folder contains only material about Lang's debts to the New York Times Savings and Loan Association, except for a Times Talk article and her obituary. Mrs. Lang was ASO's secretary from 1925 until his death, and then served as AHS's secretary until her retirement in 1954.
	36	Langley, Lee, 1928 (See <i>also</i> : Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway)
	37	Lasker, Albert D., 1928-1929 (see: Frank, Leo M.)
		Lasky, J. S. (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1960)
20	1	Lawler, Sylvia, 1912, 1970
	2	Lawrence, David, 1925-1926 Includes correspondence about exclusive arrangements for NYT News Service clients, case of Joseph Pulitzer's St. Louis Post-Dispatch wanting features to which St. Louis Globe-Democrat had prior rights. See <i>also</i> : Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic
	3	Lawson, Victor F. 1896, 1899-1903, 1921 Includes correspondence about the NYT getting the Chicago Record's special reports on the Dreyfus trial in Rennes, France. See <i>also</i> : Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman; Chicago Daily News
132	6	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Lawson that was displayed in ASO's office.
20	4	Le Berre, Alexandre, 1920-1927 (Le Berre is ASO's godson.)
	5	Le Boutillier, Philip, 1928
	6	Le Gallienne, Eva, 1925-1928
		Lea, Luke (Col.) see: Chattanooga Times: Libel Suits Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.)
	7	Lee, James Melvin (Prof.), 1926-1929 Includes letter to EWO requesting a date for a personality sketch of ASO, to be published in Editor and Publisher; ASO's drafts of reply, to be sent by EWO, declining to supply such data and letters describing a dinner honoring him on his 50th anniversary as publisher of the Chattanooga Times, arranged by Lee at International Press Exposition in Cologne, Germany, 1928. See <i>also</i> : New York University Sinclair, Upton
133	5	Lee of Fareham (Lord), 1932 Contains a photograph of Fareham that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b See <i>also</i> : European Edition Naval Conference (Washington)
		Lehman, Arthur see: Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1929

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
20	8	Lehman, Herbert H. (Gov.), 1925-1935 <i>See also:</i> Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund Jewish War Relief Committee New York's Fifty Years of Conservation
	9	Lehman, Irving (Judge), 1923, 1929 <i>See also:</i> Congregation Emanu-El Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1929 Leidesdorf, Samuel D. (<i>see:</i> Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown) Leigh, Randolph (<i>see:</i> Oratorical Contests) Lemare, Edwin H.
	10	1925-1930 (<i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera)
128	6	Kol Nidre, 1928 Contains sheet music of Lemare's composition of Kol Nidre, dedicated to ASO and played at the dedication of the Julius and Bertha Ochs Memorial Temple at the Mizpah Congregation in Chattanooga. Formerly BOOK FILE 12
20	11	Lengyel, Emil (Dr.), 1931-1933
	12	Levitan, Solomon, 1928-1929 Levy, Charles A. <i>see:</i> Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback)
	13	Levy, Charles S. (Mrs.) (Amelia T. Levy), 1921-1933
	14	Levy, David (Mr. and Mrs.) (Adelaide Kimle Levy) (Addie), 1883, 1887-1892, 1910-1911, 1917, 1922-1923, 1932, 1970 Levy is the brother of ASO's mother and the father of Nellie Levy. Levy Family (A. S. Ochs' mother's family) (<i>see:</i> Genealogy of ASO: Levy Family (maternal side))
	15	Levy, Joseph, 1853, 1875 Includes a letter written by Levy, in German, in 1875, from Providence, R. I., where he visited his daughter Amelia (Mrs. Gustave Rodenberg) and a notice by a court in Landau, Germany, of an auction of his furniture and clothing, 1853. Levy is ASO's grandfather, the father of ASO's mother.
	16	Levy, Joseph M., 1932-1934 (<i>See also:</i> Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir))
	17	Levy, Nellie, 1874-1877 Levy is ASO's cousin, the daughter of David Levy, and the brother of ASO's mother.
	18	Levy, Oscar S., 1875, 1883, 1887-1889, 1893, 1900-1906, 1911 Includes letter with recollections about JO and about ASO's youth; ASO's letters to him about San Francisco earthquake and Levy's reply (1905-1906); and a biography by Charles Erleback. Levy is the brother of ASO's mother.
	19	Levy, Robert S., 1935-1936
20-21		Lewi, Isidore, 1890-1893, 1896, 1901, 1908, 1919-1922, 1926, 1929-1935, 1939 Includes correspondence about Lewi's book on Rabbi I. M. Wise and Temple Emanu-El. Lewi is the brother of Dr. William Grant Lewi.
	22	Lewi, Maurice J. (Dr.), 1932
	23	Lewi, William Grant (Dr.), 1928-1930, 1933-1934 Includes correspondence about Lewi's method of treating asthma and ASO's interest and financial aid for his work. Lewis is the brother of Isidore Lewi.
	24	Lewinson, Benno and Ruth, 1927-1929

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
20	25	Lincoln, Abraham, 1861, 1930 Includes correspondence about a letter by Lincoln to Henry J. Raymond and about a letter by a NYT's correspondent with a handwritten comment by Lincoln.
	26	Lindbergh, Charles A., 1929, 1932 Includes congratulatory telegrams on engagement and marriage and sympathy message on baby's kidnapping, readers' letters offering aid, and memo on effects on circulation. See also: Associated Press; Aviation: Lindbergh Souvenirs and Mementoes: Miscellaneous
	27	Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir), 1932-1933 Includes letter to ASO requesting the NYT not to publish confidential report on Palestine that was inadvertently given to a NYT correspondent, Joseph M. Levy.
21	1	Lint Smith, W. (see: London Times) Lippman, Walter, 1931 (Includes letter declining employment by the NYT.)(See also: New York World, 1931)
	2	Lipton, Thomas (Sir), 1930
	3	Littledale, Harold A. (see: Chicago Tribune)
	4	Littlefield, Walter, 1919, 1928-1931
	4	Lloyd George, David, 1922-1924 See also: London Office; Naval Conference (Washington)
	5	Lobenstein, Eliza (Mrs.) (see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)
	6	Loder, Cornelius, 1916
	7	Loeb, Gustave A., 1929
	8	Loewenstein, Karl (Prof.), 1934
	8	Loewenthal, Henry, 1896-1904 Includes ASO's letter to Loewenthal on his resignation as managing editor and leaving the NYT. See also: Fielders, Thomas B. Obituaries Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby: With Others Wallach & Cook
	9	Long, Huey P. (Gov.), 1928
	10	Long, Ray, 1931
	11	Loose, August Wedel (Capt.) (see: Expeditions: Cook - Arctic)
	11	Lord, Chester S., 1933 Includes correspondence with Benjamin Fine, then at Columbia University, about Lord's newspaper career.
	12	Loree, L. F., 1931
	13	Lotfallah, Habib (Prince) Photograph, 1925 Includes photographs of Lotfallah with ASO and others, apparently on shipboard.
132	6	Photograph, 1925 Includes a photograph of Lotfallah that was displayed in ASO's office.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
21	14-16	Loveman, Bernard E., 1930-1940 Includes correspondence about Loveman's Chattanooga real estate holdings and ASO's loans to Loveman and members of his family, several of which were secured with mortgages. See also: Bragg Hill Land Co. South Chattanooga Land Co.
	17	Lowman, Bertha (Mrs. Leo J. Lowman) and Erna, 1921-1923
		Lyerly, Charles A. (see: Chattanooga National Bank)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		MacDonald, James G. see: Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.) Palestine and Zionism
21	18	MacDonald, Ramsay J. (Prime Min.) 1924, 1929-1933 Includes ASO's report on his meeting with MacDonald in London (1924) and on his luncheon at Chequers (June, 1931). See also: War Debts
132	7	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of MacDonald that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
21	19	MacDonald, William S., Estate, 1925 Includes a letter from the estate's attorneys about the value of NYT stock for tax purposes and ASO's reply, explaining the purchase of some shares by Frank Munsey, who then sold them to ASO at the purchase price.
	20-24	MacDonnell Sisters (Henrietta, Concetta, Josephine, Christian), 1914, 1918-1935, n.d. Most of the material deals with Henrietta's death in 1921, settlement of her estate (AHS was the executor), and ASO's financial aid to Concetta and other family members. Included also is correspondence with Marcelle de Lange (her relationship to the MacDonnells is not explained. A July, 1970 identification of her by IOS is as follows: de Lange, Marcelle -- "She was the niece of Henrietta MacDonnell, my governess, who married Stephen Nicachi in the London Times Bureau".
		MacGowan, Alice MacGowan is the daughter of Col. John E. MacGowan see: Cooke, Grace MacGowan Short Story Publishing Co.
22	1-2	MacGowan, John E. (Col.), 1885, 1889, 1895-1902 This file contains a biographical sketch, letters by MacGowan on diverse editorial and business matters, and a few letters from ASO to him. Of special interest is a letter by ASO on a planned suit against the Knoxville Chronicle over its article about MacGowan (1885). MacGowan was editor-in-chief of the Chattanooga Times.
	3	Mack, Julian W. (Judge), 1922
	4	MacLennan, Frank P., 1924, 1928-1929
	5	MacManus, Theodore F., 1929
	6	MacNeil, Neil, 1928 (See also: Staff: Miscellaneous)
	7	Macy, W. Kingsland, 1926
	8	Mahler, Ernst, 1933
133	4	Maltzan, Ago v., 1925 Contains a photograph of Maltzan, with an unidentified child, that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
22	9	Manker, Paul A., 1928-1930 Includes letters regarding a plan to develop Moccasin Bend area in Chattanooga as a park and several other civic projects.
	10	Mann, Harrington, 1930
133	8	Manning, William T. (Bishop), 1926 Contains a photograph of Manning that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b See also: Cathedral of St. John the Divine

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
22	11	Mansfield, Lucius (Mrs.) (Flora Mansfield), 1931-1933
	12	Marconi, Guglielmo, 1908, 1912
	13	Marcus, Edwin, 1923-1925
	14	Markel, Lester, 1928-1930 (See also: Bent, Silas Staff (General))
	15	Marlowe, Julia, 1892, 1895, 1901, 1905-1911, 1914, 1923, 1927, n.d.
	16	Marshall, Ernest, 1931 Contains a photograph of Marshall that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b See also: London Office; Naval Conference (Washington) World War I; World War I: Family's Escape from Germany
	17	Marshall, Frances, 1917-1918, 1970
	18	Marshall, Louis, 1899-1912, 1915, 1923, 1928-1929 See also: American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities American Jewish Committee Chapman, John Jay Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown Enelow, H. G. Frank, Leo M. Jewish Tribune Jews and Judaism Miller, Nathan J. New York State College of Forestry Palestine and Zionism
	19	Martin, Frank, 1930
	20	Martin, Jessie Lois, 1928
	21	Martin, John, 1930
	22	Martin-Harvey, John (Sir), 1923
	23	Marvin, George, 1931-1932
	24	Masaryk, Thomas G. (Pres.), 1930-1933 (See also: War Debts)
	25	Mason, Julian S., 1929-1930
	26	Matsuoka, Yosuke 1933
132	7	Photograph, 1933 Contains a photograph of Matsuoka that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
22	27	Maxon, James Mathew (Bishop), 1930
	28-30	May, Albert J. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Jean Wise May), 1916-1919, 1928-1933, 1970 Includes material on the Mays' children, Albert J., Jr. and Elsie Wise May. Mrs. May is EWO's sister.
	31	Mayberry, M. C., 1929
	32	Mayer, Herbert B., 1929 Mayer, Julius M. (Judge) (see: Columbia University)
	33	Maynard, Horace, 1925 Includes speech by Rev. Dr. James Park outlining Maynard's career and correspondence with Maynard's son about getting a copy of the speech for Calvin Coolidge. See also: Knoxville Journal
	34	Mayo, Katharine, 1906, 1931-1934
	35	Mayor, Richard, 1929

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
22	36	McAdoo, William G., Jr., 1892, 1895, 1917 Includes letters and memoranda about McAdoo's libel suit against the Chattanooga Times (1895-1897) and letters by McAdoo, as the United States Secretary of the Treasury, on Liberty Bonds and other matters (1917).
	37	McAney, George, 1915-1916, 1919-1921, 1928-1929 (<i>See also</i> : Mayor's Committees (NYC))
	38	McCabe, John F., 1914, 1921-1923
		McCain, Charles S. (<i>see</i> : National Park Bank)
23	1-2	McClatchy, V. S., 1914-1921, 1928 Includes correspondence about diverse matters concerning the AP and the newspaper industry generally.
		McClellan, George B. (Mayor) (<i>see</i> : Times Square)
	3	McClymonds, Annie M., Estate, 1925-1926
	4	McCormick, Anne O'Hare, 1925, 1934
	5	McCormick, Robert R. (Col.), 1930-1931 Includes correspondence about Press Week luncheon given by McCormick and proposal for cooperative of major newspapers in buying and distributing special features. <i>See also</i> : Advertising, 1931; Associated Press; Chicago Tribune Freedom of the Press; News, Definition of
	6	McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.), 1925-1927
	7	McDermott, Joseph F. (Dr.) (Mac), 1929-1934
	8	McDonald, Nellie, 1910, 1913-1916
	9-10	McFarland, Harry L., 1929-1933, 1936
	11	McGowan, J. H., 1901-1902
	12	McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.), 1873, 1902-1903 Includes McGuffey's letter to ASO and two other Knoxville Chronicle carriers thanking them for a gift (1873); ASO's letter describing his association with Franc Paul in Knoxville, their move to Chattanooga in 1877, and work on the Chattanooga Dispatch.
	13	McIntyre, Oscar O., undated
		McKenzie, Roy E. (<i>see</i> : Mizpah Congregation: Old Building)
	14	McKinley, William (Pres.), 1900 <i>See also</i> : Editorial Policy: Elections, 1900 McKinley National Memorial Association
	15	McLean, Robert, 1931
		McLean, William L. (<i>see</i> : Philadelphia Bulletin)
	16	McNulty, Sadie L. (Mrs.), 1924-1925
	17	McRae, Milton A. (Col.), 1924, 1928-1930 Includes ASO's letter correcting an account in McRae's memoirs of visit by German official, Dr. Dernberg, to ASO's office in 1914 or 1915 and a letter to ASO noting McRae's reminiscence about counseling him not to acquire the NYT. <i>See also</i> : Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
	18	Meehan, Mollie Kavanagh (Mrs.), 1929-1932
	19	Meek, Samuel W., 1917-1919
		Mellon, Andrew H. (Sec.) (<i>see</i> : War Debts)
		Merz, Charles (<i>see</i> : New York World, 1931)
	20	Meyer, Eugene, 1930, 1933
	21	Meyer, Kuno, 1915-1916
	22	Millar, H. Percy, 1896-1899

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
23	23-25	<p>Miller, Charles Ransom 1896-1899, 1905, 1912-1924, 1929, 1933-1935, 1963, 1969-1971 Includes correspondence between Miller and ASO on Miller's continuing as a NYT executive after ASO's acquisition of paper; ASO's letter on reducing Miller's salary; letters on diverse editorial and personal matters; copy of Miller's testimony to a Congressional committee (1915); souvenir memorandum of a luncheon honoring his 40th anniversary with the NYT (1915); ASO's wire to Chattanooga Times on Miller's death; letters and other documents on the financial arrangements with Miller's children, Hoyt ("Major") and Madge Daniels ("Pidge") Miller, after their father died; a few letters by Hoyt and Madge; and some correspondence on Madge's estate.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Anniversaries Bond, F. Fraser (Prof.) Coffin, Haskell Daniels, Josephus M. (Sec.) Jews and Judaism New York Telegram Obituaries Ownership and Control of the New York Times Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.) World War I</p>
	<u>Vol</u>	
	13	<p>Scrapbook, 1914 Contains a scrapbook with clippings of Miller's editorial, For the German People, Peace with Freedom, a draft of the article, and clippings and letters commenting on the editorial.</p>
	14	<p>Scrapbook, 1915 Contains a scrapbook with letters and clippings on Miller's 40th anniversary with the NYT.</p>
	15a-c	<p>Scrapbooks, 1922 Contains three scrapbooks about Miller's death. They are arranged as follows: 15a-b: Obituaries and clippings 15c: Letters of tribute</p>
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
23	26	Miller, Charles T. K., 1902
	27	Miller, Henry C. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1928-1929
	28	Miller, Hugh Gordon, 1929
		Miller, Lewis
24	1	1929
	2-3	<p>Scrapbook, 1929 Scrapbook about Miller's centenary fete at Chautauqua, N.Y. which includes brochures, clippings, and photographs.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 16</p>
		Miller, Madge Daniels (<i>see:</i> Miller, Charles Ransom)
	4	Miller, Nathan J., 1925 Includes correspondence between ASO and Louis Marshall about Miller's continuing as trustee of Temple Emanu-El while under investigation by New York Stock Exchange.
	5	Miller, Nathan L. (Gov.), 1922-1923, 1928-1930
		Miller, Oskar von (Dr.) (<i>see:</i> Deutsches Museum (Munich))
	6	Miller, Randolph, 1907-1913
	7	Miller, Rosalie, 1926-1930
	8	Mills, Cuthbert, 1897
	9	Mills, Ogden L., 1930

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Milton, George Fort <i>see:</i> Articles by Ochs; Chattanooga News Chicago Daily News; Knoxville Sentinel
24	10	Milton, George Fort, Jr. (<i>see:</i> Chattanooga News) Minotto, James (Count), 1916 Miserendino, Vincenzo (<i>see:</i> Busts, Medallions, Etc.)
	11	Misselwitz, Henry F., 1929
	12	Mitchel, John Puroy (Mayor) (<i>see:</i> Mayor's Committees (NYC))
	13	Mitchell, Edward P., 1927
	13	Mitchell, J. F. B., 1933
	14	Mitchell, W. B., 1895-1897
	15	Molony, Gerald N. (Mrs.) (Olga Molony), 1934 <i>See also:</i> Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati), 1931 Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
16-17		Molony, Isaac W. (Lt.), 1896, 1899-1904 Molony is the nephew of ASO, the son of Helen Wise Molony, EWO's sister.
18		Molony, James (Mr. and Mrs.) (Helen Wise Molony), 1894, 1906-1907, 1918, 1926-1930 Mrs. Molony was a sister of EWO. <i>See also:</i> Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati) Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate
19		Monks, Caroline T. (Mrs.), 1928-1930
20		Montague, Dwight P. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Genevieve A. Montague), 1907-1909, 1912, 1921 <i>See also:</i> Montague and Ochs Pasponi, Caroline (Countess) (Née Montague)
21		Montague, Genevieve H. (Viva), 1930 (Montague is the daughter of Dwight P. Montague.)
22		Montague, Gilbert H., 1920, 1931
23		Montague, N. Thayer, 1911-1912 (<i>See also:</i> Roan Iron Co.)
24		Montague, T. G., 1896, 1905, 1910
25		Mooney, C. P. J. (<i>see:</i> Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.))
25		Mooney, Tom, 1931-1932
26		Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.) 1924-1926 (<i>See also:</i> Trips: To Europe, 1925)
132	7	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Moore that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
		Moore, Frederick (<i>see:</i> China)
		Moore, Harry (Gov.) (<i>see:</i> Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Assoc.)
24	27	Moore, James H., 1921 Moore, John Bassett (Dr.) <i>see:</i> Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
	28	Morgan, Anne, 1920
	29	Morgan, J. Pierpont, 1896, 1914
25	1	Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 1931-1933
	2	Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 1904, 1914-1916, 1923, 1928-1933 <i>See also:</i> Jewish War Relief Committee Jews and Judaism Park and Co., 1897-1898 Trips: Miscellaneous, 1926
	3	Morgenthau, Max, Jr., 1928
	4	Morris, Harold, 1932

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
25	5	Morrow, Dwight W., 1926-1931
	6	Mortimer, Frederick C., 1908-1911, 1915-1917, 1923-1926, 1929, 1936, 1977-1978
	7	Mosler, Henry, 1898-1899
	8	Mouhtar Bey, Ahmed (Amb.), 1927-1929
	9	Moyses, Sol, 1895, 1908 <i>See also:</i> Central Land Assoc. Chattanooga, 1903 Oppenheim, Herbert South Chattanooga Land Co.
	10	Muensterberg, Hugo (Dr.), 1914-1916
	11	Munsey, Frank A., 1902-1903, 1908, 1911, 1920-1926 Includes Munsey's letter congratulating AS on his 25th anniversary as the NYT's publisher (1921); Munsey's letter about buying some NYT stock and ASO's reply arranging to buy it back (1924); and ASO's letter to William Dewart on Munsey's career and his recollections of friendship with Munsey (1926). <i>See also:</i> MacDonald, William S., Estate New York Herald; New York Sun
	12	Murphree, Dennis (Gov.), 1928
	13	Murphy, Leonard J., 1930-1931
132	8	Mussolini, Benito, 1931 Contains a photograph of Mussolini that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
25	14	Nelson, Godfrey N., 1920-1923, 1932 Includes Nelson's letter detailing the conditions of his employment as the NYT's secretary and ASO's acceptance (1932). <i>See also:</i> Buildings: Times Tower, 1930 Shubert Theaters, 1930 Stocks and Bonds, 1933 Taxation
	15	Newberry, Marion, 1931-1933 Neylan, John Francis (<i>see:</i> Associated Press)
	16	Nicachi, Stephen C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Marcelle de Lange Nicachi), 1923, 1928-1933
	17	Nichols, George L., 1900-1902
	18	Nichols, William Wallace, 1931
	19	Nicholson, Leonard K., 1921 Nicholson, William Wallace (Mrs.) (Mary Miller Nichols) (<i>see:</i> Miller, Lewis)
	20	Nicklin, John B. (Capt.), 1915-1917
	21	Nieland, Frank H. (Mrs.) (Helen A. Carlisle Yonge Nieland), 1885-1888, 1898, 1912-1913, 1932 (<i>See also:</i> Letterpress books 78c, d, e)
	22	Noble, Henry Harmon, 1914-1917 Includes correspondence about a letter written in 1853 by Henry J. Raymond to Noble's father about a loan that enabled Raymond to acquire an interest in the NYT and a letter written in 1890 by George Jones to Noble's mother confirming Raymond's friendship with Noble. <i>See also:</i> New York Mercury
	23	Nomicos, Vanda, 1925
	24	Norman, Henry, 1897-1900

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
25	25	Norris, John, 1900-1908, 1913-1914 Includes ASO's memorandum explaining the terms of Norris' employment and compensation (1900). See also: Obituaries Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Record Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs
	26	Norris, John, 2nd, 1916
	27-28	Northcliffe, Lord (Alfred Charles William Harmsworth) 1908-1912, 1918, 1922 (See also: World War I World War I: O'Leary Trial)
133	8	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Northcliffe that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
25	29	Norwood, Carlisle W., 1884-1887 (See also: Jones, Gilbert E.)
	30	Nottingham, C. C. (Mrs.) (Annie R. Nottingham), 1932-1933
	31	Noyes, Frank B., 1901, 1925, 1931-1934 (See also: Associated Press Chicago Tribune)
26	1	Oakes, George W., 1933 Includes letters about Oakes' initial career at the Chattanooga Times. Oakes is the son of GWO.
	2	Oakes, John B., 1931-1934 Includes letters about Oakes' career at Princeton University and honors received there. Oakes is the son of GWO.
	3	Oberdorfer, Clara (Mrs.), 1932-1933
	4	O'Brien, Robert L., 1929

Box Fol

Ochs, Adolph Simon

Material of primary biographical interest will be found under the following folders in the subject file. Additional material of biographical interest will be found under the names of family members and friends:

Abenia
Anecdotes and Personal Recollections
Articles and Books about Ochs
Associations: Memberships
Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes
Biography (General)
Birthdays
Birthplace and Boyhood Home
Buildings: West 74th & 75th Streets
Busts, Medallions, Etc.
Cartoons
Childhood and Youth
Commemorative Stamps
Domestic Staff
Estate of A. S. Ochs
Executive Offices
Finances, Personal
Genealogy
Handwriting
Health, Personal
Hillandale
Honorary Degrees
Miscellaneous Letters and Papers
Obituaries
Philanthropic Activities, Personal
Pictures
Policy Statements
Religion
Telephones
Trips
Will

Ochs, Adolph Simon (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)

Includes EWO's penciled caricature of "A. Smarty Ochs" (1882); newspaper articles about her wedding, wedding invitation and list of gifts (1883); ASO's letter to Leo Wise arranging for her to stay in Wise's house during her illness (1888); a personality profile (1891); clipping about her attendance at Mrs. H. C. Hoover's reception for wives of newspaper owners (1929); candid photograph of her with Mrs. Milton Ochs, undated, probably late 1920's; her letter to the editor, anonymously enclosing a check to aid Louis Bringmann, with explanatory note by IOS (1932); NYT obituary and editorial and obituaries from other newspapers (1937); biographical sketch (undated); list of property claimed by her at Hillandale and Abenia (undated, probably after ASO's death); and a penciled verse on household chores, undated.

See also: American Israelite Co.

Baker, Elizabeth Cowdy

Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries, 1928

Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.)

De Laszlo, Philippe A.

Figge, Hugo

Golden Wedding Anniversary, 1933

Hebrew Union College, 1913

Knoxville Journal, 1921

Lee, James Melvin

Manufacturers Trust Co.

Speed, William S. (Mrs.)

Trust Agreements

Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)

Wise, Harry, Sr.

Wise, Isaac M.

Wise, Isaac M., Center (Plum St. Temple, Cincinnati)

Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Cemetery Plots

Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate, 1927

World War I: Family's Escape from Germany

Correspondence with A. S. Ochs

26 5-17

1881-1883, 1887-1898

These folders contain the correspondence of ASO and EWO, as well as some of his letters about her to other members of the family. These letters range from newsy narratives to birthday and anniversary messages, and include some notes they scribbled to each other on certain occasions and notes that evidently accompanied gifts or mementos. The following list attempts to highlight letters of special interest. 1888: Her letters about her (second) pregnancy, Jan. 10, 17, 19; his letters to family about the baby's illness and death, and breaking the news to her, also condolence notes from family members, July 18-Aug. 2. 1889: His letters about the yellow fever scare in Chattanooga, Sept. 21-28. 1891: His note to her on her birthday, noting that the cornerstone for the Chattanooga Times' new building was laid on the same day, May 7. 1894: Her note to him on their 11th wedding anniversary, with reference to two dead babies and one living child, Feb. 28. 1895: His letters about the negotiations for the New York Mercury and the Nashville American, May 2, June 11, Sept. 27, 28, Oct. 19, 21, 26. 1896: His letter noting that he is juggling negotiations for three newspapers, March 27; her letters encouraging him in the negotiations, Apr.-May; her letters bitterly complaining about life in Chattanooga and hoping he will succeed in New York so that they can move there, May 10, 11; her letters about problems of her current pregnancy, June 7,8; his letters detailing the negotiations in New York, June 12-July 25; his letter about the receiver's sale of the NYT and her reply, Aug. 13; his first letter from the NYT's office, Aug. 18; his letters on settling the NYT's affairs, cutting costs, increasing advertising and circulation, and making editorial improvements, Aug. 27-Nov. 1898: His letters on arranging an apartment in New York, Sept. 21, 23.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
27	1-8	1899-1937, n.d. These folders include the following letters of special interest: ASO's letters on completing his contract for acquisition of the NYT and getting control of stock (June 23-Aug. 14, 1900); his letters about acquiring the Philadelphia Times and Philadelphia Public Ledger (July 23, Aug. 5, 1902); his letter about selling the Public Ledger and his letter about being elected to the AP board of directors (Sept. 14, Sept. 20, 1905); his letter about selling the Public Ledger (Aug. 21, 1906); his letter about the NYT's scoop on Peary's Arctic expedition (Sept. 8, 1909); and his letter about the Chattanooga dinner in his honor (Feb. 4, 1911).
	9-10	Miscellaneous letters, 1882, 1885-1889, 1892-1897, 1900-1901, 1904, 1913, 1922, 1925-1926, 1930, n.d. Includes letters from and to family members and others, including EWO's father, IMW, and parents-in-law.
<u>Vol</u>		
17		Scrapbook, 1885, 1888, 1920, 1932, n.d. Contains a scrapbook with poems clipped from newspapers by EWO and a few letters and memorabilia.
18		Ledger, 1923-1927
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
27	11-13	Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Adolph II), 1912, 1917-1935, 1939 Includes correspondence about personal, family, and miscellaneous business matters, however, most business correspondence between ASO and Adolph Shelby Ochs is filed with the Chattanooga Times. Ochs is the son of MBO. See <i>also</i> : Chattanooga Real Estate Investments Chattanooga Times North American Newspaper Alliance Ochs, Bertha Levy (see: Ochs, Julius (Mrs.) (Bertha Levy Ochs)) Ochs, George W. (Later Ochs-Oakes, George W.)
14-17		1875-1878, 1881, 1887-1896 Includes a letter by an East Tennessee University professor to President Hayes recommending GWO for an appointment to the United States Military Academy (1878); a biographical sketch from the Chattanooga Times (1889); a personality "profile" (1891); power of attorney granted to ASO (1891); and a document involving loans and security transactions with ASO (1894). See <i>also</i> : Chattanooga Times (General) Chattanooga Times: Finances, 1910 Circulation Bureau, Inc. Current History Magazine Evening Edition of the New York Times Goss Printing Press Co. Insurance New York Mercury Obituaries Paris Exposition Philadelphia Public Ledger Philadelphia Times Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment; Van Doren Magazine

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
28	1-2	1897-1901, 1918-1926, 1930-1931, 1936 Includes almost daily telegrams and letters to ASO on family and routine business and political matters. Many telegrams are evidently in a prearranged code. Items of special interest include: handwritten note by ASO for \$68,000 borrowed by GWO (1924); letter to ASO asking to be retained in an executive position on the NYT (1924); letter on his speech on Prohibition, which was widely acclaimed but disapproved by ASO (1930); and text of a speech at Confederate Memorial (1930).
	3-5	Autobiography, 1931-1934, 1951 Includes GWO's letter to ASO on the purpose of an autobiography and on the sale of the Philadelphia Public Ledger (1931); letters from recipients of "In Memoriam" statement excerpted from the book and distributed by ASO (1932); lists of persons getting copies of book; and letters from recipients (1933-1934).
	6-7	Estate, 1932-1937 Includes memoranda and accounts of bank balances and securities, including a formal account to the Surrogate's Court by the executors.
132	8	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of GWO that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a Ochs, Iphigene (see: Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mrs.)) Ochs, Julius
28	8-11	1863, 1866-1867, 1870-1878, 1881-1888, 1925 Includes JO's letters, mostly to ASO and other family members. <i>See also:</i> Congregation Emanu-El Gosdorfer, Florence Levy, Oscar S. Lookout Mountain Holding Co. Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga) Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with A. S. Ochs Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Miscellaneous Letters Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
128	6	Autobiography Contains a printed copy of JO's autobiography, A Memoir of Julius Ochs.
<u>Vol</u>		
19		Autobiography Contains JO's autobiography, A Memoir of Julius Ochs.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
28	12-13	Biographical sketches, 1888, 1927, 1936, 1954 Includes a biographical sketch by GWO, which was included in the cornerstone of the Julius and Bertha Ochs Memorial Temple in Chattanooga (1927); a typescript of Robert Simpson's biography (1954); Chattanooga Times' obituary (1888); and a Knoxville Journal clipping with brief sketch and photos (1936). Religious Writings
29	1-3	1873, 1882-1884, 1887, n.d. Includes sermons and other religious writings; outline and printed version of a Purim play; clippings from the American Israelite on JO's activities as a preacher in Knoxville.
128	6	Essay, undated (Contains an essay entitled The Jew.)
29	4-6	Genealogical, Legal, and Business Papers, 1875, 1878, 1881-1888, 1905, 1924-1925, 1928, 1931, 1951, 1975 Includes a genealogical table; will and related correspondence; bill for funeral expenses; papers about JO's membership in the Odd Fellows, his citizenship, his discharge from the Ohio Militia, and financial and business matters; two personal letters to ASO; and letters and other papers with reminiscences about JO.

<u>Vol</u>		
20a-b		Notebooks, undated Two notebooks with handwritten prayers and sermons, some clippings, and miscellaneous notes.
21		Condolence letters, 1888 Book of condolence letters sent to ASO and family on the death of his father, JO.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
126	2-3	Ochs, Julius and Bertha, undated Contains two copies of photograph of JO and BLO, one in black and white and the other in color.
29	7-13	Ochs, Julius (Mrs.) (Bertha Levy Ochs) 1869, 1872, 1875-1880, 1889-1908, 1932 Includes correspondence between BLO and ASO, including a letter to him when she thought she was dying and Lapsley G. Walker's note commenting on this; letters to other family members; ASO's deed of Chattanooga house to her; her will; obituaries; Ada and NO's letters on her death; and a portrait, undated. <i>See also:</i> Buildings: Residences Congregation Emanu-El Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga) Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with A. S. Ochs Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Miscellaneous Letters Residences Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial
<u>Vol</u>		
22a-b		1908 Contains a book of condolence letters, telegrams, etc. sent to ASO and family on the death of his mother, BLO.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
29	14	Ochs, Leser Lazarus (Mrs.) (Nanette Wexler or Wetzler Ochs), 1930 Includes correspondence about Ochs' grave and tombstone in Louisville, Kentucky. Ochs was ASO's grandmother and the mother of JO. Ochs, Louis (<i>see:</i> Hense, Florence) Ochs, Matilda B. (Mattie) <i>see:</i> Talimer, Bernard (Mr. and Mrs.) (Matilda B. Ochs Talimer)
15		Ochs, Mayer, 1874, 1970 Ochs is ASO's uncle, oldest brother of JO, and the father of Flore, Mattie (Mrs. Louis Tachau), and Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
30	1-8	<p>Ochs, Milton B. 1875-1876, 1886-1914, 1920-1936, 1954 Includes personality "profile" (1891), correspondence with ASO, mostly about MBO's financial ventures and debts (1889-1912); Chattanooga News cartoon of MBO (1908?); correspondence about diverse family, business, and financial matters, including MBO's home in Chattanooga; ASO's letter asking MBO to confine his letters to one subject each (1928?); letters about the 1928 Presidential election campaign (1921-1935); sketch of a medallion with portraits of MBO and GWO, with a letter from the artist (1936); and a Southern Newspaper Publishers Association bulletin of 1954 with an article on MBO, nearing 90, still writing a column for Chattanooga Times.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Advertising, 1910 American Trust & Banking Co. The Arcade Company Barker, James A. (Mr. and Mrs.) Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.) Bragg Hill Land Co. Chattanooga Chattanooga Building Corp. Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities Chattanooga Improvement Co. Chattanooga Real Estate Investments Chattanooga Times (General) Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga Cooke, Robert B. Crawford, Rhea Fall, Albert B. Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.) Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co. Lookout Mountain Hotel Lookout Mountain Park Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway Loveman, Bernard E. McFarland, Harry L. McGowan Cooke Printing Co. Mizpah Congregation: Old Building Nashville American Natural Bridge Springs Newsreels Richmond, Caroline E. (Mrs.) Roane Iron Co. Selma Times Journal Siskin, R. H., & Sons Soutex Machine Co. Trust Agreements Van Doren Magazine Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga) Willard, Frances, Home (Chattanooga)</p>
130	1	<p>1923, n.d. Contains a blueprint of a plat of MBO's property in Hamilton County, Tennessee and a copy of the Chattanooga Times front page for Knoxville's centennial. Ochs, Milton B. (Mrs.) (Fannie Van Dyke Ochs) (<i>See:</i> Trust Agreements)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Ochs, Nannie
30	9-10	1875-1877, 1890-1891, 1896-1898, 1902-1903, 1925, 1929-1934, 1947, n.d. Includes a personality "profile"; correspondence with ASO; and a notice of probate of Ochs' will. Ochs was the sister of ASO. See also: Buildings: Residences Cohen, Frank J. Stockholders: Ochs, Nannie et al - Trust, June 17, 1923 Stockholders: Ochs, Nannie et al - Trust, August 23, 1929 Trust Agreements
128	7-8	1947 Contains photographs of Ochs, throughout her life, alone and with family members.
30	11	Ochs, Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger), 1875-1876 Includes Ochs' letters to ASO; ASO's letters to Ben Franck about her engagement to Simon Burger; their wedding invitation; and a reprint of ASO's letter issued for their 50th wedding anniversary. Ochs is the cousin of ASO and the daughter of Mayer Ochs (JO's oldest brother).
	12	Ochs, William Van Dyke (Capt.), 1921, 1925-1928, 1972 Includes correspondence with ASO about Ochs' career, finances, and house. For additional material on his house, the "Van Dyke Property", see Chattanooga Real Estate Investments. See also: Central High School
	13	Ochs, Wolfgang (Dr.), 1922-1924
	14	O'Connor, George, 1930-1932
	15	O'Connor, T. P., 1914-1915
	16	O'Donnell, Hugh A., 1920
31	1	Ogden, Robert C., 1898-1905, 1910, 1915-1916 (See also: Wanamaker, John, Stores)
	2	Ogden, Rollo, 1920-1922, 1927, 1931-1935, 1970 See also: Birchall, Frederick T. Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932
	3	Ohl, Kingsley (Mrs.), 1935 Oko, A. S. (see: Hebrew Union College: Library) O'Leary, Jeremiah (see: World War I: O'Leary Trial) Olmstead, Frederick Law (see: Lookout Mountain Park)
	4	O'Neil, John F., 1932
	5	Oppenheim, Herbert, 1933 Osborn, Henry Fairfield (see: Central Park (NYC))
	6	Osborn, Norris G. (Col.), 1928
	7	Osborne, Thomas Mott, 1906, 1915, 1927
	8	Ott, Elizabeth, 1930
	9	Oulahan, Richard V., 1916, 1930-1932, 1970 See also: Great Britain Harding, Warren Gamaliel (Pres.) Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.) National Press Club Building Obituaries Philippines World War I, 1915
		Outerbridge, Eugenius Harvey (see: War Debts, 1930)
	10	Owen, John, 1932

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Owen, Russell D. <i>see: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions</i>
31	11	Padilla, Alejandro (Amb.) 1930
132	8	Photograph, 1930 Contains a photograph of Padilla that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
31	12	Page, Walter Hines, 1900, 1914
	13	Paish, George (Sir), 1931
		Paley, William S. (<i>see: Columbia Broadcasting System</i>)
	14	Palmer, Charles M., 1931, 1934
	15	Palmer, Theodore D. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Margaret Ochs Palmer), 1908, 1922, 1926-1934, 1970, 1988
	16	Pankhurst, Christabel, 1914-1915, 1924 Includes Pankhurst's letters to ASO and copies of her speeches on the United States and World War I.
		Park, James (Rev. Dr.) (<i>see: Maynard, Horace</i>)
		Parker, Benjamin M. (Rabbi) <i>see: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features</i> Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
	17	Parker, George F., 1924
		Parkhurst, Charles Henry (Rev. Dr.) (<i>see: Boxing</i>)
	18	Parkhurst, Charles Henry (Rev. Dr. and Mrs.) (Eleanore Marx Parkhurst), 1902, 1916-1921, 1930-1931
	19	Parrott, Edward M. (Rev.), 1916, 1919-1927, 1931
	20	Parrott, Elizabeth (Betty), 1921-1926
	21	Parsons, William Barclay (Brig. Gen.), 1929
	22	Patten, George H., 1928-1930 <i>See also: Chattanooga, University of; Young Men's Christian Association</i>
	23	Patten, Z. C., Jr. ("Bome"), 1925-1927 <i>See also: Chattanooga, University of; First National Bank of Chattanooga</i>
	24	Patten, Z. C., Sr., 1906, 1915, 1925 (<i>See also: Chattanooga Medicine Company</i>)
		Patterson, John H. (<i>see: Subscriptions</i>)
	25	Pattillo, Walter B., 1931
	26	Paul, Franc M., 1877, 1893-1896 (<i>See also: McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.)</i>)
	27	Paull, Samuel, 1929
	28	Peabody, Carlys, 1922, 1970 Peabody, Charles A. (<i>see: Untermyer, Samuel</i>) Peabody, Charles Samuel (<i>see: Hospitals</i>)
	29-31	Peabody, George Foster, 1896-1897, 1912, 1916-1934 Includes correspondence about a NYT editorial and financial matters, political affairs, Peabody's cultural and humanitarian activities, and personal matters. <i>See also: Penn Normal Industrial & Agricultural School</i>
	32	Peary, Robert Edwin, 1913-1916, 1921, 1932-1933 <i>See also: Bartlett, Robert A. (Capt.); Expeditions: Antarctic, 1914</i> Expeditions: Cook - Arctic
32	1	Peixotto, Daniel, undated Includes a photostat of Peixotto's marriage contract. Peixotto is the great-grandfather of AHS
	2	Peixotto, George, 1933

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Peixotto, M. Percy
32	3	1927-1928
132	9	Photograph, 1926 Contains a photograph of Peixotto that was displayed in ASO's office.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
32	4	Pemberton, Brock, 1925
	5	Pembroke, Louis Charles (Mrs.) (Jennie), 1927-1933
	6	Percy, Welton C., 1897-1900, 1903 Includes letters about claims against the old New York Times Publishing Co. and their settlement under ASO's administration. Percy was counsel to the Reorganization Committee.
	7	Perkins, George W., 1914-1915, 1918-1920
	8	Pershing, John J., 1917, 1928-1930 Includes a letter thanking ASO for sending copies of the May 31, 1917, NYT; a copy of a photograph of Pershing with ASO, George Eastman, Thomas Edison and Sir James Irvine (1928); a memorandum by F. T. Birchall on Pershing's book; and related correspondence on negotiations for syndication contract.
		See also: Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others
	9	Peterson, Carl F., 1930
	10	Philipson, David (Rabbi), 1921-1922, 1932-1933
	11	Phillips, Osmund, 1934
	12	Phillips, Walter P., 1897-1899 Includes correspondence about Phillips' proposal to sell NYT articles to other newspapers, apparently the earliest NYT News Service project and a copy of arrangement.
	13	Phillips, Wilbur C., 1931
	14	Phillips, William P., 1925
	15	Pickens, Jane, 1931-1934
	16	Picquet, Dora K., 1931-1933
		Pinchot, Amos and Gifford (see: Russell, Isaac K.)
		Poincaré, Raymond (Premier)
	17	1924
132	9	Photograph, 1924 Contains a photograph of Poincaré that was displayed in ASO's office.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
32	18	Pollock, J. Marion, 1928-1930 Includes correspondence about the scrapbooks Pollock compiled about and for ASO. See also: BOOK FILE 99 a-d
	19	Porter, Russell B., 1929
	20	Potter, Henry C. (Bishop), 1898, 1904-1906, 1925
		Pound, J. B. (see: Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway)
	21	Powell, R. E., 1902-1905
	22	Preston, Thomas R., 1927
	23	Price, Hickman, 1929
	24	Priddy, Lawrence, 1916, 1920
	25	Prittwitz, F. W. von, 1932
		Pritz, Carl E. (see: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund)
		Procter, Percy (see: Advertising)
	26	Proskauer, Joseph M. (Judge), 1927 (See also: Jews and Judaism)
	27	Pryor, William H. (Mrs.), 1923
	28	Pueyrredon, Honorio, 1927
		Pulitzer, Herbert (see: New York Herald)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Pulitzer, Joseph, Jr. see: Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic, 1928-1930; Lawrence, David New York Herald; St. Louis Post-Dispatch
32	29	Pulitzer, Joseph, Sr., 1895, 1903, 1908, 1925, 1931 Includes personal letter to ASO (1903) and memoranda from John G. Forrest to ASO and E. L. James on the Pulitzer Estate trust fund. See also: New York World
	30	Pulitzer, Ralph, 1928 See also: Associated Press, 1915, 1928 Circulation (of the N. Y. Times); Editorial Policy; New York World
	31	Putnam, George Haven (Maj.) (see: Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.)) Putnam, George Haven and Irving, 1900, 1904-1906, 1926 Putnam, Herbert (see: Library of Congress)
	32	Quinn, Margaret, 1914
	33	Ramsey, Caroline Jones (Mrs.), 1928-1930 Ransom, Albert W. see: Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback)
	34	Rapier, Thomas G., 1896, 1926
	35	Rasponi, Caroline (Countess) (née Montague), 1922, 1970
	36	Rathom, John Robert Revelstoke, 1917, 1920-1923 Includes a typescript of results of an investigation of Rathom's career and marital history as compared with his sketch in Who's Who of 1912-1913, correspondence about news coverage of World War I and a controversy with Franklin D. Roosevelt, and articles from the Providence Journal about the controversy.
	37	Ray, E. Lansing, 1924, 1929, 1932 Raymond, Henry Jarvis (see: Noble, Henry Harmon)
	38	Read, Samuel R., 1924-1926 See also: Chattanooga: Streets Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera Chattanooga Real Estate Investments Read House Hotels South Chattanooga Land Co.
	39	Reading, Gerald Rufus Isaacs, Marquess of 1918, 1932
132	9	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Reading that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
133	8	Reading, Gerald Rufus Isaacs, Marquess of, and Eva Isaacs, Marchioness of Reading, 1932 Contains a photograph of ASO with the Readings was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
32	40	Redfield, William C., 1929, 1932
	41	Reed, Joseph Verner, 1927-1930
	42	Rees, Thomas, 1922
	43-44	Reicher, Emanuel and Hedwig, 1918, 1923-1924, 1931-1933

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
33	1-2	Reick, William C., 1903-1906, 1909-1915, 1920, 1924 Includes Reick's agreements with ASO concerning his ownership of NYT stock; correspondence with stockholders about Reick's offer to buy their shares (1909-1910); amendment of Reick's agreement with ASO (1910); Reick's letter of resignation from the NYT and agreement for ASO's repurchase of stock (1911); and obituaries (1924). <i>See also:</i> Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman; Obituaries Philadelphia Public Ledger (General)
		Reid, Cornelia Carlisle (<i>see:</i> Nieland, Frank (Mrs.))
	3	Reid, Ogden Mills (Mr. and Mrs.) (Helen Rogers Reid) 1924, 1931-1933 <i>See also:</i> Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits; New York Herald Tribune
133	9	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of the Reids that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
33	4	Reid, Whitelaw, 1898-1902, 1905, 1931 Includes F. T. Birchall's cable to ASO and an unsigned memorandum (probably by AHS) detailing the provisions of Mrs. Reid's will (1931).
	5	Reisner, Christian F. (Rev. Dr.), 1923-1927
	6	Reyburn, Samuel W., 1927-1930
	7	Rice, Cecil Spring, 1914
	8	Richardson, Edmund E., 1928
		Richman, Julia (<i>see:</i> Mental Deficiency and Defectives)
	9	Richmond, Caroline E. (Mrs.), 1906, 1910-1913, 1922 Includes correspondence about Richmond's investments in NYT bonds and settlement of MBO's debt to her.
	10	Riddell, Lord, 1922
	11	Riddell, William Renwick (Justice), 1926
	12	Ridder, Herman, 1898-1904 Ridder, Joseph E. (<i>see:</i> Neue Freie Presse)
		Riley, F. J. (<i>see:</i> Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.))
	13	Ripley, William Z. (Prof.), 1931-1932
	14	Roach, Walter A. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1926-1928
		Robb, James L. (Dr.) (<i>see:</i> Tennessee Wesleyan College)
	15	Roberts, C. B., 1920
	16	Robertson, J. M. (Rev. Dr.), 1925-1928
		Robinson, D. Stuart <i>see:</i> Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
		Robinson, Frederick B. (Dr.) (<i>see:</i> College of the City of New York)
		Rockefeller, Ethel G. (<i>see:</i> Dodge, Marcellus Hartley, 1907)
	17	Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 1913-1914, 1917-1921, 1925-1929, 1934 Includes correspondence between Rockefeller and ASO about articles on sex education and social hygiene, ultimately not accepted for publication as conflicting with the NYT's policy of "news fit to print" (1913-1914).
	18-23	Rodenberg, Albert, Edward, George, and Milton, 1927-1935 Albert, Edward, George, and Milton are the sons of Mrs. Gustave Rodenberg. Material on Mrs. Albert (Anne), Mrs. Milton (Alma Louise), and Mrs. George (May) is included.
34	1	Rodenberg, Gustave (Mr. and Mrs.) (Amelia Levy Rodenberg), 1875, 1907, 1912 Mrs. Rodenberg was the sister of ASO's mother, and the mother of Albert, Edward, George and Milton Rodenberg and Mrs. Fanny Mendel. <i>See also:</i> Levy, Joseph
	2	Rogers, Jason, 1923-1924

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
34	3	Rogers, Will, 1926-1933, 1976 (<i>See also</i> : Boston Globe)
		Roosevelt, Eleanor (<i>see</i> : Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.))
	4	Roosevelt, Elliott, 1932
	5-6	Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.), 1921, 1924, 1929-1935 Includes a letter to the editor suggesting Roosevelt is unqualified for the Presidency because of his physical condition, with an accompanying letter to ASO and his notation that he does not want letter published (1931); ASO's confidential report on his luncheon at Hyde Park (Aug. 1933); confidential report by Arthur Krock on his interview with Roosevelt (Aug. 1933); Roosevelt's letter criticizing Krock's column on U.S.-British relations, ASO's reply to Roosevelt and Krock's memorandum on a talk with Roosevelt (1934); and F. J. Riley's memoranda on major financiers' attitudes toward Roosevelt. <i>See also</i> : Associated Press Boy Scouts of America Chattanooga News Cox, James M. Howe, Louis McH. Mann, Harrington Marvin, George Rathom, John Robert Revelstoke Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation
	7	Roosevelt, Nicholas, 1922-1933 (<i>See also</i> : Philippines)
	8	Roosevelt, Sara Delano (Mrs.), 1934
	9	Roosevelt, Theodore (Gov.), 1930 Roosevelt is the son of President Theodore Roosevelt.
	10	Roosevelt, Theodore (Pres.), 1901-1904
	11	Root, Dorothy, 1930-1933
	12	Root, Elihu, 1909, 1917, 1925
	13	Rosalky, Otto A. (Judge), 1930
	14	Rose, Heloise Durant, 1926, 1929-1930
	15	Rosenbaum, L. N., 1933
	16	Rosenbaum, Sigmund (Mr. and Mrs.), 1880, 1883-1884, 1896, 1899-1901, 1921, 1934, 1970, 1996 Rosenberg, James N. (<i>see</i> : Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown) Rosenberg, Rose
	17	1929-1931 Rosenberg was secretary to Prime Minister Ramsey MacDonald.
132	10	Photograph, 1931 Contains a photograph of Rosenberg that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
34	18	Rosendale, Simon W. (Judge), 1918, 1922-1923, 1926, 1932
	19	Rosenwald, Julius, 1916 <i>See also</i> : Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1929, 1932 Library of Congress
	20	Ross, H. W., 1928
		Ross, Jack and Caroline (<i>see</i> : Ooltewah Farm)
	21	Rothafel, S. L., 1928-1929
		Rothermere, Viscount (Harold Sidney Harmsworth)
	22	1923-1924, 1928-1930, 1933 (<i>See also</i> : London Daily Mail)
132	10	undated Contains a portrait of Rothermere that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
		Rowe, L. S. <i>see</i> : Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
34	23	Ruchs, Joseph, 1897-1902

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
34	24	Rule, Stella, 1922, 1926 (Rule is the daughter of Capt. William Rule.) Rule, William (Capt.)
	25-27	1883, 1917, 1921-1923, 1926-1929 Includes correspondence with Lillian Rule, the Captain's daughter. See also: Articles and Books about Ochs; Knoxville Journal Tennessee Press Reference Association; Tennessee Wesleyan College
	28	Scrapbook, 1928-1929 Includes a scrapbook of obituaries and other clippings about Rule's career. Formerly BOOK FILE 23
	29	Rule, William, Jr., 1926 (See also: Knoxville Journal, 1930-1934) Russell, Isaac K.
	30-31	1912, 1915-1920 Includes correspondence with and about Russell, a reporter dismissed "for cause" in 1915 by Carr Van Anda after allegedly misquoting a conversation between Amos and Gifford Pinchot.
35	1-2	1921-1926, 1975 Russell, L. T., Sr. and Jr. (see: Associated Press, 1927, 1930)
	3	Rutland, Violet, 1924-1925
	4	Ryan, Thomas F., 1901-1903
	5	Saacke, Harriet (Mrs.), 1932-1935
	6	Sackett, Frederic M. (Amb.), 1932 Sadd, W. A. (see: South Chattanooga Land Co.) Saks, A. H. (see: Advertising)
	7	Salomon, Herbert, 1929 Salomon is a cousin of ASO. See also: Salomon Bros. & Hutzler
	8	Salvini, Maud Dixon (Mrs.), 1930-1936
	9	Sampson, Flem D. (Gov.) and Lewis D., 1933 Samuel, Stuart (Sir) (see: Jews and Judaism)
	10	Sanchez, Arnold, 1933-1935, 1972
	11	Sanchez, Clara Elena, 1925-1926
	12	Sanders, Newell (Sen.), 1928-1929 Sanford, A. F. see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections; Knoxville Journal
	13	Sanford, Edward T. (Judge), 1923
	14	Sansom, Leslie, 1922
	15	Sarnoff, David, 1928 (See also: Associated Press)
	16	Sauerwein, Jules, 1931-1932
	17	Saunders, Frederick, 1900-1902 Sax, Moritz
	18	1929
130	1	Blueprints, 1929 Contains three blueprints for an apartment building to be built for S. Z. Levy by Sax.
35	19	Sax, Sallie, 1931-1932, 1935
	20	Schaar, Adolph E. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Emily Bernheim Schaar), 1914, 1921, 1928-1933, 1970 Mrs. Schaar is ASO's niece, the daughter of Henry Bernheim and Ida Wise Bernheim, EWO's sister.
	21	Schecter, Solomon (Dr.), 1907, 1911-1914, 1920

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
35	22-25	<p>Schiff, Jacob H., 1896-1898, 1902-1921, 1925 Includes a letter to Spencer Trask commending ASO (1896); correspondence about NYT editorial and financial matters, diverse charitable causes, press coverage of pre-World War I Russia and the condition of Jews there, and personal and social relations. Of special interest is Schiff's attack on the NYT's report of financial deal involving the N. Y., Ontario & Western Railroad, and ASO's response, the resulting personal quarrel and its settlement (1904-1905); and ASO's tribute to Schiff on his 70th birthday (1917).</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1905 Finances, of the New York Times, 1898-1901 Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1903 Jewish War Relief Committee Jews and Judaism, 1902 Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ryan, Thomas F.</p>
	26	Schiff, Mortimer L., 1901, 1920, 1923-1926 (<i>See also:</i> Schiff, Jacob H., Center)
	27	Schleier, Mattie, 1931-1933, 1970
	28	Schmadecke, O. P. (Mrs.) (Therese) (Later Mrs. Lamport), 1888-1891
	29	Schmid, Julius M., 1930
	30	Schuster, Felix (Sir), 1922
	31	<p>Schuyler, Montgomery, 1930 Schuyler was a stockholder in the NYT. Another Montgomery Schuyler was on the editorial staff of the NYT, 1883-1907 (see General File).</p>
	32	Schuyler, William M., 1933 (<i>See also:</i> American Year Book)
	33	Schwab, Charles M., 1924, 1933 (<i>See also:</i> Harding, Warren G., 1923-1924)
	34-35	<p>Schwartz, Sam 1923, 1931-1935</p>
36	1	1936-1939
	2	<p>Scofield, Walter P., 1928-1929 Scott, Robert F. (Capt.) (<i>see:</i> Expeditions: Scott - Antarctic) Scroggs, William Oscar (<i>see:</i> New York World, 1931)</p>
	3	Seagle, Oscar, 1921-1927, 1930
	4	Sears, W. H. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Florence), 1924-1929
	5	<p>Sedgewick, George H., 1926 Segal, Abe and Henry C. (<i>see:</i> American Israelite Co.)</p>
	6	Seiferth, J. M., Sr. and Jr., 1934
	7	<p>Selfridge, H. Gordon, 1922-1926, 1929-1934 Includes ASO's anonymous note transmitting to the Hundred Neediest Cases 30 pounds sterling, which Selfridge paid after losing election bet with him (1924).</p>
	8	<p>Selfridge, Lois F., 1921-1924 Selliger, Max Selliger is ASO's cousin, the son of Samuel Selliger and Caroline Ochs, and JO's oldest sister.</p> <p><i>see:</i> Finances, Personal, 1883</p>
	9	Sembrich, Marcella (Mme.), 1931-1933
	10	Sensenbrenner, F. J., 1928-1935 (<i>See also:</i> Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.)
	11	Sessler, Charles (Mr. and Mrs.), 1933-1934
	12	Seton, Ernest Thompson, 1922-1924
	13	Seymour, J. S., 1900-1904 (<i>See also:</i> Chicago Tribune, 1904)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
36	14	Shakespeare, William, 1925 Includes a teacher's letter asking ASO what benefits he derived from knowledge of Shakespeare's plays; ASO's reply on the plays' role in establishing guiding principles, citing especially the passage from Othello on the value of one's good name; and a copy of this quotation in ASO's handwriting.
	15	Shanley, Earl Percival, 1900-1922
	16	Shaw, F. G., 1933
	17	Shaw, George Bernard, 1931
	18	Shearman, W. H. (Rev.), 1929-1930
	19	Shepard, Edward M., 1910
	20	Shepherd, Will, 1931-1932
	21	Sherrill, Charles H. (Gen.), 1933
	22-24	Shillman, Samuel R. (Rabbi), 1926, 1929-1936, 1941-1942, 1946 (See also: Mizpah Congregation)
	25	Shook, A. M. (Col.), 1884, 1905, 1908 (See also: Nashville American)
	26	Short, Charles W. (Mrs.) (Camilla), 1902, 1928-1929
	27	Shubert, J. J., 1927 (See also: Editorial Policy;; Shubert Theaters) Shubert, Lee (see: Drama Critics)
	28	Shuff, John L., 1934
	29	Shulhafer, Lee (Lep), 1876-1877 Shumacker, D. Adolph (see: Schwartz, Sam)
	30	Shutting, Rudolph, 1933-1934
	31	Shutts, Frank B., 1925-1927 (See also: Florida)
	32	Simons, John, 1921 Sinclair, Earl W. and Harry F. (see: Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.) Sinclair, Upton
37	1	Correspondence, 1914-1921 Includes Sinclair's article attacking the AP and correspondence with the NYT and AP (1914); analysis and rebuttal of Sinclair's The Brass Check by M. E. Stone in a report to AP directors; Heywood Broun's and Editor & Publisher's articles on the book; and Prof. Melvin Lee's and Sinclair's articles in the New York Globe and Commercial Advertiser about the book (1920-1921).
	2	The Brass Check, circa 1920 Includes copies of Sinclair's book, The Brass Check, attacking the NYT, AP, other newspapers, magazines, and press associations
	3-4	Singer, Isidor (Dr.), 1928-1930 Slingerland, George O. (see: Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park)
	5	Small, Sam W. (Dr.), 1931 Smith, Alfred E.
	6	1923-1932 See also: Chattanooga News; Cox, James M. Shanley, Earl Percival
133	9	Photograph, undated Contains a photograph of Smith that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
		Smith, Henry Louis (Dr.) (see: Washington and Lee University)
37	7	Smith, Irene Allen H, 1929-1930 Smith, Milton H. (see: Nashville American)
	8	Snow, Carmel White, 1970, n.d.
	9	Snyder, H. W., 1873
	10	Snyder, Louis M., 1930 Sosland, Benjamin (see: Chattanooga Times: Staff)
	11	Southam, F. N., 1929
	12	Speed, William S. (Mrs.), 1920

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
133	9	Speyer, James, 1927 Contains a photograph of Speyer that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
37	13	Spinney, George F., 1897, 1900, 1920, 1926 Includes correspondence with Spinney as one-time stockholder and executive of the NYT. Of special interest is the correspondence about his demand to inspect and copy the list of NYT stockholders (1900). <i>See also:</i> Ownership and Control of the New York Times
	14	Spoth, John C., 1899-1901, 1913, 1916, 1920, 1925
	15	Spring Rice, Cecil (<i>see:</i> Rice, Cecil Spring)
	15	Sproul, Arthur Elliot, 1934
132	10	Squier, J. Bentley, undated Contains a photograph of Squier that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
37	16-18	Squier, J. Bentley (Dr. & Mrs.) (Leah Ursula Bradt Squier), 1908-1909, 1914, 1917-1925, 1928, 1931-1935, 1949 Includes Dr. Squier's letters from the Far East; correspondence about bust of him provided for in ASO's will; and Mrs. Squier's biography of her husband (1949). <i>See also:</i> Coffin, Haskell de Lazlo, Phillippe A. Health, Personal Presbyterian Hospital
	19	Squier Children (Bentley, Leah, Ursula), 1914-1918, 1923-1924, n.d.
	20	Stagmeier, John, 1935
	21	Stahlman, E. B. (Col.), 1886, 1905-1906, 1911-1913, 1925 (<i>See also:</i> Insurance Nashville American, 1893)
	22	Standing, Dorothy (Lady), 1914, 1928-1929, 1932
	23	Stark, Louis, 1911, 1932
	23	Stead, William T. (<i>see:</i> American Memorial to Mr. W. T. Stead)
	24	Stein, Fred M., 1904
38	1	Sterling, Ada, 1924
	2	Stern, Louis, 1903-1907, 1911-1913, 1920-1922
		Stevenson, Frederick Boyd <i>see:</i> Articles and Books about Ochs, 1924 Editorial Policy (General)
	3	Stevenson, Lewis G., 1928
	4	Stillman, James (<i>see:</i> Ryan, Thomas F.)
	4	Stimson, Henry L. (Sec.), 1930
	5	Stires, Ernest Van R., 1922-1924
	5	Stix, Hannah (<i>see:</i> Rice, Stix & Co.)
	6-7	Stix, Henry and Nathan, 1887, 1892-1903, 1906-1907, 1921 Includes correspondence about loans to ASO, real estate transactions, and personal matters; ASO's letter reviewing his success in acquiring control of the NYT (Aug. 24, 1901); and ASO's and EWO's poem congratulating Mrs. Henry Stix (Fannie Troy Stix) on her 80th birthday (1921). <i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Real Estate Investments, 1886 Cincinnati Investment Co. Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, h, j, l, n, p Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous) McCallie Avenue Land Co. Troy, Ernst

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
38	8	Stockbridge, Frank Parker, 1931-1933
	9	Stockton, T. T., 1896, 1902
	10	Stoddard, Henry L., 1922-1924
		Stolberg, Benjamin (<i>see</i> : Articles and Books about Ochs, 1926-1927)
	11	Stone, Joseph M., 1903
	12	Stone, Kate L., 1895-1899, 1909, 1913, 1918, 1922-1925, 1929-1932 Includes a few memoranda and letters to ASO giving routine reports on business operations, his mail, and visitors; a few personal letters and messages; and a candid photograph. Stone was ASO's personal secretary for almost 30 years.
	13-14	Stone, Melville E., 1895-1896, 1910, 1918, 1923-1925, 1928-1929 <i>See also</i> : Associated Press New York Mercury Sinclair, Upton
	15	Stone, William J., 1899
	16-18	Stone, William M., 1889, 1896-1911, 1914-1925 Includes correspondence on business and production as well as personal matters, including appeals for financial aid (to which ASO always acceded), and recollections of the "old days" in Tennessee, with some photographs. Stone was a typographer at the Chattanooga Times and later a production superintendent for the Times job shop.
	19	Stovell, M. E., 1935
	20	Strachey, J. St. Loe, 1925-1926
	21	Stratton, Francis A., 1932-1934
22	Straus, Jesse Isidor, 1922, 1932-1933 Straus is the nephew of Nathan Sr. and Oscar Straus.	
23	Straus, Nathan, Jr., 1922-1924, 1930-1931 (<i>See also</i> : Park Association of New York City)	
24	Straus, Nathan, Sr., 1901-1902, 1914, 1918-1919, 1922-1923, 1927-1931	
25	Straus, Oscar 1896-1907 Includes correspondence on editorial matters, Turkey and Balkan politics, Jewish affairs, and personal matters. Of special interest are ASO's letters endorsing Straus' nomination to diverse government posts. <i>See also</i> : Chamber of Commerce of State of N. Y., 1902 Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1902 McKinley National Memorial Association	
39	1	1908-1915, 1918-1919, 1923, 1928-1929
	2	Straus, Percy S. 1931-1933 Straus is the nephew of Nathan Sr. and Oscar Straus. <i>See also</i> : Macy, R. H., & Co., Inc.
132	10	Photograph, 1932 Contains a photograph of Straus that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
39	3	Straus, Roger W., 1922-1930 Straus is the son of Oscar Straus. <i>See also</i> : Jews and Judaism
38	4	Strauss, Joseph B. (<i>see</i> : Golden Gate Bridge) Strauss, Manny, 1921-1924, 1932-1933
39	5	Strauss, Samuel, 1919, 1933
	6	Street, J. Harry, 1915-1916, 1925-1926, 1930

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
39	7	Streit, Clarence K., 1935
	8	Strong, Walter A., 1931 <i>See also:</i> Associated Press; Chicago Daily News International Advertising Association
		Strother, French (<i>see:</i> Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.))
	9	Strunsky, Simeon, 1928-1929, 1932-1934, 1948 <i>(See also:</i> Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932)
	10	Stuart, Campbell (Sir), 1922-1924, 1928, 1931-1932 (<i>See also:</i> London Times)
	11	Stuart, D. Sullins, 1927
	12	Sullivan, Henry, 1928
	13	Sullivan, Walter S., 1922-1924 Sullivan is the father of Walter Sullivan, the NYT Science Editor.
		Sulzberger, Arthur Hays <i>see:</i> Associated Press Baruch, Bernard M. Bragg Hill Land Co. Buildings: 43rd Street, 1924 Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.); Estate of A. S. Ochs Hinton, Harold B. History of N. Y. Times Houston, Herbert S. McCormick, Robert R. (Col.) McDonnell Sisters (Henrietta, Concetta et al.); Miniature Edition Missouri, University of New York Herald Tribune New York World News, Definition of; North American Newspaper Alliance Peixotto, Daniel L. M. Pensions Radio Sagamore Golf Club Shubert Theaters, 1930 Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd. Sunday Edition United Press International; Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.); Wise, Isaac Mayer
14-17		Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mr. and Mrs.) (Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger), 1905, 1916-1935 Includes correspondence between AHS and IOS, mostly to and from ASO. AHS's correspondence is about both personal and diverse business matters, IOS's is mostly personal. Of special interest is correspondence about their engagement (1917); several letters by AHS expressing his gratitude to ASO; letters from their Latin American tour (1928) and their trip to Poland and Russia (1929); AHS's account of his canoe trip in northern Ontario (1924); and galley proofs of his article about newspapers for the Book of Knowledge (undated).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
39	18-21	<p>Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mrs.) (Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger) 1892-1906</p> <p>Includes Emily (May?)'s telegram to ASO, en route to Cincinnati, telling him of IOS's birth; ASO's letters to family a few days later about the baby, EWO's condition, gifts received, and naming the baby (her nickname was to be "Gene"); and ASO's notes to the baby on her first and second birthdays. Subsequent material comprises mostly her childhood letters and notes to her father; also a few notes from him to her. For later material, see Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mr. and Mrs.)</p> <p><i>See also:</i> MAP FILE 18-6 Buildings: Residences - 5 East 80th Street, Commemorative Stamps Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.); Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.); Estate of A. S. Ochs Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions Figge, Hugo Golf Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller); Metropolitan Museum of Art Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mr. and Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - With Others Trips: To Europe World War I: Family's Escape from Germany</p>
40	1-2	<p>1907-1912, 1915-1916 Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs see: Commemorative Stamp Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others</p>
	3	<p>Sulzberger Children: Marian, Ruth, Judith, Punch, 1927, 1933, n.d. Includes personal notes to, from, or about the children.</p>
	4	<p>Sulzberger, Cyrus L. (Sr.), 1906-1909, 1912, 1917, 1928 See also: Jewish Publication Society, 1921 War Debts, 1921</p>
	5	<p>Sulzberger, David Hays, 1921 Sulzberger Family see: Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others</p>
	6	Sulzberger, Leo, 1927
	7	Sulzer, William (Gov.), 1912-1913, 1930
133	10	<p>Summerall, Charles P. (Maj. Gen.), undated Contains a photograph of Summerall that was displayed in ASO's office.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 94b</p>
40	8	Swann, James, 1895
	9	Swope, Gerard, 1929-1933
	10	Swope, Herbert Bayard, 1928 (<i>See also:</i> New York World)
	11	Sylvester, A. L. 1928-1930
133	10	<p>Photograph, 1928 Contains a photograph of Sylvester that was displayed in ASO's office.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 94b</p>
40	12	Szechenyi, Laszlo (Count), 1922-1923, 1926-1927, 1933
	13	Szold, Henrietta, 1922
	14	Tabor, Edna, 1921, 1970
	15	Tachau, Hanna, 1918, 1970
		Tachau, Lewis (see: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
	16-17	Tachau, Lewis (Mr. and Mrs.) (Mattie L. Ochs Tachau), 1876, 1879, 1883-1887, 1892-1896, 1901-1903 Mrs. Tachau was ASO's cousin, the daughter of Mayer Ochs, JO's oldest brother.
	18	Taft, William H. (Pres.), 1911-1919 Includes a report on Taft's attendance at a luncheon with the NYT's editors at ASO's home (1912).
	19-21	Talas, Onne (see: Mann, Harrington) Talimer, Bernard (Mr. and Mrs.) (Matilda B. Ochs Talimer), 1879, 1891, 1896-1901, 1904, 1918, 1921, 1928-1932, n.d. See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger; Philadelphia Record Trust Agreements; World War I: Family's Escape from Germany Talimer, Mattie Ochs (see: Trust Agreements) Talley, Truman H. (see: Newsreel Theatre) Talmadge, Harry (see: Thalheimer, Harry S.) Taubkin, Irvin S. (see: Birchall, Frederick T.)
	22	Taylor, Charles H. (Gen.), 1921
	23	Taylor, Robert L., 1927-1928
	24-26	Taylor, Thomas D., 1912-1917, 1925, 1935-1936 Includes correspondence about Taylor's appointment as advertising manager of the NYT (1912); his annual report (1914); his resignation from the NYT and ASO's letter of recommendation (1915); and correspondence with trustees of ASO's estate and legal counsel about Taylor's use of his letter in promoting an advertising plan to newspapers (1935-1956)
41	1	Taylor, William O. (see: Boston Globe, 1928)
	2	Tebeau, Joseph F., 1930-1931 Terrill, Edward, 1900 Includes Terrill's letters about a purported movement to acquire the NYT and ASO's notice to him that the NYT is not for sale and that he must stop circulating reports about such a movement. Thalheimer, Bernard Thalheimer and his wife (ASO's sister Mattie) apparently changed their names to Talimer during the World War I era. All their material is filed under Talimer, Bernhard (Mr. and Mrs.) (Mattie B. Ochs Talimer).
	3	Thalheimer, Harry S., 1902-1903 Apparently Thalheimer changed his name to Talmadge, see Talimer, Bernhard, 1921.
	4-5	Theurillat, Jules Correspondence, 1916-1918, 1925, 1931-1936 All the material here, except for two early letters from him to ASO, deal with his death, funeral, settlement of his estate, and gravestone. Theurillat was ASO's personal valet for nearly 25 years. He died suddenly while shaving ASO at Abenia, September 7, 1931.
	6	Financial documents, 1930-1931
	7	Memorandum books, 1922-1931 Includes four small notebooks containing ASO's measurements and some other data about ASO are included.
	8	Scrapbook, 1931 Contains obituaries and condolence letters on Theurillat's death. Formerly BOOK FILE 24
		Thomas, Addison C. (see: Associated Press, 1911) Thomas, Albert L. (see: Scott, Walter, & Co.)
	9	Thomas, B. F., 1902
	10	Thomas, Clara Fargo, 1930

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
133	10	Thomas, J. A., undated Contains a photograph of Thomas that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
41	11	Thomas, W. G. M., 1929
	12	Thompson, Charles Willis, 1906, 1915-1918, 1929-1931, 1934 (<i>See also</i> : Villard, Oswald Garrison)
	13	Thompson, Frederick I., 1917-1918, 1933
	14	Thorne, Gilbert G., 1918, 1926, 1930, 1974
	15	Thro, Adolph, 1928
	16	Thurston, Lorrin A., 1931
	17	Tillman, G. N., 1894 (<i>See also</i> : Paul, Franc M.)
	18	Tilney, Frederick (Dr.), 1920-1924, 1928-1930 (<i>See also</i> : Health, Personal, 1919-1920)
	19	Tingle, Jedediah, 1925 Tod, Robert E. (<i>see</i> : Buildings: Residences - 5 East 80th Street)
		Trask, Spencer
	20-21	1896-1897 Includes correspondence between Trask and ASO, covering the reorganization and financial matters, as well as the editorial and business operations of the NYT under ASO. Of special interest is ASO's letter to Trask of May 9, 1896, detailing the conditions under which he will assume the management of the NYT; Trask's letters demanding inclusion or exclusion of certain news and editorial items (e.g., Feb. 3, March 24, and Sept. 12, 1897) and ASO's replies, especially his letters of Sept. 14, 1897. Trask was the chairman of the committee charged with reorganizing the New York Times Co. in 1896, and thus a principal in negotiating ASO's acquisition of the company. <i>See also</i> : Buildings: Times Tower, 1902 Finances, of the New York Times, 1902 Ownership and Control of the New York Times
42	1-3	1898-1905, 1909-1933 Includes Trask's letters demanding inclusion or exclusion of certain news and editorial items and ASO's replies and an excerpt of John Moody's autobiography describing ASO's first meeting with Trask and his success in revitalizing the NYT.
	4	Trask, Spencer (Mrs.) (Katrina), 1897, 1900, 1911-1918 Includes correspondence, mainly about Trask's poems, including those published in the NYT.
	5	Tree, Herbert Beerbohm (Sir), 1906, 1912, 1916-1917
	6	Troy, Ernst, 1895-1896, 1900-1905, 1914-1917 <i>See also</i> : Central Land Association; Central Land Co. Cincinnati Investment Co. Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)
	7	Turpin, Marie M., 1914, 1917-1921, 1924
	8	Tuttle, Charles H., 1929-1930 Twain, Mark <i>see</i> : Clemens, Samuel L. Mark Twain Centennial Committee
	9	Tyeb, Syed Badauddin, 1928-1929
	10	Ullstein, Hans, undated
	11	Untermeyer, Alvin, 1908-1909
	12	Untermeyer, Irwin, 1929, 1933

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Untermeyer, Samuel
42	13-15	1898-1935 Includes correspondence about diverse financial, editorial and personal matters. Of special interest are letters about August Belmont's antagonism toward the NYT and allegation of corruption among its management (Oct. 1908); Untermeyer's attacks on ASO over NYT articles on his charges against Charles A. Peabody and the life insurance companies; Nunnally Johnson's article in the Brooklyn Eagle about Untermeyer (1922); and an exchange between Untermeyer and ASO about the problems of Jews and Zionism (1922).
		<i>See also:</i> Bent, Silas; Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs, April, 1901
126	4	Photograph, 1933 Contains an autographed photograph of Untermeyer, with a note from him to ASO.
42	16	Van Anda, Carr V., 1904, 1914-1916, 1920-1926, 1929-1934 Includes correspondence about business and editorial matters, including a News Service contract with Chicago Tribune, and about Van Anda's retirement due to ill health. Of special interest is ASO's letter to Louis Wiley (1932) "correcting" Barnett Fine's eulogy to Van Anda, it gives ASO's detailed assessment of Van Anda's contributions by other people that were mistakenly credited to Van Anda.
		<i>See also:</i> Adler, Harry C. Anniversaries; Russell, Isaac K.
17		Van Dyck, F. T., 1927
		Van Dyke Family (<i>see:</i> Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga))
18		Van Dyke, Louise, 1921-1922, 1928-1931 (<i>See also:</i> Paris Office)
19		Van Dyke, William D. (Capt.), 1928-1929
		Vaniman, Melvin (<i>see:</i> Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)
		Veit, Ivan B. (<i>see:</i> Staff: Miscellaneous)
		Venable, Samuel Hoyt (<i>see:</i> Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)
20		Vernon, Grenville, 1927
		Victoria, Queen of Spain (<i>see:</i> Spain, 1925)
		Viereck, George Sylvester (<i>see:</i> World War I)
21		Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1902, 1905, 1911, 1915-1917, 1920, 1931 Includes Charles Willis Thompson's review, in Literary Digest, of Villard's book Some Newspapers and Newspapermen, in which he attacked ASO and the NYT; galley proofs of Elmer Davis's review of the book, written for the NYT but not published; and Villard's article in The Forum, The Waning Power of The Press, which also commented on ASO and the NYT.
		<i>See also:</i> Baldwin, William H., Jr. Nation (Magazine); USSR
43	1	Vogelstein, Ludwig, 1928-1934 <i>See also:</i> Germany, 1933 Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1933 Hebrew Union College: School for Teachers (NYC) Jews and Judaism, 1933
	2	Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.), 1915
	3	Wachmann, Ivonne (Mrs.), 1931
	4	Waddell, Maude, 1932
	5	Wagoner, Clyde D., 1930-1934 (<i>See also:</i> General Electric Co.)
	6	Wald, Lillian D., 1927-1929, 1934 <i>See also:</i> Child Labor Committee Henry Street Settlement Palestine and Zionism, 1929
	7	Wales, Prince of, 1915, 1919 Includes invitations for ASO and EWO to attend a reception and a dinner in the Prince's honor.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
43	8	Walker, James Hume (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edith), 1928-1930
	9	Walker, John Brisben, 1928-1929
	10-16	Walker, Lapsley G. (Lap) 1889, 1897-1935, 1939 These folders contain correspondence about the NYT, Chattanooga, Tennessee, mutual friends, other newspapers, politics, and diverse other matters. Walker was a friend and associate of ASO for many years, becoming the editor of the Chattanooga Times in 1900. <i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Times: Staff
	17-19	1888, 1904, 1916, 1919, 1926-1931 Includes a collection of reminiscences, clippings, letters, and other papers, mostly about ASO and the Chattanooga Times but also about HCA, GWO and others. Formerly BOOK FILE 26
44	1-3	1932-1937, n.d. (Formerly BOOK FILE 26)
<u>Vol</u>		
25		Scrapbook, 1903-1930 Contains a scrapbook of letters, clippings, and photographs about Walker's career, starting with items about his appointment as the Chattanooga Times' editor-in-chief.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
44	4	Walker, R. E., 1931 <i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features, 1930-1931 Chattanooga Times: Staff, 1929-1932
	5	Walker, Theo F., 1877
	6	Walker, Waldo C., 1929-1933
	7	Wallach, Isabel R. (Mrs.), 1902 (<i>See also:</i> Mental Deficiency and Defectives)
	8	Wallach, Leopold, 1894-1895, 1900-1905, 1908 <i>See also:</i> Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e, j New York Mercury Ownership and Control of the New York Times Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs Wallach & Cook
	9	Walsh, John R., 1895-1899 Includes correspondence between Walsh and ASO, chiefly about loans to the NYT. <i>See also:</i> New York Mercury
	10	Walsh, Joseph A., 1931
	11	Walsh, Thomas J. (Sen.), 1925
	12	Wanamaker, John, 1911 <i>See also:</i> Appel, Joseph H. Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising
	13	Wanamaker, Thomas B., 1899-1901, 1904 <i>See also:</i> Philadelphia North American Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors Wanamaker, John, Stores
	14	Warburg, Felix M., 1914, 1931 (<i>See also:</i> Jewish War Relief Committee)
	15	Warburg, Paul M., 1914-1916, 1926, 1929-1930
		Warden, W. L. (<i>see:</i> Continental Daily Mail)
	16	Wardman, Ervin, 1923
	17	Warn, W. Axel, 1929-1931, 1947
	18	Warner, Henry Edward, 1923-1924, 1929
	19	Warner, Lon A. (Mrs.), 1929-1933

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
44	20	Washington, Booker T., 1901, 1909-1910 Washington, George (Pres.) (see: Dimock, Henry F. (Mrs.) Woodhouse, Henry)
	21	Watkins, Z. T., 1891, 1907 (See also: Ooltewah Farm)
	22	Watson, Archibald R., 1924, 1928-1929
	23	Watterson, Henry, 1897-1902, 1905
	24	Weil, Norton, 1927, 1930 Weil is the husband of Alice Bernheim Weil, EWO's niece. See also: American Israelite Co. Wise, Dr. Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati) Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
	25	Weil, Norton D. (Mrs.) (Alice Bernheim Weil), 1914, 1922-1929 Weil is the daughter of Henry Bernheim and Ida Wise, EWO's sister.
	26	Weinling, Rose, 1930-1933 This material deals mostly with Weinling's final illness, death, and estate. Weinling was EWO's personal maid.
	27	Weitzell, William S., 1913-1916, 1920, 1928-1930, 1933 See also: Chattanooga Times (General) Chattanooga Times: Staff
	28	Welch, Robert W., 1901-1904, 1924
		Wellman, Walter (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)
	29	Whalen, Grover A., 1929-1930 Includes ASO's letter of March 10, 1930, declining to write an article for the new Police Magazine on grounds that if the NYT people have anything worthwhile to write, it should be published in the NYT, and if not worthwhile, it should not be published elsewhere because it might reflect on the NYT.
		Wheeler, A. Basil (see: League for the Abolition of Unemployment)
45	1	Wheeler, Xen, 1891, 1896-1901
	2	White, Alexander M., 1929-1931
	3-4	Whiteside, Foster, 1874, 1884, 1894-1899
	5	Whiteside, Glenn M., 1916-1917, 1920
	6	Whitney, Arthur, 1925
		Wilansky, Dena see: Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
	7	Wilcox, Lavonia Marie, 1929
	8	Wile, Frederic William, 1927 (See also: Berlin Office)
		Wiley, Louis
	9-13	1896, 1899-1900, 1907-1915, 1919-1935 Includes correspondence and memoranda on diverse aspects of NYT operations, other newspapers, and current affairs; a few personal letters; Wiley's letters from abroad; and the text of several speeches by Wiley. Of special interest is Wiley's letter applying for a position at the NYT and ASO's reply (1896); Wiley's letter on the Federal Trade Commission's proposal to control fraudulent or deceptive advertising (1928); and his exchange with ASO about a proposal for a weekly NYT broadcast of news or commentary on the Lucky Strike Hour (1932). See also: Advertising; Advertising Acceptability Advertising and Promotion of New York Times Buildings: Brooklyn Plant; Editorial Policy (General) International Typographical Union, 1932 New York World, 1931 Postal Rates, 1924; Sanchez, Arnold; Stocks and Bonds

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
45	14	<p>Scrapbook, 1910, 1916, 1921-1933 Includes a scrapbook of correspondence about ASO, biographical sketches of him, and excerpts from Wiley's speeches commenting on ASO's career and achievements.</p>
		Formerly BOOK FILE 27
	15	<p>Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany, 1922 Includes clippings and letters, mostly critical, about the publication of Wilhelm II's memoirs by the NYT and others.</p> <p>See <i>also</i>: Hale, William Bayard</p>
		Wilkins, Hubert (Sir) (see: Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic)
		Willard, Daniel (see: War Debts, 1926)
		Willard, Sylvester D. (Dr.) (see: Knight, Portia)
46	1	Williams, Thomas T., 1910-1911
	2	Williams, Walter (Dean), 1918 (See <i>also</i> : Missouri, University of)
	3	Williams, Wythe, 1929-1930
		Williamson, Samuel T. (see: Newsweek (Magazine))
		Williamson, Samuel T. (Mrs.) (see: Chase, Cora)
	4	<p>Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.), 1901, 1912, 1916, 1921-1924, 1927, 1947, 1950, 1994 Includes Wilson's letter declining to write a book review for the NYT (1901); his message to ASO on his nomination and election (1912); ASO's report (marked "private") on his and Charles Miller's visit to Wilson in New Jersey (1916); messages from ASO on Wilson's reelection (1916); text of Wilson's address to Congress (1917); correspondence with Louis Wiley and Bernard Baruch about sending a message to ASO on his 25th anniversary as publisher of the NYT (1921), which Wilson refused; and correspondence between AHS and Baruch about this matter and AHS's memorandum commenting on it (1947, 1950).</p>
	5	Winchell, Walter, 1932-1933
	6	Wingate, George W., 1919-1920
		Wise, David (see: Washington and Lee University)
	7-10	<p>Wise, Harry, Sr., 1887, 1892-1930, 1935, 1938-1939, 1954 Includes mostly correspondence about Wise's pharmacy in Chattanooga and his business and personal finances, including loans by ASO and a gift from EWO to liquidate his outstanding debt.</p> <p>Wise is a brother of EWO.</p> <p>See <i>also</i>: Letterpress books, Volumes 78j, l, n Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga) Tradesman Publishing Company</p>
	11	<p>Wise, Isaac M., 1926, 1930, 1934-1940, 1946-1947, 1950 Includes Wise's letters to ASO on diverse matters (1930); correspondence with AHS and others contesting the legacy left him under the wills of ASO and EWO (1937); and correspondence about his tax delinquencies relating to payments he received from the estate (1940-1950).</p> <p>Wise is a son of Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise by his second wife, Selma, and thus a stepbrother of EWO.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi)
46	12	Correspondence, 1856, 1860, 1887, 1895-1900, 1909, 1919, 1933, n.d. Includes letters to members of Wise's family and others, to ASO's mother, and to ASO (1856-1900); sketch published in a Cincinnati newspaper (1897); Philadelphia Public Ledger editorial on Wise and S. S. Cohen's response (1909); booklet on Temple Emanu-El's services marking Wise's birth centennial (1919); Cincinnati Post article on Wise's desk at the American Israelite and its use by his sons (1929); and Dr. David Philipson's tract on Wise, with related correspondence (1933). Wise is the father of EWO. <i>See also:</i> Congregation Emanu-El; Ezekiel, Moses (Sir) Hall of Fame; Hebrew Union College; Hebrew Union College: Library Letterpress book, Volume 78; Lewi, Isidore Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Miscellaneous Letters, 1882-1930 Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others
	13	Cemetery Plots, 1937 Includes correspondence with executors of EWO's estate about plots in the Jewish cemetery in Cincinnati and a sketch of the plots.
	14	Estate, 1927 Includes correspondence about settling Wise's estate with his second wife, Selma Bondi Wise, by having several members of the family renounce their shares.
	15-18	Life and Works Projects, 1925-1930 Includes correspondence about a project for a definitive edition of Wise's works and biography, sponsored and largely paid for by ASO; the project involved the American Israelite, Hebrew Union College, and several members of the Wise family; included are letters about the employment of Dr. A. S. Oko as editor, his resignation and replacement, progress reports, and bills for salaries and supplies.
47	1	Wise, Isaac Mayer (Mrs.) (Selma Bondi Wise), 1901, 1930 (<i>See also:</i> Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate)
	2	Wise, Isaac Mayer (Mrs.) (Therese Bloch Wise), undated Includes Wise's obituary from Die Deborah (precursor of the American Israelite, Cincinnati) (1874); a biography; and a photograph, undated. Wise is the mother of EWO. <i>See also:</i> Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)
	3	Wise, Isidor, 1892, 1896-1897, 1903, 1911, 1929 <i>See also:</i> American Israelite Co. Wise, Dr. Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati); Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
	4	Wise, Jonah B. (Rabbi), 1928-1930, 1933 <i>See also:</i> American Israelite Co. Washington and Lee University Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate
	5	Wise, Julius (Dr. and Mrs.) (Pauline - Polly), 1883, 1886-1887, 1890, 1902 Wise is EWO's oldest brother. Dr. Wise's wife has the same first name as Mrs. Leo Wise (Pauline Goodman Wise). Wise attended EWO during her illness; for letters by ASO for this period see Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs).
	6-10	Wise, Leo (Mr. and Mrs.) (Pauline Goodman Wise), 1885, 1895-1919, 1925-1930, 1933 <i>See also:</i> American Israelite Co. Bettman, Gilbert; Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
	11	Wood, Henry A. Wise, 1928-1934

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
47	12	Woodfell, Samuel (Sgt.), 1928-1929	
	13	Woodhouse, Henry, 1928	
	14	Woodin, William H. (Sec.), 1933-1934	
	15	Woodruff, Jay S., 1933	
	16	Woodward, C. A. (Rev.), 1924-1925	
	17-18	Woodward, James T., 1896-1905 (<i>See also</i> : Buildings: Times Tower, 1902) Woolcott, Alexander (<i>see</i> : Leventritt, Cook & Nathan)	
	19	Woolnough, W. L., 1898	
	20	Wrape, Marie, undated	
	21	Wright, Hilda, 1922	
	22	Ybarra, T. R., 1927-1928 Yonge, W. W. (Mrs.) (Helen A. Carlisle Yonge) (<i>see</i> : Nieland, Frank (Mrs.))	
	23	Young, Lafayette Jr., 1910, 1918	
	24	Young, Owen D., 1928-1929 (<i>See also</i> : Page, William Hines, School War Debts)	
	25	Young, Stark, 1925	
	48	1	Zangwill, Israel, 1905, 1917, 1923-1925 Zenger, Peter (<i>see</i> : Freedom of the Press)
		2	Ziegfield, Florenz, 1930
3		Zinn, Clementine, 1922-1924 <i>See also</i> : Genealogy of ASO: Ochs Family (Paternal Side)	
		Zinn, Louis H. <i>see</i> : Genealogy of ASO: Ochs Family (Paternal Side)	
		Zukor, Adolph (<i>see</i> : Motion Pictures) Zwald, C. Hortense (<i>see</i> : Dubois, Hortense Zwald)	

Series II. Subjects

84 Boxes, 1 tube, 168 volumes

This series contains correspondence, financial records, minutes, scrapbooks, photographs, films, maps, blueprints, and other material related to Ochs's newspapers and other business ventures, real estate interests, philanthropic works, and personal and family matters that the Times Archives was able to describe by topic, geographic, or organization names. Material on the activities and organization of the Chattanooga Times, New York Times, and Ochs's Philadelphia newspapers can be found here. This series also contains material on Ochs's estates Abenia and Hillandale, his anniversaries as publisher, personal events (such as birthdays, wedding celebrations, anniversaries, and vacations), Ochs's personal finances, and his speeches before the Associated Press and other professional organizations, as well as at commencements.

There is no file with the heading "New York Times." Material relating to the paper may be found in the files for such topics as "Advertising," "Buildings," "Circulation," "Editorial," "Ownership and Control," and "Staff." Material on the Times can also be found in files on the polar expeditions of Admiral Byrd and Robert E. Peary ("Expeditions") and the trans-Atlantic flight of Charles Lindbergh ("Aviation"), the New York Times Paris and Berlin Offices ("Paris," "Berlin") and files concerning Ochs's involvement with the Associated Press ("Associated Press"), including correspondence and minutes.

Ochs's ongoing interest in Chattanooga is reflected in his involvement in the development of Lookout Mountain and the Mizpah Congregation. This series contains correspondence, maps, surveys, and photographs relating to Ochs's philanthropic support for these two organizations, as well as many others.

This series also contains material of a personal nature that the New York Times Archives was able to arrange under a subject heading. Examples of this type include the file of correspondence and telegrams regarding members of the Ochs family who were in Germany when war broke out in 1914 and their escape to London ("World War I: Family's Escape from Germany") and the photographs of Ochs with friends and family ("Pictures of Ochs").

A large part of this series is made up of numerous scrapbooks containing Ochs's awards, honorary degrees, and testimonials. Every milestone was celebrated by the New York Times, including Ochs's birthdays and anniversaries as publisher, and clippings, letters, photographs, and souvenir booklets were collected for every occasion. A short list of examples of material of this sort includes speeches made Ochs, photograph albums containing group portraits of the members every department within the New York Times, scrapbooks for vacations taken by Ochs, booklets from Ochs's and Effie's golden wedding anniversary, and photographs of his estates, Abenia and Hillandale.

Prominent correspondents in the subjects files include Louis Wiley, Carr Van Anda, Charles Ransom Miller, Spencer Trask, Jacob H. Schiff, August Belmont, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Eleanor Roosevelt, Lillian Wald, and Thomas Edison.

Abenia (Lake George Summer Home)

see: Buildings: Residences – Abenia; First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.
Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)

Accidents and Safety

see: Chattanooga Safety Council; Staff: Miscellaneous

Box Fol

Acquisition of New York Times by A. S. Ochs (see: Ownership and Control of
the New York Times)

(see: Ownership and Control of the New York Times)

Acquisition of Other Newspapers

see: Bates, Charles D.

Chicago Daily News

Commercial Appeal

Memphis Appeal

Nashville American

Neue Freie Presse

New York Herald

New York Mercury

New York Telegram

New York World

Philadelphia Public Ledger

Philadelphia Record

Philadelphia Times

Rome (Ga.) Courier

Rule, William, Jr.

Rural Record

Selma Times Journal

Stone, Joseph M.

Advertiser Influence on Newspaper Policy (see: Editorial Policy (General),
1899)

Advertisers' Weekly (see: Rogers, Jason)

Advertising

48 4-10

1896-1901, 1905, 1908-1914, 1918-1933

Includes correspondence with C. H. Fuller about advertising accounts and rates, including ASO's refusal to publish circulation figures to justify rates (1896-1901); rate card (April, 1897); ASO's letter to Percy Procter about his refusal to accept current rates, arguing that a newsstand price cut to one cent had not diminished the quality of the NYT's circulation (1898); correspondence with Cyrus Curtis about his refusal to advertise in the NYT (1899-1905); list of major advertising contracts (November, 1899); ASO's letters about ads disguised as news items from agents abroad and financial advertising (1900); correspondence with and about George G. Benjamin, a men's apparel merchant, who refused to advertise in the NYT because of allegedly misleading ads by other apparel stores, and ASO's letter stating the NYT's policy on soliciting ads (1901); correspondence with MBO about George David's efforts to get the foreign advertising account of NYT (1910); correspondence about an advertising sales campaign involving the United States Food Administration (1918); Louis Wiley's letter to H. A. Saks on ad notes (1923); letter rejecting a proposal for exchange advertising with the Philadelphia Daily News; ASO's speech to the NYT staff on the achievement of 25 million lines of advertising (1924); text of F. F. Flanagan's speech to the NYT advertising staff on its successful campaign for Samson China, manufacturer of bathroom fixtures (March 27, 1925); ASO's speech to the Advertising Club of New York (1926); Col. McCormick's letter to ASO on the Financial Advertising Association's meeting on ad rates (1931); and memoranda by Louis Wily to ASO on advertising volume and rates, some with comparisons of other newspapers and their correspondence on special categories of advertising (1931-1933).

See also: Brooklyn Edition
Chattanooga News
Consumers Guild of America Inc.
Democratic Party
Donovan, H. M.
Dutton, E. P., & Co.
Editor and Publisher
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Florida

		Freeman, William C.
		Hearn, James A., & Son
		International Advertising Association
		Jews and Judaism
		Kleybolte & Co.
		Knoxville Chronicle
		Knoxville Journal
		Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o
		Macy, R. H., & Co., Inc.
		National Association of Book Publishers
		New Haven Times-Leader
		New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.
		New York Life Insurance Co.
		P & W Vacuum Cleaner Co.
		Pathéscope
		Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising
		Philadelphia Record
		Philadelphia Times: Advertising
		Policy: Free Passes
		Presbrey, Frank, Co.
		Publishers Association of N. Y. C.
		Rogers, Jason
		Royal Baking Powder Co.
		Siegel Cooper Co.
		Stocks and Bonds
		Stockton, T. T.
		Taylor, Thomas D.
		Van Doren, J. E., Special Agency
		Wanamaker, John, Stores
		Washington Office
Box	Fol	Legal Advertising (see: Brooklyn Edition)
48	11	Advertising Acceptability, 1899, 1908, 1923, 1931-1933 Includes AHS's memo to ASO on acceptance of an ad for the book <i>The Bachelor Girl</i> ; correspondence between ASO and Louis Wiley on medical ads rejected by the NYT but accepted by other papers; and a letter from Chichester Chemical Co. defending its medical ads, which the NYT refused. See also: Chattanooga Times: Advertising Wiley, Louis
	12	Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times 1910, 1921-1924, 1931-1933 Includes proof of a full-page promotional advertisement with very critical handwritten comment by ASO on the verso and ASO's letters to Louis Wiley on diverse proposals for promotion, including advertisements of the NYT. See also: Ayer, N. W., & Sons; Circulation (of New York Times) Donovan, H. M. Pettengill & Co; Powell, R. E. Presbrey, Frank, Co. Radio
127	1	Photographs, undated Contains two photographs of advertisements at the train station at New Rochelle, New York.
48	13	Advertising Club of New York, 1923 (See also: Speeches) Afternoon Edition of New York Times (see: Evening Edition of New York Times) Age and Aged (see: Chattanooga Old Ladies Home) Air Delivery (see: Circulation (of N. Y. Times), 1929) Airships see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman; Eckener, Hugo (Dr.); Graf Zeppelin

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Albany Democrat and Chronicle (see: Gannett Newspapers)
		All the News That's Fit to Print" (see: Slogans)
		Amalgamated Chemical Co. (see: P & W Vacuum Co.)
		Ambassador Hotel (Los Angeles) (see: Butler, Edward H.)
48	14	American Antiquarian Society, 1926-1928 Includes letters and other documents about ASO's membership and activities in the Society, including the Society's project to collect and preserve newspapers and to create the Dictionary of American Biography.
	15	American Baptist Reflector, 1882 Includes a handwritten contract for printing of a Baptist weekly in Tennessee by ASO. See also: Tradesman Publishing Co.
	16	American Bar Association, 1928 Includes a Bar Association news release on its committee report on arbitration in industrial disputes and letters thanking the NYT for its treatment of this issue.
	17	American Branch - La Bienvenue Française, 1928
	18	American Club in Paris, 1925 (See also: Speeches by ASO)
	19	American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities, 1927 Includes letters about ASO's gift of \$5,000 for the investigation of the situation of religious minorities in Rumania and the report of the investigators.
		American Conference of Teachers of Journalism (see: Speeches (by Ochs), 1915)
		American Council of Learned Societies (see: Dictionary of American Biography)
	20	American Forestry Association, 1928
	21	American Foundation, 1933 Includes a letter inquiring as to the opinion of the NYT on the recognition of the U. S. S. R. by the United States and ASO's response refusing comment. See also: American Peace Award
	22	American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune, 1926-1933 Includes correspondence with ASO, mostly about Jewish matters and ASO's letter refusing to promote Louis Rittenberg's appointment as Ambassador to Hungary, defining the NYT's policy rule not to make recommendations to public officials. For earlier material, see Jewish Tribune. See also: Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.)
	23	American Historical Society, 1930
	24	American Hospital of Paris, 1926-1927
	25	American Institute, 1934 Includes letters on ASO's appointment to the Institute's Council on Awards and on award nominees.
		American Institute of Journalists (see: Institute of Journalists)
49	1-11	American Israelite Co., 1900, 1926-1944 Includes documents and correspondence about loans by EWO and Jonah Wise, later assumed by ASO and finally paid off to his estate and financial statements and documents and correspondence about ASO's financial aid to the American Israelite, which was published by the Wise family until it was sold to Abe and Henry Segal in 1929. See also: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund Palestine and Zionism Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Project
	12	American Jewish Committee, 1908 Includes a letter from Louis Marshall on ASO's reluctance to accept membership on the Advisory Council and ASO's reply stating his belief that Jewish matters should be pursued only in the framework of congregations, not other organizations.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		American Jewish Relief Committee (see: Jewish War Relief Committee)
49	13	American Legionnaires of France, 1922
	14	American Memorial to W. T. Stead, 1912, 1920 Includes letters about a donation for memorial to William T. Stead, a journalist who died in the Titanic disaster.
		American Museum of Natural History (see: Central Park (N. Y. C.))
15-16		American Newspaper Publishers Association, 1905, 1908-1912, 1928-1929, 1932-1935 Includes reports and correspondence on newsprint, especially pricing policies of papers companies; arbitration agreements with the ITU; letter with the Association's resolution honoring ASO on 50th anniversary as publisher; and letters about Howard Davis' election as president.
		See also: American Antiquarian Society;; Insurance
	17	American Ouvroir Funds, 1918-1921
50	1	American Peace Award, 1923-1925
	2	American Penman, 1919 Includes a magazine article in the Penman using ASO's signature in a contest for deciphering illegible signatures and ASO's letter thanking the publisher and supporting a campaign for better handwriting.
	3	American Philosophical Society, 1931
	4	American Press, 1926-1927 Includes a letter asking about the NYT's net profit and ASO's reply referring to relevant figures published in the NYT anniversary editions and letter questioning the voting power of AP members who are bondholders.
		American Revolution (see: Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park)
	5	American Society of Newspaper Editors, 1928
	6-9	American Trust & Banking Co., 1921-1933 Includes letters and receipts about diverse financial transactions, many involving real estate and other investments in Chattanooga. See also: Bragg Hill Land Co. Chattanooga Medical Arts Building Chattanooga News Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.) Lookout Mountain Park
		American Type Founders, Inc. (see: Allison, Robert)
	10	American Women's Realty Corporation, 1926-1927 Includes correspondence about ASO's purchase of \$10,000 in preferred stock in the Corporation.
	11	American Year Book, 1925-1935 Includes letters and memoranda concerning NYT's finances and publishing the Year Book.
		Amusements (see: Policy: Free Passes)
		Amy, A. V., & Co. (see: Buildings: West 74th & 75th Streets)
		Anarchism (see: Goldman, Emma)
	12	Andrews Printery, 1931 Includes letters and memoranda about ASO's purchase of \$1500 in stock of the Printery.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
50	13	<p>Anecdotes and Personal Recollections, 1889, 1898, 1925-1927, 1931-1936, 1948, 1961, 1965, 1970, 1987-1988, 1996</p> <p>Includes personal reminiscences by people who had known ASO at various times in his life, including: Edward Bradley, Cora Chase (Mrs. Samuel T. Williamson), Richard Delafield, Edwin S. Friendly, G. E. Johnson, Eliza Lobenstein, and A. E. Sanford. Also includes letters and memoranda by ASO recalling incidents of his youth or reflecting on his career and personality.</p> <p>See also: Buildings: West 74th & 75th Streets Caldwell, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Collins, Henry C. (Col.) Drake, Joseph Rodman Felton, S. M. Follin, Maynard Foute, Joe D. Garrett, Garet Levy, David (Mr. and Mrs.) (Addie) Levy, Oscar S. McRae, Milton A. (Col.) McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.) Newsboys Patillo, Walter B. Roberts, C. B. Scofield, Walter P. Small, Sam W. (Dr.) Stone, William M. Stuart, D. Sullins Waddell, Maude Walker, Lapsley G.</p>
	14-17	<p>Anniversaries</p> <p>1901, 1911, 1916, 1919-1934</p> <p>Includes letters by Josephus Daniels, Carr Van Anda, Charles R. Miller, Louis Wiley, Garet Garrett and others on the many anniversaries of ASO's acquisition of the NYT; guest lists for anniversary dinners; ASO's letters to EWO and AHS on the 30th anniversary of his acquisition of the NYT (1926); Wiley's note on ASO's 50th anniversary as a publisher (1928); and ASO's letter to AHS on a celebration at Abenia for his 33rd anniversary as NYT's publisher, with details about a play given by children on this occasion.</p> <p>See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association Associated Press, 1928 Birthdays Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries Commemorative Stamp Golden Wedding Anniversary, 1933 Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) - for wedding anniversaries other than the 50th</p>
130	5	<p>1921</p> <p>Contains ASO's draft and galley proofs, with his corrections, of an editorial reviewing his "stewardship" of the NYT on 25th anniversary his acquisition of the NYT and Garet Garrett's letter of congratulations to ASO.</p> <p>20th anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1916 (scrapbooks)</p>
	<u>Vol</u>	
	29a	Newspaper clippings
	29b	Clippings, letters, acknowledgments by ASO
	29c	Letters
	29d	Tributes from NYT staff

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		25th anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1921
50	18	Letters and resolutions, A-F (Formerly BOOK FILE 30f)
51	1-2	Letters and resolutions, G-Z (Formerly BOOK FILE 30f)
	3	Clippings with personal messages (Formerly BOOK FILE 30g)
		<u>Vol</u>
		Scrapbooks
30a		Copies of letters from staff and others
30b		Congratulatory letters and telegrams, A-M
30c		Congratulatory letters and telegrams, N-Z
30d		Clippings
30e		Tribute album from staff and others, with photographs
31		31st anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1927 (Contains Press Room testimonials.)
		<u>Box</u>
51	4-5	35th anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1931 (Includes letters and telegrams.)(Formerly BOOK FILE 32)
		Anti-Semitism
		see: American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities
		Aram, Kurt
		Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.)
		Articles and Books about Ochs, 1936
		Bernstein, Herman
		Brooklyn Tablet
		Chapman, John Jay
		Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
		Dewey, Melvil
		Dreyfus, Alfred (Capt.)
		Frank, Leo
		Germany
		Jews and Judaism
		Koelnische Zeitung
		National Arts Club
		Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.)
		World War I
6		Appalachian National Parks Association, 1926-1927
		Includes a request that ASO head a campaign for a national park, which he accepted; letters from senators, governors, and others urging him to become chairman of the Association, which he declined and David Chapman's wire to ASO urging the Chattanooga Times to support legislation to establish the park.
		Arbitration
		see: American Bar Association
		American Newspaper Publishers Association
7		Arcade Co., 1932
		Includes correspondence asking ASO to invest in the Chattanooga Arcade.
		Archaeology
		see: Jewish Palestine Exploration Society
		Pompeii Excavations
		Arctic Expeditions
		see: Expeditions: Amundsen - Arctic
		Expeditions: Byrd - Arctic
		Expeditions: Cook - Arctic
		Expeditions: Peary - Arctic
		Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Argentina (see: Associated Press)
51	8	Arrival of Buyers, 1933 Includes ASO's letter to Louis Wiley about the illegal copying of the NYT's lists by Stamper and about the origin of the list and its purpose.
		Art (see: Pompeii Excavations)
		Articles and Books about Ochs
	9-11	1888, 1898, 1901-1903, 1906-1908, 1911, 1915-1918 Includes articles in diverse publications about ASO's life, career, philosophy and policies; some unpublished typescripts, some correspondence (corrections and praise) about the articles, and about proposals for articles; the time span of 1888-1918 includes articles from Forbes Magazine, Bob Taylor's Magazine and Printers' Ink; an unpublished sketch of ASO dated 1888 with his comments. See also: Bent, Silas Biography (General) Dun, R. G., & Co. Edwards, Edward H. Hinkel, John V. History of New York Times Jews and Judaism Langley, Lee Lee, James Melvin National Cyclopedia of American Biography Obituaries Preston Publishing Co. Scrapbooks Simon & Schuster, Inc. Southern Newspaper Publishers Association Tennessee Press Reference Association Van Norden Magazine Villard, Oswald Garrison Wiley, Louis
52	1-9	1921-1936, 1942-1946, 1949-1950, 1958, 1961, 1965-1966, 1972-1976, 1982, 1987, 1993, 1999 Includes articles in diverse publications about ASO's life, career, philosophy, and policies; some unpublished typescripts, some correspondence (corrections, praise) about the articles, and about proposals for articles; proof copy of articles written by Captain William Rule for the Chattanooga Times with ASO's note that it was "not used because of many errors"; issue of the NYT Book Review featuring Kent Cooper's review of Gerald W. Johnson's biography of ASO and reviews of this book from other publications; J. S. Lasky's letter to AOS donating his book Songs of the Craft, dedicated to ASO; and text of Ruth Sulzberger Holmberg's address to the Chattanooga Rotary Club (1976).
	10-14	Claude G. Bowers' biography of ASO, undated (Formerly BOOK FILE 1) pp. 1-343
53	1	pp. 344-395 and bibliography Contributions of Adolph S. Ochs to Journalism by John V. Hinkel, 1931 Contains two volumes relating to John V. Hinkels' book, Contributions of Adolph S. Ochs to Journalism. 10a is a scrapbook of letters, reviews, etc. and 10b is a copy of the book itself.
	<u>Vol</u>	
	10a	Scrapbook of letters, reviews, etc.
	10b	Published volume

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
53	2	Articles by Ochs as Young Reporter and Publisher, 1875-1877, 1881-1889, 1929 Includes 1875 news story in Louisville Courier Journal on Andrew Johnson's funeral, with undated note by ASO that this was his "first real job of serious newspaper reporting"; George F. Milton's 1929 letter to ASO with draft recounting ASO's recollection of this assignment and his reply and handwritten corrections of draft; 1877 article for Knoxville Tribune on visiting Johnson's grave; Chattanooga Times articles about the NYT and its new building; signed editorial replying to attack on him; articles on Lookout Mountain, GWO, John E. MacGowan and Moses C. Tyler (NOTE: All except the one editorial are unsigned, ASO's authorship uncertain).
	3	Asahi Shimbun, 1927-1928, 1931 Includes ASO's letter about an Asahi Shimbun letter sent to the NYT via a trans-Pacific airplane and ASO's messages on the opening of a new Tokyo building and on its 50th anniversary.
	4	Ascension Memorial Church, 1927, 1931 Includes letters concerning the sale of Church property at 241-5 West 43rd St.
	5-13	Associated Press 1884-1887, 1892-1902, 1905, 1908-1925 Includes correspondence about Southern AP members (also called Southern Press Association), their dues, meetings, role within AP; ASO was the Association's secretary; ASO's statement of 1892 denying that he intends to withdraw from the Southern AP; his letters of 1894 explaining his reasons for withdrawal; his letters of 1895 on the AP's rivalry with the United Press; consent agreement by the Press Publishing Co. to NYT's membership in the AP provided the NYT does not come under Hearst control (1897); ASO's letter to Melville Stone on cost of covering Spanish-American War (1898); ASO's letter to GWO objecting to his seeking seat on the AP board of directors (1899); documents and correspondence about the AP's move from Illinois to New York and incorporation there, resulting from the Illinois Supreme Court's decision in the Inter-Ocean case; correspondence about memberships, members' rights, and the Inter-Ocean case; correspondence about the first annual meeting in New York, with printed minutes of the meeting; original and revised charter and by-laws; financial report (to ASO as treasurer); membership list as of Nov. 21, 1900; ASO's letter to EWO on his election to the board of directors (1905); excerpts of a transcript of a board meeting discussing a change in the by-laws (1909); booklet on a NYT dinner for the board (1909); Addison Thomas' letter reviewing ASO's role in the controversy with the Southern AP in the 1890's; ASO's address at luncheon honoring Melville Stone on his 25th anniversary with the AP (1918); Stone's address reviewing the "AP Wars" of the 1890's (1924); booklet on a NYT dinner for the AP board (1924); miscellaneous correspondence; 25th anniversary booklet and luncheon booklet (1925); and correspondence about disputes over vacancies on the AP board of directors. See also: American Press Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features Dallas Times Herald Diehl, Charles Sanford (Col.) Evening Edition of the New York Times Graves, Charles M. McClatchy, V. S. Nation (Magazine) Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment Sinclair, Upton Speeches

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
54	1-14	<p>1926-1930</p> <p>Includes correspondence about disputes over vacancies on the AP board of directors (1926-1927); ASO's undelivered speech to the board on organizational problems; AHS's memorandum to ASO on inaccuracies in an AP report (1927); correspondence about membership, financing, news coverage, and other matters, much of it arising out of ASO's role as director; directors' tributes to ASO on his 50th anniversary as a newspaper publisher; booklet of commendations to AP staff for coverage of Presidential conventions; correspondence about the AP's picture service; Mrs. Hoover's luncheon preceding Pres. Hoover's address to the AP; correspondence about the United Press' use of a NYT story on the Byrd expedition without authorization; tributes to Melville Stone; correspondence about ASO's plan not to seek reelection to the AP board, which he did not carry out and a draft of his speech announcing his withdrawal; AP general manager Kent Cooper's letter to David Sarnoff declining a job with RCA; correspondence about getting news out of Argentina by telephone and AP's withholding photograph of the Lindbergh baby; and issue of radio news broadcasts.</p>
55	1-14	<p>1931-1935 Feb</p> <p>Includes correspondence about a change in AP by-laws due to changes in New York State Corporation Law; AP membership of Jewish Morning Journal, Long Island Villager and others; letter by Gov. Franklin D. Roosevelt endorsing a memorial to Melville Stone; correspondence about radio news broadcasts, the conflict between the NYT's and AP's stories on Thomas Edison's death, and memorial to Stone; correspondence about the effects of the Depression, reduction of AP directors' compensation, reduction of member newspapers' assessments; AP budget cuts, competition between newspapers and radio, dispute with Robert Bingham, publisher of Louisville Courier-Journal, over quality of AP's news coverage; AP survey on radio news broadcasts and correspondence and other documents about this issue; correspondence and memoranda on the dispute over operation and profitability of the AP wirephoto service, false flash of the verdict in the Lindbergh kidnapping case, and a unionization effort by Commercial Telegraphers Union of North America; and Chicago Tribune luncheon booklet.</p>
56	1 2	<p>1935 Mar, 1948</p> <p>Clippings, 1892, 1898, n.d.</p> <p>Includes loose clippings and biographical sketch of William Harding.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 35</p>
<u>Vol</u>		
34a		<p>Southern Associated Press: Its Inception and Organization</p> <p>Booklet with telegrams, letters, messages, meeting minutes, etc., 1891-1892</p>
34b		<p>Correspondence with William Henry Smith and others, 1892</p> <p>Concerns the Southern AP's policy and actions vis-à-vis the New York and Chicago AP organizations.</p> <p>Scrapbooks, 1894-1900</p> <p>Three scrapbooks containing of clippings about the "War of the News Associations", compiled by William Howard.</p>
35a		1894-1897
35b		1897-1898
35c		1898-1900
36		AP Directors Dinner, 1905 (Souvenir album)
37		<p>Speech, 1927</p> <p>Contains an album of ASO's speech prepared for an annual meeting, not delivered there but presented informally to AP board only, with letters commenting on speech and a photograph of the board.</p>
<u>Box</u>		
125		<p>AP luncheon, 1934</p> <p>Booklet from an AP luncheon in 1934. The booklet has bark covers. Requires permission of the curator.</p>

Box Fol
129 1

Photograph of AP Board of Directors

Photograph includes ASO, with a note by IOS identifying most of the directors.

Formerly MAP FILE 18-2

Associations - Membership

see: Advertising Club of New York

American Antiquarian Society

American Branch - La Bienvenue Française

American Forestry Association

American Institute

American Jewish Committee

American Newspaper Publishers Association

American Philosophical Society

American Society of Newspaper Editors

Appalachian National Parks Association

Associated Press

B'nai Zion

Century Country Club

Chattanooga Rotary Club

Chattanooga Safety Council

Civic Forum

Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association

Columbus Memorial Fund

Company of Newspaper Makers

Conference of Major Industries

Congregation Emanu-El

Congressional Country Club

Fairyland Club

Foreign Language Information Service

Foreign Policy Association

Fraternities and Sororities

Freedom of the Press Committee

Goethe Society of America

Harding Memorial Association

International Advertising Association

Mark Twain Centennial Committee

Mayor's Committees (NYC)

Metropolitan Museum of Art

National Arts Club

National Committee on Calendar Simplification

National Press Club

National Republican Club

New York State Forestry Association

North Shore Country Club

Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)

Sagamore

Schubert Centennial

Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation

Southern Commercial Congress

Southern Newspaper Publishers Association

Union Interalliee

United Daughters of the Confederacy

Westchester County Taxpayers Association

Wilson, Woodrow, Birthplace Memorial

World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches

56 3

Asthma (see: Lewi, William Grant (Dr.))

Atlanta National Bank, 1895-1896

Atlantic Monthly

see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1920-1929

Bent, Silas

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Audit Bureau of Circulations (see: Thompson, J. Walter, Co.)
		Austria (see: Lisman & Co. World War I)
56	4	Automobiles, 1920 See also: Chattanooga Safety Council National Automobile Chamber of Commerce; Trips: to Europe, 1907
		Aviation see: Asahi Shimbun Bennett, Floyd, Memorial Circulation (of N. Y. Times), 1929 deSibour, Jacques (Viscount) and Violette (Countess) Eckener, Hugo (Dr.); Graf Zeppelin La Nacion (Buenos Aires) Mundo-Al-Dia San Francisco Chronicle Staff: Miscellaneous Svenska Dagbladet, 1929
	5	Byrd - Trans-Atlantic Flight, 1927 Includes letters exchanged during preparations for flight; telegrams on news of accident before take-off; and cables from Paris on completion of flight.
	6	Coste and Bellonte, 1930, 1984 Includes wire from Charles Hayden asking ASO to contribute \$1,500 to help finance the goodwill flight of Coste and Bellonte.
	7	Curtiss, 1929, 1996 Includes a brochure about pioneering flights at Hammondsport, New York, and a proposal to establish a commemorative airport there and Curtiss' letter to ASO asking his help in getting Governor Franklin Delano Roosevelt to proclaim a 20th anniversary fete.
	8	Hamilton, 1910 Includes a contract with the NYT for a round-trip flight from New York to Philadelphia; Hamilton's letter changing the starting site; and a menu from a dinner honoring him, with an inscription to IOS.
	9	Italian Flyers - Round-the-World, 1926
	10-11	Lindbergh, 1924, 1927-1931, 1977 Includes ASO's correspondence with Adolph Shelby Ochs about Lindbergh's visit to Chattanooga (1927), and luncheon at the NYT (1929); ASO's letter to Julian S. Mason of the New York Evening Post detailing the NYT's financial arrangements with Lindbergh for his solo trans-Atlantic flight and Mason's reply (1929); brochure on Lindbergh's trophies and decorations; memoranda and correspondence about his flights to Latin America, visit to Chattanooga, articles written for the NYT and their syndication, lack of interest in Europe; map of his flights published in Los Angeles Times and sent to ASO by Harry Chandler; an Air Force Magazine article on press coverage of flights; and a Library of Congress Bulletin on events marking the 50th anniversary of transatlantic flight.
	12-16	Wellman and Vaniman, 1909-1910, 1921, 1924-1925 Includes correspondence about a trans-Atlantic flight sponsored and financed jointly by the NYT, Chicago Record Herald, and London Daily Telegraph (1909- 1910); and correspondence by Wellman and ASO about ASO's financial aid to Wellman (1921-1925).
		Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes See also: American Legionnaires of France American Newspaper Publishers Association Beacon School Busts, Medallions, Etc. Camp Adolph Ochs (CCC) Chamber of Commerce of the State of N. Y. Chattanooga, University of Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce

Chattanooga Rotary Club
 Chattanooga Safety Council
 Chattanooga Times: Advertising
 Chattanooga Times: Building
 Columbia University
 Commemorative Stamp
 Conference of Major Industries
 Dartmouth College
 Editorial Policy (General)
 Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions
 Fraternities and Sororities
 Green, Henry; Fraternities and Sororities
 Hebrew Union College
 Jewish Telegraphic Agency
 Legion of Honor (French)
 Lookout Mountain Club
 Lotos Club
 Missouri, University of
 National Institute of Social Sciences
 New York University
 Obituaries
 Ochs, Adolph S. (S. S.)
 Ochs Memorial Museum (Lookout Mountain, Tenn.)
 Ogelthorpe University
 Park Association of New York City
 Policy (General)
 Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
 Souvenirs and Mementos (Miscellaneous)
 Tennessee, University of
 Tingle, Jeremiah
 Yale University

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
56	17	1927 Includes scrapbook of clippings, letters, etc., about gold medal from National Institute of Social Science. Formerly BOOK FILE 39
	18	1928 Includes scrapbook of letters, clippings, etc., about award from the Kiwanis Club in Chattanooga. Formerly BOOK FILE 40
129	3-4	1922-1926, 1932 Contains diverse honorary degree certificates and related documents. Formerly MAP FILE 18-3
	5	1926-1928 Contains diverse scrolls and citations, mostly in connection with anniversaries. Formerly MAP FILE 18-4
	6	1909, 1923-1925, 1935 Contains miscellaneous awards and certificates, including the Legion Honor and the New York State Senate resolution of tribute on ASO's death. Formerly MAP FILE 18-5
130	2	1926 Contains diverse scrolls and citations, mostly in connection with anniversaries. Formerly MAP FILE 18-4
	3	1889, 1927-1928 Contains citations, awards, certificates, honorary degree certificates, and related documents. Formerly MAP FILE 18-3, 18-4, 18-5
<u>Vol</u> 38		Album with diverse awards, citations, testimonials, etc., 1919-1935

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
41		1931 Contains a Park Association of New York City scroll.
116		1935-1937 Includes a photograph of a plaque in the center of Kapuskasing, Ontario, honoring ASO for his contributions to the town, donated by Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co. and a letter of transmittal of the photo, from the Spruce Falls board of directors to IOS. Formerly MAP FILE 18-6 Ayer Cup for Typography (see: Editor and Publisher)
57	1	Ayer, N. W., & Son, 1897-1900, 1917-1919 Includes letters to the NYT about NYT ads in Ayer publications; payments by Ayer to the NYT; and Ayer's 50th anniversary. See also: Circulation (of New York Times), 1899-1900 Fry, Wilfred W.
	2	AZ EST (Budapest Newspaper), 1935 Includes letter asking for ASO to send a message on the 25th anniversary of AZ EST; memoranda about identity of the paper; and ASO's message. Babies (of A. S. and E. W. Ochs) ASO's and EWO's first child, was stillborn. Their second child, a girl, was born in May 1888 but died in July (see Ochs, Adolph S.(Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - Correspondence with ASO and From Iphigene: The Memoirs of Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger, page 17). Their daughter, IOS, was born on Sept. 19, 1892 (see Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mrs.)). In 1896 EWO became pregnant again, but apparently miscarried or the birth was aborted (see Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - Correspondence with ASO). Balloons (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman) Baltimore Evening News see: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
	3	Bank of Charleston, 1894-1896
	4-5	Bank of the Manhattan Co., 1910, 1914-1926, 1929-1935 (See also: Newspapers (General))
	6	Bankers Trust Co., 1913-1920 Includes letters and receipts for various banking and security transactions, mostly involving bonds of Times Printing Company (Chattanooga). See also: Chattanooga Times: Buildings Payroll Account Tidewater Paper Mills Co.
	7	Barnard College, 1912-1917 Includes letters by Dean Gildersleeve about NYT's coverage of several events and financial contributions.
		Baseball (see: Chattanooga Baseball Club)
	8	Baylor School, 1915, 1924 Includes correspondence with ASO about his contributions to the School.
		Beacon School
	9	1935 Includes letter naming ASO to school's "Circle of Honor" and awarding him an emblem and a letter suggesting that emblem be accepted as tribute at his funeral.
122		1935 Contains a "Circle of Honor" emblem awarded to ASO by the School. Requires permission of the curator. Beck, Robinson & Kane see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
57	10	Bennett, Floyd, Memorial, 1928, 1932-1933 Includes letters about a financial contribution for a memorial to Bennett at Lakehurst Naval Air Station in New Jersey.
	11	Berea College, 1925-1930 Includes correspondence about students' visit to Washington and New York, arranged with ASO's help, and about ASO sending free NYT subscription to college library.
	12	Berlin Office, 1908-1913 Includes correspondence with Berlin correspondent, Frederic W. Wile, about German printing machinery, United States election night coverage, and Wile's assignment and salary. <i>See also:</i> Eyre, Lincoln
	13	Berry School, 1925 Includes scrapbook of brochures and clippings about Georgia Mountain School, mainly about \$1 million fund drive undertaken by ASO. Formerly BOOK FILE 42
	14	Beth-El Congregation (Glen Falls, N. Y.), 1925-1926 Includes correspondence about ASO's donation to a building fund and an invitation to the dedication ceremony and a clipping from the American Israelite about the cornerstone-laying ceremony and ASO's speech there.
	15	Better Business Bureau (see: Consumers Guild of America, Inc.) Biographical Encyclopedia of American Jews, 1934 Biography (General)
16-17		1879, 1888, 1891-1896, 1924-1927, 1958 Includes recollections of ASO by Chattanooga acquaintances, compiled by the Chattanooga Public Library for Meyer Berger's book (1951); a biographical sketch probably for the NYT; a listing of NYT Index entries about ASO; ASO's letter to his cousin, Mattie Tachau, after his 21st birthday, revealing his ambitions and thoughts about his future: "...I see myself living in luxury, honored and respected by all; the mantle of fame and position rests on my shoulders..." (1879); "Phrenological character" (personality analysis) by Prof. O. S. Fowler (1883); photostat of personality "profile" (1891); handwritten letter by ASO to relatives on his background, Jewish origin, and characteristics (1892); outline of High Spots in ASO's History while in Chattanooga and biographical sketch, both with notations in ASO's handwriting (before 1896); and ASO's letter to C. E. Tucker responding to his question about persons who helped shape the lives of "ten representatives of successful men" saying the he was greatly influenced and inspired by his parents (1926). <i>See also:</i> Anecdotes and Personal Recollections Anniversaries Articles and Books about Ochs Awards, Inc. Childhood and Youth Finances, Personal Genealogy Health, Personal Honorary Degrees Miscellaneous Letters and Papers Obituaries Philanthropic Activities Philosophy of Life Policy Statements Scrapbooks Trips Will

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
57	18-19	Centenary compilation, 1958 Includes selections of writings by and about ASO compiled by Lucille Sunshine in 1958, on the occasion of his birth centenary.
58	1-3	Birthdays 1902-1903, 1909-1914, 1918, 1924, 1928, 1932-1935, 1958, n.d. Includes congratulatory messages from family members and friends; copy of ASO's editorial in the Chattanooga Times on reaching majority (1879); his list of presents he received (1903); messages on his 56th birthday (1914); issue of Little Times (house organ) with article on his 70th; message from Pres. Hoover (1928); reprint of American Hebrew & Jewish Tribune article on his 75th; AHS's memo on how N. Y. Herald Tribune cut story on ASO's interview, with clippings (1933); letters from staff members on 77th; Boston Herald editorial (1935; memo and articles on centenary (1958); and booklets marking his 60th and 75th birthdays. <i>See also:</i> Trips: to Western U. S., 1928
	4	Scrapbook, 1928 Includes scrapbook of clippings, letters, and photographs on ASO's 70th birthday. Formerly BOOK FILE 43e
		<u>Vol</u>
43a		Albums and testimonial presentation, 1908, 1918, 1928, 1933 50th NYT staff
43b		60th NYT Pressroom Chapel
43c		60th NYT Stereo Department
43d		70th NYT Art and Photo-Engraving Departments
43f		70th Union of American Hebrew Congregations
43g		75th Scrapbook of cards, letters, clippings
43h		75th Scrapbook of telegrams
43i		75th NYT Art and Engraving Departments Birthplace and Boyhood Home (see: Knoxville Sentinel) Black Cat (Magazine) (see: Short Story Publishing Co.)
133	3	Block Party on Oak St., N. Y. C., 1919 Contains two copies of a photograph from a block party that was displayed in ASO's office. Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
58	5	Bloomstein, Lizzie Lee, Memorial Library (see: Peabody, George, College for Teachers) B'nai Zion (Chattanooga), 1929-1931, 1935 Includes letters concerning ASO's membership and financial support of B'nai Zion. Bob Taylor's Magazine (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1906) Bonds and Debentures (General) (see: Stocks and Bonds) Bonds and Debentures of the New York Times (see: Finances, of the New York Times)
	6	Book Clubs (see: Dutton, E. P., & Co.) Book Review, 1896-1898, 1901, 1920, 1925, 1931-1933 Includes ASO's letter to Lippincott Co. on new features of Saturday Review of Books and Art; ASO's letters offering the Review to school libraries and seeking to promote it among American Library Association members; his letter soliciting a critical article about Quo Vadis as "a bad book from the moral side" (1898); ASO's letter seeking to enter Review as separate 2nd class matter for mailing (1898); and letter by G. H. Miller asking prior assurance of "friendly" review of book he has written and ASO's

reply stressing noninterference with reviewers (1901).

See *also*: Bacheller, Irving; Doubleday, Doran & Co.
 Gilder, Joseph B.
 Halsey, Francis W.
 Harris, Frank
 Harvey, George (Col.); Mayo, Katherine
 Miller, Hugh Gordon
 Ohl, Kingsley (Mrs.); Philadelphia Times: Advertising
 Saunders, Frederick; Stovell, M. E.

Books about the New York Times

see: Articles and Books about Ochs
 History of N. Y. Times

Books about A. S. Ochs (see: Books and Articles about Ochs)

Books and Literature

see: Advertising Acceptability
 Doubleday, Doran & Co.
 Doubleday, Page & Co.
 Dutton, E. P., & Co.
 German Book Artists Association
 Harper & Bros.
 National Association of Book Publishers
 Philadelphia Bulletin; Vernon, Grenville

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
58	7	Boston Globe, 1928
		Bowery Savings Bank see: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street Buildings: Residential - West 74th and 75th Streets
	8	Boxing, 1923 Includes Rev. Dr. Parkhurst's letter protesting the NYT's coverage of a prize fight and ASO's reply, which was not sent.
	9	Boy Scouts of America, 1921-1922, 1925-1928 Includes letters about ASO's activities on behalf of the Greater New York Boy Scouts, especially publicity in the NYT and letters about ASO's aid to the Chattanooga Boy Scout Council and contributions to its camp, including his refusal to donate a headquarters building as a memorial to himself.
	10-14	Bragg Hill Land Co. 1886-1890, 1903-1941, 1944-1946 Includes letters and documents concerning the Company and a settlement with the Estate of ASO. See <i>also</i> : Wheeler, Xen
		<u>Map-case</u> Surveys, circa 1890, 1912 Contains surveys of plots of land owned by the Company in Mission Ridge, Tennessee.
58	15	Bremestead School, 1918-1920
		Broadcasting (see: Radio)
	16	Broadway Temple Building Corp., 1931, 1934-1935, 1938-1939, 1944-1946 Includes memoranda and legal documents about ASO's purchase of bonds and the Corporation's bankruptcy proceedings.
		Brooklyn Daily Eagle see: Articles and Books about Ochs Drama Critics Editorial Policy (General) Gannett Newspapers, Inc. Untermyer, Samuel
59	1	Brooklyn Edition, 1926, 1930-1931

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
59	2	Brooklyn Examiner, 1929, 1933 Includes a letter asking ASO for a \$2500 loan for a newspaper for Brooklyn Jews and his letter claiming an item about him and the NYT in the Examiner's September 1, 1933 issue is untrue.
	3	Brooklyn Tablet, 1928, 1933
	4	Brown, C. V., & Co. 1929-1930 Includes letters about several Chattanooga real estate deals, including property adjacent to the Chattanooga Times building.
127	1	1930 (Contains a map of a section of Chattanooga.)
130	5	1930 Contains a detailed color map of the business district of Chattanooga.
		Buildings
		Commercial
59	5	43rd Street, 1911-1913, 1916-1918, 1923-1928 Includes ASO's letter to Lee Shubert outlining an agreement for acquisition for the adjacent easterly property (Astor Leasehold) (1911); correspondence with the Title Guarantee & Trust Co. about the mortgage (1911-1913); correspondence about other loans (1917-1918); Herald Tribune clipping with photo of the 1923 construction project; AHS's memoranda on project costs (1923-1924); and a copy of the indenture by which the property was transferred from the New York Times Building Co. to The New York Times Co. (1928). <i>See also:</i> Ascension Memorial Church Busts, Medallions, Etc. General Electric Co. Insurance
		44th Street (<i>see:</i> Little Theatre (NYC) Shubert Theaters)
		Brooklyn Plant
	6	1928-1931 Includes letter from the G. A. Fuller Company, soliciting a construction contract and Louis Wiley's letter to ASO describing the plant. <i>See also:</i> Brooklyn Edition
	7	1930-1931 Includes scrapbook about plant dedication, November 1930, with photos, clippings, letters.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 44
	8	Park Row, 1934 (<i>See also:</i> Park Co.) Times Tower Includes correspondence, legal documents, and other papers about the acquisition of the site, construction of the Tower and the subway station, the NYT's move from Park Row, financing of the building through the New York Times Building Co., transactions involving this company's stock and mortgage bonds and the mortgages, real estate and franchise taxes, and leases of stores and offices.
	9-16	1902-1905 (<i>See also:</i> Insurance; Speyer & Co; Times Square)
60	1-5	1906-1924, 1927-1930 Includes John Norris' report on construction costs (1906) and an unsigned memorandum about ASO's policy barring use of the building for displays by charitable organizations (1921). <i>See also:</i> Insurance; Speyer & Co. Times Square

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
127	1	1904 Contains a survey of Times Tower and the surrounding area.
		Residences
60	6-8	1882-1901, 1909, 1916, 1927, 1931, 1936, 1940, 1945, 1948-1949 Includes purchase agreements, deeds, abstracts of titles, other legal documents, receipts, and related correspondence about several houses acquired by ASO or members of his family. Several of these houses were given by him to family members and later deeded back to him or ASO's Estate. A contract for extensive renovation of three houses in 1882 is included, as are letters and legal documents concerning the sale of the house at 5th and Cedar Streets by the Estate of ASO. There are letters by ASO and a memorandum of agreement concerning the move from Chattanooga to New York City and the temporary rental of an apartment there (1896-1899).
130	5	Lookout Mountain, undated Contains three blueprints for a house to be built for ASO on Lookout Mountain.
60	9	5 East 80th Street, 1925-1926 Includes a contract for sale of the building by Robert E. Tod to IOS and letters about the sale and mortgage held by ASO and the NYT.
	10	Abenia (Lake George summer home) 1929-1932, 1936, 1939, n.d. Includes lists of monthly deliveries of farm and dairy products (undated, probably 1924-1925); superintendent's instructions to staff (1930); bill for elevator and asbestos board (1932); prospectuses for auction of estate (1939); and photographs. First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y. Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)
<u>Vol</u>		
1a		Guest book, 1917-1936 (Contains a guest book.)
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
130	5	Brochure, 1939 Contains a brochure for the auction of the Abenia estate.
<u>tube</u>		
1		Maps, 1939 Contains two maps of the Abenia property and adjoining lots. Formerly MAP FILE 17
<u>Box</u>		
131		Garage, undated Contains blueprints and specifications for the garage at Abenia, with notes. Formerly MAP FILE 17
<u>Unit ID</u>		
05515		Film, undated. Views of Abenia estate. (Film unavailable until preservation copy can be made.)
60	11-12	Hillandale (White Plains estate) 1929-1932 Mar Includes correspondence and legal documents about purchase of the estate and maintenance and improvements of the house, outbuildings, and grounds, with estimates, bills, and receipts. See also: Dietrich, Alice Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)
61	1-3	1932 Apr-1934 Includes correspondence and legal documents about the purchase of the estate and maintenance and improvements of the house, outbuildings, grounds, with estimates, bills and receipts and ASO's note to EWO dedicating Hillandale to her (May 1932).
	4	Inventory of furnishings, 1932 (Formerly BOOK FILE 76b)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
130	4	Maps and plots, 1929, 1947, n.d. Contains plots and maps of the Hillandale property. Formerly MAP FILE 17-3
131		Maps, 1931 (Contains maps of the Hillandale property.)(Formerly MAP FILE 17)
<u>Vol</u> 76c		Photograph album, 1932-1949 Contains an album with photographs of the interior, exterior, and grounds of Hillandale.
<u>Box</u> 126		Photographs, undated Contains photographs of the interior, exterior, and grounds of Hillandale. Formerly BOOK FILE 76a
		West 75th Street (Rental) Includes letters, memoranda, legal documents, bills, receipts, blueprints, and other papers dealing with ASO's acquisition of three buildings (Nos. 309, 310, 314) on West 75th St. and improvements, maintenance, repairs, rentals, taxes, and assessments on the buildings and offers of adjacent properties and offers to buy these buildings. <i>See also:</i> Cook, Nathan & Lehman 1909-1915, 1920-1922, 1925-1929
61	5-12	1930-1935, 1970 Included is a 1970 letter by F. H. Quantmeyer recalling that an apartment in one of the buildings was once rented by prostitutes.
62	1-4	
<u>Map-case</u>		Blueprints, 1928, 1932 Contains blueprints of a proposed fence and gate and of alterations to be made to the building on West 75th Street.
<u>Box</u> 62	<u>Fol</u> 5	Burroughs Newsboy Foundation, 1929-1933 Includes letters to ASO thanking him for his donations and support.
		Business News <i>see:</i> Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
	6	Busts, Medallions, Etc., 1931-1935, 1943, 1971 Includes memos about sculptor and location of busts; memoranda about copy of bust for PS 111, New York City, to be named for ASO; correspondence about copy of bust for Chattanooga Public Library; correspondence with sculptor, Vincenzo Miserendino, about completion of bust; photograph of ASO posing for him; and correspondence about bronze bas relief medallion of ASO.
		Calendars <i>see:</i> National Committee on Calendar Simplification
		California (<i>see:</i> Imperial Valley Trips: to Western U. S.)
		California Jewish Review (<i>see:</i> Covan, Morton A. (Dr.))
	7	Camp Adolph Ochs, 1933-1934 Includes a map of the Camp and correspondence about Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), Company 1290, naming its camp on Lookout Mountain, Tenn., for ASO. <i>See also:</i> Shutting, Rudolph
	8	Camp Ramapo, 1926-1927 Includes letters soliciting contributions for the camp.
	9	Campbell Printing Press & Mfg. Co., 1900-1905, 1908-1911 Camps (<i>see:</i> Camp Adolph Ochs Camp Ramapo)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
62	10	Canadian Export Paper Co. Ltd., 1927 Includes correspondence about the pricing of newsprint shipments under contract with the NYT.
		Caricatures (see: Cartoons of Ochs Caruso, Enrico)
	11	Carnegie Corporation, 1926 Includes letters about the University of Chattanooga's request for Carnegie Corporation grants for a university library building.
	12	Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928 Includes letters about plans for a visit of fourteen British journalists to the AP and NYT, under Carnegie Endowment auspices.
		See also: Japan
	13	Carnegie Institute, 1925, 1928 Includes an invitation to ASO to speak at a Founder's Day fete (1925) and letter to ASO deploring an article in the Hearst-owned Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph about the Institute's museum and suggesting NYT Pittsburgh editions.
	14	Cartoons of Ochs 1902, 1908, 1925 Includes two successive comic strips from New York Journal (Nov. 5 and 6, year not given) of "Adolph the Smooth-Faced Mouse," descendant of "the Dull Ox," in "Crumbland"; caricature from souvenir book for Associated Press dinner 1908 (copy); and caricature published in a Madrid newspaper, 1925.
127	2	1902, 1925 Contains two caricatures by J. M. de Aragon with an accompanying letter by de Aragon and a Harper's Weekly cartoon.
		Cathedral of St. John the Divine Includes correspondence, drawings, and other documents about ASO's gift of silver candelabra to the Cathedral and correspondence about his \$10,000 donation to a building fund and additional donation to Press Bay Fund.
62	15-17 18-19	1925-1930, 1976 Scrapbook, 1925, Contains a scrapbook of clippings, letters and photos about ASO's gift of silver candelabra.
127	2	Formerly BOOK FILE 45 Design of candelabrum, 1930 Contains a design of the silver candelabrum donated by ASO to the Cathedral.
		Catholic Church (see: Brooklyn Tablet Highland Park Property)
		Catholics (see: Brooklyn Tablet National Arts Club)
		Cemeteries see: Genealogy of A. S. Ochs: Ochs Family Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga): Cemetery; Ochs, Leser Lazarus (Mrs.) (Nanette Wexler or Wetzler Ochs) Silverdale Cemetery Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Cemetery Plots
		Censorship (see: Advertising Acceptability)
63	1	Central High School (Chattanooga), 1923-1925 Includes letters about ASO's contribution to campaign to keep the school clean and letters about ASO giving \$150 a year to the school for a scholarship to University of Chattanooga for orphan, Beulah Clark(e).
	2	Central Land Association 1899, 1902-1908, 1911 Includes correspondence about finances, dividends, and sale of properties.
130	5	Map, 1899 Contains a map of Chattanooga lots purchased by the Association.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
63	3	Central Land Company, 1887-1888, 1896-1900 Includes receipts, notes, letters, and other documents about loans and other transactions. See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, j, l, n
	4	Central Life Assurance Society (Mutual), 1932-1934 Includes notices about Illinois Life Insurance Co.'s receivership and reorganization, with policies assumed by Central and financial reports.
	5	Central Park (NYC), 1928, 1931 Includes correspondence with Henry F. Osborn about his proposal for a transverse promenade connecting the Metropolitan Museum of Art with the American Museum of Natural History and the Roosevelt Memorial.
	6	Century Co., 1925-1926 Includes letters suggesting a biography or autobiography of ASO to be published by the Century Co.
	7	Century Country Club, 1925-1926 Includes club budget, notices, and correspondence about tax liability for the club's certificates of indebtedness issued to members.
	8	Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 1902, 1928-1929, 1934 Includes a letter to Oscar Straus on his nomination of ASO as a member of the Chamber (1902); ASO's selection to receive the Chamber's citation for conspicuous service to New York State; and letters, telegrams, etc. congratulating ASO on receiving citation. See also: Cowles, W. H., Jr. Charitable Contributions (see: Philanthropic Activities, Personal) Chase National Bank (see: National Park Bank)
	9	Chattanooga, 1871, 1887, 1891, 1903, 1919, 1925, 1929, 1935 Includes extract from a city directory, 1871-1872; ASO's letter about railroad and streetcar projects (1887); ASO's notes comparing Chattanooga with other cities (evidently for a speech or meeting about the city's growth and prospects); Mayor Chambliss's letter about his renomination; ASO's wire and letter to MBO on the latter's nomination for Mayor (1919); correspondence about naming city's "3 most useful citizens" and Chamber of Commerce manager choice of ASO, C. E. James, and Z. C. Patten (1925); MBO's letter and newspaper clippings about disputed location of a proposed tunnel (1929); ASO's telegram to Mayor Bass on his reelection (1935); and photograph of citizen emeritus medal awarded to ASO, July 2, 1926. See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to A. S. Ochs Health, Personal Lookout Mountain Park Manker, Paul A. Mocassin Bend
<u>Vol</u>		Chattanooga, 1885 Contains Chattanooga - Past, Present, and Future, a promotional brochure issued by Chattanooga Times for free distribution.
		Chattanooga, University of
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
63	10-12	1912, 1915-1916, 1922-1930 Includes correspondence about fund drives and ASO's contributions, including endowment of a chair in city government and a large donation for library; honorary degree awarded to ASO in 1925; invitations to speak at diverse functions; and George Patten's letter to ASO suggesting scholarship program and ASO's reply commenting on college education and scholarships (1929). See also: Carnegie Corporation

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
63	13	Scrapbook, 1925 Contains scrapbook about gift by ASO for Chair on City Government, with letters and clippings.
	14	Formerly BOOK FILE 47 Scrapbook, 1925 Contains scrapbook about honorary degree to ASO, with clippings and letters. Formerly BOOK FILE 48
<u>Unit ID</u> 05514	15-16	Film, 1925 Oct 25. Ochs receiving honorary degree. (Film unavailable until preservation copy can be made). Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera, 1886-1887, 1892, 1897, 1901, 1906-1910, 1913-1925, 1923-1929 Includes documents, dividend notices, receipts, and correspondence about the opera company and letters about ASO's role in bringing Edwin H. Lemare, a famous organist, to Chattanooga and underwriting his contract.
	17	Chattanooga Banks (Miscellaneous), 1922, 1927 <i>See also:</i> American Trust & Banking Co. Chattanooga National Bank Chattanooga Savings & Trust Co. First National Bank of Chattanooga Hamilton National Bank Morris Plan Bank of Chattanooga
	18	Chattanooga Baseball Club, 1927-1928 Includes correspondence with HCA about buying the Club's stock. Chattanooga Boy Scouts (<i>see:</i> Boy Scouts of America)
	19	Chattanooga Building Corporation, 1923 Includes letters about formation of the corporation as a successor to Quinn-Brown-Toley Construction Company.
	20	Chattanooga Central Presbyterian Church, 1920-1922, 1931, 1934
	21	Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce, 1896, 1923-1925 Includes a Chattanooga Times article on a meeting and tribute to ASO on his resignation from Chamber and move to New York; ASO's letter thanking the Chamber for honorary membership and tributes; correspondence about dinner honoring ASO; transcript of speeches (1923); letters about diverse projects of the Chamber, including praise for ASO and MBO for their role in the development of the hanging gardens on Lookout Mountain, getting United Typothetae of America to set up its headquarters and school in Chattanooga, and getting President Coolidge to visit Chattanooga on way to Birmingham, Alabama. <i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera Dixie Highway Southern Railway
64	1	Chattanooga Community Chest (<i>see:</i> Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous) Chattanooga Company Limited, 1896, 1902, 1906, 1909-1911, 1915, 1933-1937 Includes correspondence about shares owned by ASO; reports on directors' and shareholders' meetings; and list of ASO's notes held by the Company against lots in Chattanooga. <i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron and Railway Co.
	2	Chattanooga Democrat (<i>see:</i> Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous, 1883) Chattanooga Dispatch, 1987, n.d. (<i>See also:</i> McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.))
	3	Chattanooga Evening Telegram (<i>see:</i> Chattanooga Times (General), 1893) Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities, 1934 Includes MBO's letter to JOA on the Federation's activities and contributions to be made by ASO and other family members.
	4	Chattanooga First Congregational Church, 1924

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Chattanooga First Presbyterian Church (see: Bachman, Jonathan Waverly (Rev. Dr.))
		Chattanooga Grand Opera Association (see: Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera)
64	5	Chattanooga Improvement Association, 1925-1926 Includes printed reports on the Association's organization, aims, and activities and records of ASO's contributions.
	6-10	Chattanooga Improvement Company, 1924-1940, 1946, 1958 Includes correspondence about the formation of the Company by ASO, MBO, and other family members and about management and disposition of diverse properties in Chattanooga owned by ASO. Included are the Charter of Incorporation, drafts of minutes of the stockholders' and directors meetings of March 10, 1925, and the Corporation Record, which concludes with minutes of the stockholders' meeting of Dec. 20, 1935, in effect dissolving the Company and conveying all its property to the Estate of ASO. See also: Lookout Mountain Hotel Co.; Lookout Mountain Park, 1925-1927; Timesville
<u>Vol</u>		
40		Chattanooga Kiwanis Club, 1928 Contains a scrapbook about award from the Club to ASO.
		Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron & Railway Company
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
64	11-12	1887, 1891-1896, 1922-1927 Includes correspondence about the Company's organization and sale of stock (1887) and notes, receipts, and correspondence about the Company's properties acquired by ASO, some in partnership with Henry O. Ewing. See also: Schwartz, Sam; Sears, W. H. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Florence)
130	5	Maps and plans, 1890, n.d. Contains maps of land owned by the Company and plans for improvements on ASO's property in Riverview, Tennessee.
64	13-16	Chattanooga Medical Arts Building, 1927-1937 Includes correspondence and other documents about plans and financial arrangements for the Building, on which ASO held a second mortgage, and the default, bankruptcy, and attendant tax problems for the Estate of ASO. The most significant documents are ASO's memorandum to doctors outlining his plan (Sept. 3, 1927), agreements for the sale of the property (Nov. 8, 1927), MBO's speech at the opening of the building (April 20, 1929), financial statements for 1933, 1934, and 1935, and Godfrey Nelson's letter explaining the estate tax situation (Feb. 13, 1936). See also: Cooke, Robert B.; First National Bank of Chattanooga
	17	Chattanooga Medicine Company, 1886
65	1	Chattanooga Music Club, 1929-1930 Includes correspondence about a plan for a concert series to be sponsored by the Chattanooga Times.
	2	Chattanooga National Bank, 1894, 1897-1901 Includes a loan agreement; correspondence with bank officers about payments on loans to ASO, including dispute over his desire to defer some payments following the "crash" of his real estate investments, and subsequent settlement of debt; ASO's letter explaining his refusal to declare bankruptcy; and correspondence about his aid in marketing municipal bonds. This name was used for the company resulting from the reorganization of the First National Bank of Chattanooga (q.v.). See also: Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
65	3-4	<p>Chattanooga News, 1902, 1913, 1922-1933 Includes correspondence about diverse aspects of the News' relations with ASO and the Chattanooga Times, including a dispute over a Times story on a will case involving News' publisher George Fort Milton; News story on MBO's death; letters about News' financial difficulties and possible sale; News editorial about Al Smith's stand on Prohibition, with a letter from Franklin D. Roosevelt to ASO suggesting that the Times reply; and memoranda about ASO's interview with News reporter W. C. Johnson allegedly misquoting ASO on the Times offering inducements to advertisers.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Chicago Daily News</p>
5		<p>Chattanooga Old Ladies Home, 1915-1924, 1927, 1933-1935 Includes letters soliciting and confirming ASO's financial contributions.</p>
6		<p>Chattanooga Public Library, 1923, 1928-1935 Includes letters about ASO's and other contributions to the building fund and his paying for subscriptions to NYT bound rag paper files and NYT Index as gifts to Library.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Busts, Medallions, Etc.</p>
7-13		<p>Chattanooga Real Estate Investments 1880-1898, 1905-1917, 1921-1925 Includes ASO's handwritten lists of current investments (1891); correspondence about diverse lots and properties, their sale and maintenance, rent collection, and real estate taxes, investments in shares of diverse enterprises, and loans for such investments. Of special interest are ASO's letter of Oct. 30, 1896, to his cousin Mattie Tachau commenting on his investment spree and resulting losses and his letter of Feb. 3, 1898, to Milton L. Chapman regretting the speculative binge.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> American Trust & Banking Co. Arcade Co. Bragg Hill Land Co. Brown, C. V., & Co. Buildings: Residences Central Land Association Central Land Company; Chattanooga Co. Limited Chattanooga Improvement Co. Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron & Railway Co. Chattanooga Medical Arts Building Chattanooga National Bank Chattanooga Savings Bank Cherokee Realty & Trust Co. Cincinnati Investment Co. Highland Park Property International Building & Loan Association Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, h, j, l, n, p Lookout Mountain Enterprises (General) Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co. Lookout Mountain Hotel Co. Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous) Loveman, Bernard E. Loveman Building McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co. Montague, T. G. Montague & Ochs Natural Bridge Springs North Chattanooga Land Co. Olmstead's, H. T., & Sons Read House Co. Roan Iron Co. South Chattanooga Land Co. Southern Land & Loan Co.</p>

			Stix, Henry and Nathan Timesville Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga) Whiteside, Foster
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
66	1-5	1926-1934	Includes correspondence about diverse lots and properties, their sale and maintenance, rent collection and real estate taxes, investments in shares of diverse enterprises, and loans for such investments.
127	2	circa 1880, 1887	Contains a handwritten list of ASO's investments and a blueprint of Chattanooga plots, with notations on owners.
			See <i>a/so</i> : Cherokee Realty & Trust Co.
<u>Vol</u>			
49a			Account book, 1881-1883 (Purchases and holdings)
49b			Account book, 1887-1888 (Rent payments on diverse properties)
<u>Map-case</u>			Map, circa 1880 (Contains a detailed map of Chattanooga plots.)
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
66	6	Chattanooga Rotary Club, 1922-1927	Includes correspondence about ASO's donations to diverse Rotary activities and causes and about his election as an honorary member.
	7	Chattanooga Safety Council, 1925-1926	Includes letter asking ASO's help in safety campaign, his letter supporting safe-driver movement, and letter on his election as the honorary president of the Safe Drivers Club.
		Chattanooga Savings Bank	Includes correspondence about banking transactions such as deposits, loans, etc., including many relating to ASO's real estate holdings in Chattanooga.
			See <i>a/so</i> : Chattanooga Medical Arts Building South Chattanooga Land Co.
	8-13	1905-1926	
67	1-2	1927-1929	
	3	Chattanooga School Board, 1883, 1886	
	4-5	Chattanooga Steamboat Company, 1891-1894	Includes articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes of trustees' and stockholders' meetings, and correspondence about company's financial difficulties and efforts to avert bankruptcy.
			ASO was one of the founders and later president of company.
	6	Chattanooga Streets, 1924-1927, 1930 Chattanooga Theater (see: Little Theatre of Chattanooga) Chattanooga Times	
	7-10	General, 1877-1882, 1893, 1897, 1903, 1906-1912, 1919-1934	Includes letters of reference for ASO in negotiations to acquire a Chattanooga newspaper; letters by Col. MacGowan (1877); original deeds of trust, Charge of Incorporation, agreements, and other documents relating to the acquisition of the Times (1878-1882); minutes of stockholders' meeting of July 1, 1882; ASO's letter on plans for an evening paper, the Telegram (1893); handwritten draft by ASO (probably August 1896) on his assumption of control of the NYT, promising no change in the Chattanooga Times' policies and announcing that GWO will assume its management; his letter to Leopold Wallach rejecting the suggestion that he resign as president and director, in part because GWO's involvement with "many papers" would be embarrassing (1897); ASO's letter to HCA on management policies, stressing his own right to make major decisions and to check on HCA's conduct of affairs (1903); his letter to MBO on Times' principles and policies (1906); correspondence between ASO and HCA on HCA's differences with MBO

and resentment of ASO's criticisms and about Adolph Shelby Ochs' role as editor (1921-23); ASO's letter to William Weitzell on running the company in HCA's absence, Weitzell's reply; operations reports (1925); correspondence on HCA's differences with Adolph Shelby Ochs, on HCA's gradual replacement by Adolph Shelby Ochs as the company's top executive, and HCA's physical and nervous breakdown; letters by GWO and other family members on this event (1928-1931); HCA's letter on daily meetings of Chattanooga Times executives; ASO's letter criticizing HCA's memorandum to the executive committee; announcement of HCA's retirement as general manager and replacement by Adolph Shelby Ochs, and correspondence between him and ASO on his status and policies; and ASO's reply to MBO's suggestion that he be named executive editor (1931-1934).

See also:

American Baptist Reflector
 Associated Press
 Bradt, George M.
 Chattanooga Music Club
 Chattanooga Real Estate Investments
 Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga)
 McGowan, John E. (Col.)
 Methodist Advocate; National Editorial Association
 Oakes, George W.
 Rural Record
 Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
 Tradesman Publishing Co.
 Walker, Lapsley G. (Lap); Young Men's Christian Association

Vol
 49c

Minute book, 1882-1921

Contains a minute book for Times' directors' and stockholders' meetings.

Advertising

Box Fol
 67 11-13

1878, 1884, 1887, 1901-1902, 1914, 1918, 1923, 1926-1935

Includes a letter of 1878 about liniment ads; reports on advertising lineage; controversy over George B. David as national and foreign advertising representative; and letters and memoranda on patent medicine ads.

See also: Chattanooga News
 Florida Fruit Farm
 Van Doren, J. E., Special Agency

130 6

1931

Contains a draft of full-page display stating circulation numbers.

Anniversaries

68 1-2

1903, 1915, 1919, 1923-1930, 1955

Includes ASO's memorandum to HCA; letter to staff and article on his 25th anniversary as publisher (1903); correspondence about 25th anniversary of HCA's association with Times (1915); AHS's telegram on ASO's 45th anniversary as publisher (1923); on HCA's 35th anniversary (1925); correspondence, souvenir booklet, ASO's speeches, and copy of first issue of Times under his management section; HCA's article in the Times for ASO's 50th anniversary as publisher (1928); Dr. J. Collins's letter to EWO about fete; and ASO's message on HCA's 40th anniversary (1930).

See also: Lee, James Melvin (Prof.)

Vol

1928

Souvenir albums, testimonials, etc., celebrating the 50th anniversary under ASO's management.

50a
 50b
 50c
 50d

Chattanooga Times "Jubilee Souvenir"
 testimonial from the Chattanooga Times' staff
 presentation album from Chattanooga civic groups
 presentation album from the NYT's staff

<u>Vol</u>		
50g		3 copies of a testimonial album from the NYT's staff
50h		scrapbook with letters from the AP board of directors
50i		testimonial from the Publishers Association of New York City
50j		MBO's scrapbook
<u>Map-case</u>		1928
		Contains a (unbound) scrapbook of clippings from many newspapers about the 50th anniversary of ASO's becoming publisher.
		Formerly MAP FILE 17-1
		Buildings
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
68	3-8	1880-1881, 1884-1895, 1907, 1911-1912, 1917-1933, 1978, n.d. Includes documents and correspondence about a new mortgage held by Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., concluded June 1, 1911, on satisfaction of initial mortgage, including the mortgage document itself and summary of the Chattanooga Times' financial condition for 1878-1911; correspondence about subsequent transactions in mortgage bonds, expansion and remodeling of the Times' building, and space rented to the McKenzie School of Business; copies of the certificate of the building's entry, following restoration, into the National Register of Historic Places (1978), the application for this, and supporting materials, as well as a brochure promoting the building as prime office site; lease agreements; article on building; letters to ASO on the value of the property and his and company's qualifications for loans; proposal for mortgage bond issue; building contracts; program of cornerstone-laying ceremony, with ASO's remarks in his handwriting; correspondence with Elliott, Johnson & Co. and Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. about mortgage and life insurance policy for ASO; correspondence with banks, other lenders, and contractors; souvenir booklet of ceremonies opening the building, Dec. 1892; letters to ASO on value of building; and documents on the bond issue and new mortgage (1894). See also: Brown, C. V., & Co. Chattanooga Times: Finances Cleveland National Bank Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e New York Life Insurance Co.
<u>Vol</u>		
51		1893 Contains a souvenir booklet on the opening of new Times' building.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
130	6	1930 Contains a blueprint for proposed alterations and addition to the fifth floor of the Times' building.
68	9	Carriers, 1933
	10	Circulation, 1891-1898, 1917, 1923-1927, 1930-1933 Includes reports on circulation and subscriptions; letters about insurance for subscribers; contests to build distribution of circulation; and ASO's letter rejecting an order for several hundred copies daily, to be paid for by assessment on Democratic candidates for county offices, because it may impair the Times' image of honesty and objectivity.
		Competitors (see: Chattanooga News; Scripp's McRae League) Copyright Case (see: Short Story Publishing Co.)
	11-12	Equipment and Production, 1879-1887, 1906, 1910-1916, 1921-1928, 1933 Includes contract for purchase of printing press and paper cutter from Bremaker, Moore Paper Co., notes, and receipts (1879); agreements for use of patented equipment; inventory of job office equipment (1880-1881); and correspondence about pressroom, composing room, and photoengraving facilities, equipment, bills, and payments (1884). See also: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment Stone, William M.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Finances
69	1-12	1876-1935 Includes financial reports for the company, including ASO's personal accounts, tax records, and auditors' reports; correspondence about income tax audit, stock dividends, and securities transactions; correspondence about the company's losses during the Great Depression and its repayment of a \$25,000 loan from ASO; financial reports, including ASO's personal accounts; related correspondence; correspondence about securities, dividends, and tax matters; correspondence about obtaining loans and placing mortgage bonds, financial reports, and receipts; correspondence and receipts on transactions involving S. A. Cunningham, M. O. Peeples, and T. W. Cambie; unidentified and miscellaneous receipts, notes and other financial records; handwritten note by ASO on raising \$15,000 loan (undated); correspondence, receipts, and notes involving transactions with M. A. Park, (South Pittsburgh Independent); receipts for dividend payments, many signed by ASO's father as treasurer; correspondence with Julius Barkhouse and others about loans, bills and debts; letter by Bremaker-Moore Paper Co. offering ASO a \$250 line of credit (1878); agreement for ASO's transfer of the Times, the Job Office and Bindery, and the Rural Record to the Times Printing Co., in exchange for \$3,000 cash and 470 shares of stock (1882); ASO's agreement with Albert Tabel to acquire his state printing contract (1882); certificate of 1884 that Major Van Dyke's plan to buy stock was not consummated; receipt for stock bought by ASO from Thomas Cate, with ASO's list of stockholders (1889); ASO's letter to John Inman explaining Times articles adverse to Inman and asking him not to let this affect his willingness to help Times financing (1893); handwritten promissory note for \$25,000 to be paid by ASO to GWO, based in part on company earnings (1910); and other correspondence, financial reports, and canceled checks. <i>See also:</i> Allison, Robert Atlanta National Bank Bank of Charleston Bell, J. S. Chattanooga Improvement Co. Chattanooga National Bank Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Equipment Cleveland (Tenn.) National Bank First National Bank of Chattanooga Franklin Bank Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e, h, j, n, p Market National Bank Nassau Bank New York life Insurance Co. Scott, Walter, & Co. Tachau, Lewis (Mr. and Mrs.) Trust Agreements Wallach, Samson, Estate
		<u>Vol</u>
		52a Cash book, 1878-1882 (Includes Times' cash book and ledger.)
		52b Ledger, 1879-1884
		53 Cancelled stock certificates, 1882-1891 (Times Printing Co.)
		54 Balances, 1893 (Contains balances of the Times.)
		55 Ledger, 1896-1906 Contains a ledger book for the Chattanooga Times and the Philadelphia Times.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
127	4-6	Ledger sheets, 1901-1906 (Contains general ledger sheets for the Times.)(Formerly BOOK FILE 56)
<u>Vol</u>		
57		Scrapbooks, 1917-1927 Contains scrapbooks with bills, invoices, and receipts.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
127	3	Audit and balance sheets, 1928-1931 Contains an audit and balance sheets for the Times Company.
70	1	Libel Suits, 1893, 1897, 1929-1932 Includes scrapbook about trial of Mrs. Bettie Chambers' suit; copies of ASO's letters to EWO about the trial (1893); ASO's letter to Melville Stone about W. S. Brewer-Union AP suit over an AP dispatch (1897); pamphlet containing judges' charges to juries in five libel cases (1885-1900); and correspondence about suits by Wardlaw and others and suit by Col. Luke Lea (1929-1932). <i>See also:</i> McAdoo, William G., Jr.
2-4		Miscellaneous, 1882-1883, 1887, 1891-1895, 1902, 1907-1910, 1917-1934 Includes correspondence and other documents on diverse matters, including J. M. Glass' pamphlet, issued in 1881 because Chattanooga Times would not publish his defense in an attachment suit; ASO's letter and editorial responding to Maj. G. C. Connors' attack on him (1883); correspondence about Rev. J. A. Baylor's sermon criticizing the Times, published in the Chattanooga News (1909); letters and memoranda about fund drives for "Neediest", Red Cross, Liberty Bonds, United War Work Campaign, and National Illiteracy Crusade; and ASO's letters about not getting his own copies of Chattanooga Times.
5-10		News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features, 1882-1888, 1894-1895, 1898-1899, 1902, 1910-1914, 1917, 1920-1935 Includes correspondence about AP membership, services, and charges; news articles, editorials, and features about specific subjects and occasions; proposal for a rotogravure section, comic strips, fiction serials, and a model home feature; controversy over news articles about the Mizpah Congregation and Rabbi Parker. Of special interest are a letter by a Democratic Party committee asking "liberal" coverage of speeches by party leaders and Democratic Congressmen (1882); ASO's letter to Capt. Turley refusing to promise not to publish anything against railroad commissions in an issue of which the Tennessee Commission wanted 500 copies (1884); contract with the AP (1894); ASO's letters to GWO and others about the contract, following the Chattanooga News' challenge of it (1898); and ASO's letter to MBO urging him not to publish his political views in the Times (1932). <i>See also:</i> Articles by Ochs Chattanooga Times: Libel Suits MacGowan, John E. (Col.); North American Newspaper Alliance United Confederate Veterans Association; Walker, Lapsley G. (Lap)
11		Newsprint, 1883-1884, 1887, 1908, 1911, 1917-1922, 1927-1928, 1932, 1935 Includes two purchase contracts and correspondence about shortages and prices, including an exchange arrangement with the NYT. <i>See also:</i> Federal Trade Commission Great Northern Paper Co.
12-13		Staff 1882-1888, 1891, 1897-1899, 1904-1911, 1915-1920, 1923-1928 Includes ASO's letter dismissing an employee; letters by and to job applicants (1882-1886); ASO's article in the house organ, Chattanooga Times Junior; staff roster as of May 7, 1891 (included in a brochure issued for the cornerstone-laying of the new building); telegram by the Federal conciliator about the dispute with the pressmen (1918); correspondence with and about individual employees, most about gifts, bonuses, other benefits, and

complaints. Of special interest are the papers dealing with Howard Corbett, on "loan" from the NYT in 1925-1926, and those dealing with Ben Sosland, the advertising manager; correspondence about the reorganization of the business departments; and Christmas bonus lists for several years.

See also: Chattanooga Times: Typographical Union

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
71	1-2	1929-1934 Includes correspondence with and about individual employees, mostly about gifts, bonuses, other benefits, and complaints.
	3	Typographical Union, 1882, 1902, 1907, 1912, 1915, 1923, 1926-1931 Includes receipt for payments; wires from nearby newspapers saying they cannot send substitute printers to the Times (1882); contracts with the International Typographical Union local; and correspondence about the contracts, union demands, and arbitration proceedings.
129	1	undated Contains a photograph of (possibly) the board of directors of the Times. Formerly MAP FILE 18-2 Chattanooga YMCA (see: Young Men's Christian Association) Chattanooga YMHA (see: Young Men's Hebrew Association) Chattanooga YWCA (see: Young Women's Christian Association) Chattanooga-Gadsden-Birmingham Highway (see: Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway)
71	4	Chemical Bank & Trust Co., 1932-1934 Includes ASO's power of attorney granted to Peter Brown and G. A. Loeb; letter by EWO on deposit; and bank circular on increase in Federal Gift Tax rate. Chemical National Bank of New York City (see: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund)
	5	Cherokee Realty & Trust Co. 1928 Includes a letter on offer to buy certain lots in South Chattanooga from ASO.
127	7	1928 Contains a blueprint of Chattanooga plots with notes on owners. See also: Chattanooga Real Estate Investments
71	6	Cherry Street (Chattanooga) (see: Young Men's Hebrew Association) Chestnut Street National Bank (see: Philadelphia Record) Chicago Daily News, 1925-1926, 1929, 1932 Includes ASO's telegrams on the death of the publisher, Victor F. Lawson; correspondence on subsequent sale of the Daily News, including a false report in the Chattanooga News that ASO had made an offer, and ASO's denial of report; statement by the new publisher, Walter A. Strong, on ownership of the Daily News; and telegrams on the opening of a new building and messages to and from the new owner, Col. Frank Knox.
	7	Chicago Daily Telegraph (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman) Chicago Herald & Examiner, 1930 Includes a letter thanking ASO for his congratulatory message on the opening of the Herald & Examiner's radio station and tear sheet quoting ASO's and other messages. Chicago National Bank (see: Walsh, John R.) Chicago Record (see: Lawson, Victor F.) Chicago Record-Herald (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
71	8	<p>Chicago Tribune, 1904, 1925-1928, 1933 Includes Frank Noyes' letter to ASO alleging that the Tribune has "stolen" the NYT's copyrighted cables from London; Noyes' letter stating that none of the dispatches in question were carried by the AP; related letters by J. S. Seymour; drafts of a news exchange agreement with the NYT; and correspondence about its implementation and relations with the NYT generally. See also: Freedom of the Press Van Anda, Carr V.</p> <p>Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park (see: Lookout Mountain Park)</p>
	9	<p>Child Labor Committee, 1905 Includes letter by Committee Chairman Robert Hunter complaining about NYT coverage of meetings on child labor issues and memorandum by Arthur Greaves in reply.</p>
	10	<p>Childhood and Youth 1869-1877 Includes diverse documents from the period preceding ASO's acquisition of the Chattanooga Times, including a fragment of a composition (1869); draft of an autobiography (probably 1870); catalog of East Tennessee University, listing ASO, GWO, and MBO as students at Hampden Sidney Academy (1869-1870); scholarship certificate (1871); "partnership agreement" of the three brothers in a refreshment stand (1872); composition about Eastern Tennessee University (1872); list of friends in Knoxville (undated); ASO's visiting card; letter to ASO about his plan to open a Sabbath school (1874); telegrams from the NYT and Whitelaw Reid saying no news dispatches are wanted (1875); letters of recommendation and introduction (1875); copy of inscription in a poetry book given to ASO by fellow workers on his leaving Knoxville (1875); clippings about his leaving (1875, 1877); and handwritten copy of his favorite quotation from Shakespeare (1875).</p> <p>See also: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections Articles by Ochs as Young Reporter Biography (General) Knoxville Chronicle Knoxville Journal Louisville Courier-Journal</p>
	11	<p>1873-1877 Includes miscellaneous letters, invitations, and visiting cards.</p> <p>For more extensive correspondence of this period, see names of family members (e.g., Franck, Ben) and the following friends: Moses Burger, Gab. Felsenthal, B. F. Glanner, Lee Shulhafer, H. W. Snyder, and Theo F. Walker.</p>
	<u>Vol</u> 97	<p>Scrapbook, undated Contains a scrapbook with photographs, copies of letters, and memorabilia of ASO's childhood and youth.</p>
71	<u>Fol</u> 12	<p>China, 1927 Includes letters and articles from other publications criticizing reports by Frederick Moore, the NYT correspondent in China, as biased against Nationalists and Western missionaries and as pro-war; replies by ASO; and copies of some exchanges between Moore and F. T. Birchall.</p> <p>See also: Abend, Hallett China Famine Fund Misselwitz, Henry F.</p>
	13	<p>China Famine Fund, 1921 Includes correspondence about ASO's role in a campaign of the Fund.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
71	14-15	<p>Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages, 1928-1935 Includes list of recipients of gifts and/or messages, including relatives, household staff, some charities, etc. and some letters of thanks.</p> <p>See also: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Radio Corp. of America</p>
	16	<p>Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce (see: Dixie Highway) Cincinnati Enquirer, 1926 Includes a letter by ASO for inclusion in cornerstone of the Enquirer's new building.</p> <p>Cincinnati Investment Co. Includes ASO's drafts and documents about the formation of the Company by himself and others, including the agreement of 1888; notes for loans and receipts; correspondence about dividends, sale of property, redemption of stock, and litigation with a contractor; financial reports; minutes of board meetings; and the court's opinion in the company's suit against the City of Chattanooga.</p> <p>See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, j, l, n, p McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co.</p>
	17-18	1887-1900
72	1-3	1901-1916
		Account books, 1888-1897
58a		1888-1889
58b		1890-1895
58c		1896-1897
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
72	4	<p>Cincinnati Times Star, 1924 Includes request to ASO for a brief statement on most important factor in a newspaper's gaining or holding circulation and his reply stressing confidence and respect of readers.</p>
	5-6	<p>Circulation (of the New York Times), 1895, 1898-1902, 1912, 1916, 1921-1934 Includes handbill to newsdealers, promotional letter, and "agreement" with the public announcing a cut in newsstand price from 3 cents to 1 cent; ASO's letters to advertisers and subscribers about cut (1898); circulation report (1895-1898); ASO's letter disputing the Printers' Ink report on NYT circulation (1898); report on cost of an out-of-town circulation drive and results (1899); ASO's letters about refusal to publish circulation figures and misleading or false reports in Ayer's and other directories (1899-1900); ASO's speech to circulation department luncheon on achieving circulation of 400,000 daily (1927); his letter to AHS on airplane deliveries to upstate New York (1929); and ASO's letter to Ralph Pulitzer on decision to maintain current per-copy price of weekday issues, possibility of raising Sunday price, and abuses by newsdealers and agents and Pulitzer's reply and draft of agreement among New York City newspapers on circulation practices (1930).</p> <p>See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o Powell, R. E. Subscriptions Woolnough, W. L.</p>
	7	<p>Circulation Bureau, Inc., 1917-1921 Includes letters by GWO to Leventritt, Cook & Nathan about a contract dispute with the Bureau involving Current History Magazine and Mid-Week Pictorial.</p>
	8	Citizens Budget Commission, 1932
	9	<p>City College, 1929, 1933 Includes correspondence with Dr. Frederick B. Robinson about giving a bust of Dr. John Finley, former president of City College, to the college for the president's office.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
72	10	City News Association, 1935 Includes correspondence about the New York Mirror's membership application.
	11	Civic Forum, 1921-1922 Includes requests for ASO's seasonal contributions as a guarantor of a program.
		Civil War (U. S.) see: "Company Aytch, First Tennessee Regiment" Lookout Mountain Park Silverdale Cemetery Southern Commercial Congress Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial; United Confederate Veterans Association; United Daughters of the Confederacy
		Civilian Conservation Corps (see: Camp Adolph Ochs)
12		Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association, 1933-1934 Includes certificate of ASO's appointment as trustee and letter by New Jersey Governor Harry Moore announcing the first meeting, including a copy of the statute creating the Association.
13		Cleveland (Tenn.) National Bank, 1884-1887, 1894-1896, 1901
		Clubs see: Brown, Davis Century Country Club Concordia Club Congressional Country Club Chattanooga Rotary Club Lake George Club National Arts Club North Shore Country Club Sagamore Golf Club Union Interalliee
		Coal (see: Beasley, Marion E.)
		Code Messages (see: New York Telegram, 1899)
		Colleges and Universities see: Berea College Carnegie Corporation Chattanooga, University of; City College Columbia University Dartmouth College Freedom of the Press Committee Hebrew Union College (General and Miscellaneous) Hebrew Union College: School for Teachers (NYC) Honorary Degrees Lincoln Memorial University London, University of; Missouri, University of Mizpah Congregation: Old Building New York State College of Forestry New York University Ogelthorpe University Parnassus Club Peabody, George, College for Teachers Tennessee, University of; Vanderbilt University; Yale University Yenching University
14		Collier's, 1907, 1910 Includes announcement of a plan to publish a newspaper supplement, Illustrated Weekly Magazine, and contract form; issue of the supplement as published by the Pittsburgh Press; letter to ASO rescinding agreement with the NYT because of Collier's inability to set definite publication date (1907); and letter thanking ASO for a NYT report on Postum Cereal Co.'s libel suit against Collier's (1910). See : Editorial Policy (General)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
72	15	Columbia Broadcasting System, 1933 Includes Louis Wiley's letter to ASO describing a luncheon conversation with William Paley.
	16	Columbia University 1900, 1924-1925, 1931 Includes New York Evening Sun clipping, with photo, of honorary degrees conferred on ASO and others; letter from Judge Julius M. Mayer congratulating ASO; AHS's letter asking ASO to continue financial aid to adviser to Jewish students; ASO's letter contracting for a NYT ad in the Spectator (1900); and speech by ASO to School of Journalism (1925). <i>See also:</i> Barnard College Conference of Major Industries Presbyterian Hospital Pulitzer Prizes
	17	1925 Contains a scrapbook on ASO's speech to the School of Journalism, with letters, clippings, and text, as published in The Fourth Estate. Formerly BOOK FILE 59
	18	Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (<i>see:</i> Presbyterian Hospital)
	19	Columbus (Ga.) Enquirer-Sun, 1928-1929 Columbus Memorial Fund, 1927, 1933 Includes correspondence on a project for a memorial statue of Christopher Columbus to be erected in Spain as gift to Spain from United States. ASO was a director of the fund committee.
		Comic Strips <i>see:</i> Cartoons of Ochs Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
	20	Commemorative Stamp 1958, 1971, 1975-1976 Includes memoranda to and from AOS and others about the plans and arrangements for a United States stamp honoring ASO to be issued on the NYT's 125th anniversary, Sept. 18, 1976; NYT and Editor & Publisher articles on the stamp; and photographs of the presentation. Earlier material on the proposal for a stamp is in the AHS Papers, under "Ochs, A. S.: Commemorative Stamp."
127	7	1976 Contains a first day cover with ASO stamp, with descriptive article from Readers Digest.
72	21	Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.), 1926-1927 Includes ASO's statement of condolence on the death of the Commercial Appeal's president, C. P. Mooney, and a letter denying interest in acquiring the Commercial Appeal and a statement on its quality, requested by Luke Lea in connection with his bid to acquire it. <i>See also:</i> Memphis Appeal
73	1	Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga, 1932-1935 Includes correspondence about this bank as a successor to the Chattanooga National Bank, which was closed during bank holiday, and transfer of ASO's account and deposit slips and receipts for other transactions, mostly involving rent on properties owned by ASO and interest on loans made by him.
	2	Commonweal (Publication) (<i>see:</i> Brooklyn Tablet) Community Church of New York (<i>see:</i> Congregation Emanu-El) Company of Newspaper Makers (Brit.), 1932-1934 Includes letters and telegrams about ASO's membership and role in the Company.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
73		Composing Room (see: International Typographical Union)
	3	Concordia Club, 1877, 1893
		Confederate Veterans United (see: Silverdale Cemetery)
	4	Conference of Major Industries, 1928-1930 Includes correspondence about arrangements for a conference sponsored by Columbia University. ASO was a member of the local committee, guest of honor at dinner and later board of honorary chairmen.
		Conflict of Interest see: Downes, Olin Givens, William R. Policy: Free Passes Washington Office, 1897
	5-6	Congregation Emanu-El 1927-1932 Includes correspondence about ASO's contributions to Temple Emanu-El, including a pulpit in memory of his parents and a memorial hall named for Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise; relations with Riverside Church and Community Church of New York; and ASO's plan to resign from board of trustees. See also: Enelow, H. G. (Rev. Dr.); Hebrew Union College: School of Teachers Lewi, Isidore Miller, Nathan J.
127	7	1929 Contains designs of the Memorial Hall at Congregation Emanu-El.
73	7	Congressional Country Club, 1922-1924 Includes an invitation to ASO to become a founder-life member, which he accepted; membership certificate; by-laws; and a letter asking ASO to buy the Club's mortgage bond.
	8	Consumers Guild of America, Inc., 1928, 1931 Includes letter to ASO charging the NYT suppressed news of false advertising by R. H. Macy and challenging the NYT to sue for libel; draft of ASO's reply (not sent); and a guild pamphlet and newspaper attacking Better Business Bureau. See also: Macy, R. H., & Co.
		Contests and Prizes see: Editorial Policy (General), 1923 Essay Contests International Press Association Newark, New Jersey Oratorical Contests Rural Record Slogan Tennessee Wesleyan College
	9	Continental Daily Mail, 1926 Includes letter by the president of the Continental Daily Mail, W. L. Warden, suggesting that the NYT offer a daily two-page section to be included in the continental edition of the Daily Mail; ASO's reply rejecting the suggestion on policy grounds and noting that plans for a European edition of the NYT had just been shelved; and a draft of provisional agreement.
	10	Cook, Nathan & Lehman, 1928-1935 Includes correspondence about diverse legal matters, including ASO's will and the 75th Street buildings, as well as copyright, libel, other litigation involving the NYT, and regulations for statement of ownership. See also: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Copyrights see: Arrival of Buyers Chicago Tribune Cook, Nathan & Lehman Expeditions: Cook - Arctic Leventritt, Cook & Nathan New York Herald Tribune Newspapers (General), 1899 Short Story Publishing Co. Wallach & Cook
		Corn Exchange Bank (see: Lawyers Printing Service)
		Cotton see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
73	11	County Trust Company (White Plains, N. Y.), 1931-1932
		Credo (see: Policy (General))
		Crime and Criminals see: Frank, Leo M. Mann, Harrington Marshall Stillman Movement New York American Newark Star-Eagle Shanley, Earl Percival
		Critics and Criticism see: Book Review Downes, Olin Drama Critics Kahn, Otto H.
		Crittenton, Florence, Home (see: Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga))
		Currency see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
	12	Current History, 1924, 1927-1933 Includes memoranda and correspondence about content, promotion, and circulation of the magazine. See also: Circulation Bureau, Inc. Houston, Herbert S.
		Curtis Publishing Company see: Advertising Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs
	13	Cyclopedia Judaica, 1928-1929
	14	Dallas News, 1928-1929 Includes correspondence about diverse matters, including proposal that the NYT print Texas cotton crop reports and a request for NYT News Service.
	15	Dallas Times-Herald, 1926-1929 Includes correspondence about including a Times-Herald issue dealt with at an AP meeting and other topics.
	16	Dartmouth College 1932 Includes correspondence about honorary degree to be conferred on ASO.
	17-18	1932 Contains a scrapbook about honorary degree to ASO, with program, photos, letters, and telegrams. Formerly BOOK FILE 61
		Daughters of the Confederacy see: Silverdale Cemetery Washington and Lee University

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		de Reszke-Seagle School (see: Seagle, Oscar)
73	19	Death Certificate of A. S. Ochs, 1935-1937
	20	Delaware & Hudson Railroad, 1930 Includes letter by J. T. Loree, vice president of Delaware & Hudson Railroad, disputing a NYT editorial on case before the Public Service Commission.
	21	Democratic Party, 1924-1928 Includes letters by New York State Women's Division Finance Committee chairman, Eleanor Roosevelt, asking for and acknowledging special contribution by ASO and correspondence with National Committee about its debts for ads in 1924 Presidential Election Campaign (ASO ordered amount written off the NYT books but refused personal contribution of such sum). <i>See also:</i> New York World Presidential Elections
		Depression, Economic <i>see:</i> Chattanooga Times: Finances Chattanooga Times: Staff Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.) National recovery Administration Staff: Salaries
	22	Detroit Free Press, 1931
74	1-3	Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown, 1928-1937, 1941 Includes correspondence about fund set up by major Jewish philanthropists to help Brown out of business difficulties and about the tax deduction taken by ASO for his contribution.
	4	Deutsches Museum (Munich), 1929-1933 Includes correspondence with Dr. Oskar von Miller and S. and H. Aufhauser about a NYT article on museum, refusal to donate subscription for museum library, and other matters.
		Dewey Home Fund (see: National Dewey Home Fund) Dial Press (see: Vernon, Grenville)
<u>Vol</u>		
62a-		Diaries, 1881-1882
c		Contains diaries of diverse business transactions, appointments, travel, etc. of ASO.
62a		1881
62b		1882
62c		1882
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
74	5	Dictation Machines, 1914
	6	Dictionary of American Biography 1928-1935 Includes letters about ASO's commitment to help finance preparation of the Dictionary under auspices of American Council of Learned Societies; some criticisms of the Dictionary and ASO's replies stating that Council has sole editorial responsibility; and statement by J. F. Jameson praising ASO's role in project. <i>See also:</i> American Antiquarian Society
	7-9	1924-1925, 1928-1929, 1932 Contains a scrapbook with letters and clippings about NYT funding of editorial effort for the Dictionary. Formerly BOOK FILE 63
		Disability Plan (see: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		<p>Disarmament see: London Office Naval Conference (London) Naval Conference (Washington)</p> <p>Discount Advertising see: Hearn, James A., & Sons Macy, R. H., & Co. Wanamaker, John, Stores</p> <p>Discrimination, Ethnic, Racial and Religious see: Anti-Semitism Chattanooga: School Board Pine Breeze Sanitarium Scottsboro Case</p>
74	10	<p>Dixie Highway, 1915-1916, 1924-1925, 1931 Includes letters by the Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce and others asking ASO's help for the project, including his taking part in the opening motorcade and governors' conference, his asking President Coolidge to attend, and his taking part in the 10th anniversary motorcade, and letters of appreciation.</p>
	11	<p>Dogs 1915-1917, 1927-1928 Includes pedigree form and sales agreement for terrier sold to EWO in 1927 and a contract for a plot in the Hartsdale Pet Cemetery (1917).</p>
130	6	<p>1915 (Contains a design for a cemetery plot .)</p>
74	12-13	<p>Domestic Staff, circa 1928, 1931-1937 Includes several letters of reference; notebook with references and employees' records, mostly 1930-1932; notebook with record of hours worked and pay, 1932-1937; and payroll records, 1932-1937.</p> <p>See also: Buildings: Residential - Abenia Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages Dubois, Hortense Zwald Henderson, A. Wells (Mrs.) (Addie) Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller) McDonald, Nellie Pembroke, Louis Charles (Mrs.) (Jennie) Theurillat, Jules Weinling, Rose</p>
	14	<p>Dominican Republic Central Relief Committee, 1930 Includes correspondence about NYT's contribution to aid hurricane victims.</p>
	15	<p>Doubleday, Doran & Co. 1929 Includes letter offering several rights to Henry Ford's book to NYT and a letter criticizing London literary letter in NYT Book Review.</p>
130	6	<p>1929 Contains an advertisement for Henry Ford's book Moving Forward.</p>
75	1	<p>Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902 Includes correspondence about proposed "Domestic Library" and other joint publishing ventures.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
75	2	<p>Drama Critics, 1902-1903, 1915, 1927 Includes John Corbin's letters accepting the position as the NYT's drama critic; letter criticizing his attitude about a Belasco production; Corbin's letter on disagreement with other staff members; letter by Brooklyn Eagle president, Col. William Hester, questioning ethics and procedures of drama critics and their relationship to publishers and theatre manager; ASO's reply states attitude and policy of the NYT and notes NYT dispute with the Shuberts; and Lee Shubert's letter protesting unfavorable article in Sunday Drama Section following favorable review of same play in the daily with memoranda to ASO about this and his reply to Shubert.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Dithmar, Edward A. Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Pemberton, Brock Phillips, William P. Policy: Free Passes Young, Stark Ziegfield, Florence</p>
	3	<p>Dramatic Syndicate, 1911 Includes correspondence about shares held by ASO in play production company.</p> <p>Drugs and Drug Trade <i>see:</i> Advertising Acceptability Chattanooga Times: Advertising Wise, Harry S.</p>
	4	<p>Duluth Herald, 1920-1921, 1933 Includes correspondence about the sale of the Herald and retirement of publisher, Anton C. Weiss, and correspondence about the Herald's 50th anniversary.</p>
	5	<p>Dun, R. G., & Co., 1922</p>
	6	<p>Dutton, E. P., & Co., 1929 Includes memoranda and letters about a controversy over book clubs and their advertising.</p> <p>Early Editions (see: New York Herald Tribune) Eastman Kodak Co. (see: Photography)</p>
	7	<p>Editor & Publisher, 1914-1935 Includes correspondence soliciting ASO's views for Editor & Publisher articles and commenting on articles; subjects covered include the price of the Sunday Press and NYT, ASO's 60th birthday, paid ads for Liberty Bonds, international association of journalists, NYT winning Ayer Cup for Typography, and Editor & Publisher's 50th anniversary.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Lee, James Melvin New York World News, Definition of Sinclair, Upton</p>
	8-10	<p>Editorial Policy General, 1896-1899, 1903, 1912, 1915-1916, 1920, 1923-1933, 1963, n.d. Includes copies of handwritten and printed announcements of policy under ASO's management (the "credo"); ASO's letters to a local clergyman and another reader stressing intent to publish a newspaper on basis of decency and dignity; his letters on policy not to sell NYT cuts (1896); his letters on rejecting any editorial matter that an outside party had paid for or that was tantamount to advertising; his letter rejecting Elizabeth Fry's offer of some news articles based on some "deeds of daring"; his letters to St. Louis Globe-Democrat on proposal for joint service of overseas news by cable (1897); his letters on charges that a NYT staff member asked for cash payment to have someone's portrait and sketch published in the NYT; letters defending NYT policies (1898); his letter denying that advertising can influence publication of news about advertiser (1899); Collier's article (1912 or later) on policy; drafts of Louis Wiley's article in reply; proofs of some editorials with revisions by ASO; ASO's letter defining role of editorial council as forum for exchange of views, not for determining NYT policy, which states rule that no</p>

editorial writer is asked to write an editorial whose view he does not share (1923); MBO's telegram on contests as contrary to ASO's policies (1923); correspondence with Freda Kirchwey and others over issue of independence of columnists and other staff writers, prompted by the New York World's dismissal of Heywood Broun (ASO defined his policy in part by correcting 1924 article in Brooklyn Eagle misstating his views (1928)); tribute to ASO for use of news pictures (1928?); memoranda by E. L. James contrasting London Times's copy editing procedures with those of NYT; ASO's letter to W. C. Redfield stating policy of avoiding investments that may conflict with news coverage (1929); private letter by Roy Howard praising ASO for making the NYT world's best newspaper and ASO's letter of acknowledgment (1931); letter asking ASO to identify a reporter whose article was considered inaccurate and his response stating policy not to give out names of writers of news reports and editorials (1931); editor's note in The Nation on NYT's editorial policy as compared to the AP's, including denial by Louis Wiley that ASO had ever planned to put a national committee in charge of the NYT's editorial page (1930); K. H. Covell's letter critical of NYT and ASO's reply, with draft and suggestions by Arthur Krock (1931); AHS's memorandum to ASO, Dec. 10, 1931, summarizing ASO's plan for revising the editorial page to a format comprising four columns of editorials, one column of Topics of the Times, and three of letters to the editor; ASO's correspondence with Rollo Ogden on new format, particularly Simon Strunsky's Topics of the Times column, number of editorials, and issue of poems (1931-1932); page from The Newspaper in the Making containing definition of the NYT's political policy, with comments and revisions by ASO (1932); and ASO's letter to Louis Wiley reviewing Carr Van Anda's contributions to the NYT's news and editorial operations and noting contributions made by others that were wrongly credited to Van Anda (1932).

See also: Aaron, Joseph B.

Anniversaries

Book Review

Boxing; Brooklyn Tablet

Drama Critics

Estate of A. S. Ochs

Florida

Franklin Simon & Co.

Garrett, Garet; Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.)

Lectures and Lecturers

Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o; National Cash Register Co.

New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.

New York City

New York Herald Tribune

New York University

North American Newspaper Alliance

Poetry

Policy (General)

Research Committee on Social Trends

Rockefeller, John D., Jr.

Siegel Cooper Co.

Sinclair, Upton

Slogan

Southern Commercial Congress

Subscriptions

Trask, Spencer; Wallach & Cook

Whalen, Grover A.

Will & Estate

Woodward, James T.

World War I

Box Fol
75 11

Economic and Financial Issues, 1897-1899, 1914, 1924, 1928-1933

Includes ASO's letter defending NYT coverage of corporate news (1897); letters by Edwin M. Bulkley of Spencer Trask & Co. complaining of the NYT's treatment of articles submitted by the company; ASO's letters accepting suggestion that the NYT publish stock quotations (1899); New York Evening Journal editorial attacking ASO and NYT for editorial stand opposing cotton subsidies (1914); articles in The Nation criticizing the NYT and other newspapers for deriding Congressional investigations of oil scandals (1928); and letters pro and con the NYT's stand on currency, gold and other aspects of financial policy (1928).

See also: Dallas News
Delaware & Hudson R. R.
Gilbert, S. P., Jr. (Under Sec.);
Givens, William R.
Healey, Augustus A.
Mills, Cuthbert
Poland
Simpson-Crawford Co.
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.
Stocks and Bonds
Trask, Spencer
Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.)
Woodward, James T.

12

Elections, 1896-1901, 1920

Includes letter to Charles Miller, at the Democratic National Convention, suggesting Miller send a daily article of analysis and comment for the editorial page (1896); memoranda comparing the NYT's presentation of election results to those of rival newspapers, 1898-1901; ASO's letter to E. C. Stokes, acting Republican chairman of New Jersey, rejecting offer to subscribe to 5,000 copies of NYT for 3 months for distribution to New Jersey voters, stating policy barring use of newspaper as "campaign document" for McKinley (1900); telegrams to and from JOA on 1920 Democratic convention; telegrams to and from Democratic nominee, J. M. Cox; readers' letters on NYT editorial critical of Warren G. Harding's nomination by Republicans; ASO's letter to staff members praising coverage of 1924 conventions and their letters thanking him for bonus payment; letter questioning NYT's impartiality in covering 1928 Presidential candidates; and letters hailing NYT 1932 election coverage and ASO's tribute to E. L. James published in NYT and Editor & Publisher.

See also: New York State Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage

International News

see: Bernstein, Herman
China
Cooper, Elihu Stamm (Rabbi)
European Edition
Germany
Great Britain
International Edition
Károlyi, Mihály (Count)
Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir)
Lisman & Co.
Misselwitz, Henry F.
Nation (Magazine)
Naval Conference (London)
Naval Conference (Washington)
Norman, Henry
USSR
War Debts
Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany
World Court
World War I

Box Fol
75 13

Education and Schools, 1923

Includes ASO's message to eight New Jersey high school students who selected him as their "guardian".

See also: Baylor School
Beacon School
Berea College
Bremestead School
Busts, Medallions, Etc.
Carnegie Corporation
Central High School
Chattanooga: School Board
Colleges and Universities
Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund
Macmillan Co.
McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.)
Mental Deficiency and Defectives
Mizpah Congregation: Old Building
Parnassus Club
Peabody, George, College for Teachers
Penn Normal, Industrial & Agricultural School
Printing Schools
Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation

Education Department (of New York Times) (*see:* Werner Company)

Elections

see: Berlin Office
Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.)
Chattanooga News
Coxe, Macgrane
Democratic Party
Editorial Policy: Elections
New York World
Presidential Elections
Rural Record
United Press International

Elevators (*see:* General Electric Co.)

Elliott, Johnson & Co. (*see:* Chattanooga Times: Building)

14 Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee, 1930-1933, 1936

Includes correspondence about ASO's personal and NYT's contributions.

15 Empire State School of Printing, 1925-1926

Includes correspondence about ASO's attendance at commencement, donation of copies of Benjamin Franklin's autobiography, and school's expansion and name change.

Employee Benefits

see: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance
Pension Plans
Profit-Sharing Plans

Employee Charity Drives (*see:* Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous)

16 Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1929-1930

Includes correspondence about the correction of a NYT article on 14th edition of the encyclopedia, review in NYT Book Review, and a complaint of one of the encyclopedia's contributing authors.

See also: Werner Company

Encyclopedias

see: Cyclopaedia Judaica
Encyclopaedia Britannica
Standard Jewish Encyclopedia
Times Sales Company

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Equipment and Production see: Berlin Office Goss Printing Press Co. Hoe, R., & Co. Ink Millar, H. Percy Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment Printing Machinery Scott, Walter, & Co.
75	17	Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1896-1902, 1905-1906, 1917 Includes correspondence about a loan to ASO for the acquisition of the NYT and NYT's securities held by the Equitable as collateral; correspondence about the Society's advertisements in the NYT; Jacob Schiff's letter to ASO on the controversy over control of the Equitable (1905); and notice of the company's plan to convert to a mutual life insurance company. See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Hartley, Marcellus Hyde, James Hazen Life Insurance and Disability Insurance Nieland, Frank (Mrs.), 1885-1886 Pension, Personal
	18	Equitable Trust Co., 1902, 1911-1920 Includes correspondence about ASO's holdings of and transactions involving the Company's shares, including use of shares as collateral for Hanover Bank loan.
	19	Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1931 Includes ASO's letter to Louis Wiley about publishing corrections. Espionage (see: World War I) Essay Contests see: House of Refuge International Press Association Newark, New Jersey Tennessee Wesleyan College
	20	Estate of A. S. Ochs, 1935-1939, 1945, 1950, 1955-1963 Includes Editor & Publisher article on the "Ochs Trust," trusteeship set up under ASO's will; surrogate's certificates of trusteeships and letters testamentary to AHS, IOS, and JOA; surrogate's certificates for Orvil E. Dryfoos as substitute trustee; and surrogate's certificates for AOS as substitute trustee. Many folders in the Ochs Papers, both biographical and subject, contain papers that deal with the disposal of properties, settlement of debts and other accounts, and similar matters by his estate executors. See also: Beasley, Marion E. Bragg Hill Land Co. Buildings: Residences Dietrich, Alice Franck, Ben C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Pauline) Gill, Morris L. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ella Wise Gill) Levy, Robert S. Life Insurance, Personal Loveman, Bernard E. Rodenberg, Albert, Edward, George, and Milton Schwartz, Sam Taylor, Thomas D. Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga) Wise, Isaac Mayer

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
76	1	<p>European Edition, 1899, 1923-1926 Includes ASO's letter to James W. Alexander accepting his suggestions for a European edition of the NYT (1899); letters and memoranda about plans for weekly edition to be published in London; drafts of plans, with rationale for venture; proposals from printing companies and advertising agencies; ASO's letter canceling project to avoid possible conflict with official United States positions on international affairs; E. L. James's response; and other comments on project.</p> <p>See also: Continental Daily Mail Goss Printing Press Co. International Edition London Edition</p>
	2	<p>European Relief Council, 1920-1921 Includes correspondence about ASO's contribution to children's fund campaign.</p>
	3	<p>Evening Edition of New York Times, 1900 Includes ASO's letter replying to GWO's suggestion for an evening edition, saying that it would not be possible to get an AP franchise for it.</p>
		<p>Expeditions</p>
	4	<p>Amundsen - Arctic (see: Lawrence, David) Antarctic, 1914, 1930 Includes letters by Commander Peary proposing expeditions and asking for the NYT's support (1914); letter by R. G. Casey on arrangements with the NYT for coverage of the British-Australian-New Zealand expedition (1930).</p> <p>See also: Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic Expeditions: Scott - Antarctic</p>
		<p>Byrd</p>
		<p>Antarctic</p>
	5-7	<p>1928-1930, 1933-1934, circa 1955 Includes correspondence about preparations for 1929 expedition, on which NYT reporter Russell Owen accompanied Byrd; radio communications with Antarctic station, named for ASO; Owen's illness; special radio broadcast to and from Byrd; naming of glacier for ASO, nearby mountain for IOS, and nearby peak Marujupu for all four grandchildren; honorary degree from New York University for Byrd; menu and seating list for dinner honoring Byrd (1930).</p>
	8	<p>1928-1930 Contains American Geographical Society booklet on the work of the expedition.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 64a</p>
	9-11	<p>1930 Contains a scrapbook with clippings, photos, letters, and telegrams about ASO's radio conversation with Byrd on March 11, 1930.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 64b</p>
	12	<p>Arctic, 1926-1927 Includes a copy of Byrd's letter to F. T. Birchall en route to Norway and Byrd's letter to ASO about Floyd Bennett, co-aviator on the flight to the North Pole.</p>
		<p>Cook</p>
		<p>Arctic</p>
	13-14	<p>1909 Includes newspaper clippings on Cook's claims of discovery of the North Pole.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
77	1-4	1909-1912, 1915, n.d. Includes a scrapbook of documents and NYT clippings on testimony by George H. Dunkle and Capt. August Wedel Loose that Cook's claims of his discovery of the North Pole were based on fabricated data that they supplied, photostats of affidavits, log pages, and notes; clippings and letters about the NYT's disclosure of fraud charges, controversy with the New York Herald, copyright issue involved, and the conflicting claims of Commander Peary, whom the NYT backed; Peary's letter praising the NYT's support; copy of a report on Cook's reception in Copenhagen (1911); letter by Dr. J. W. Goodsell, surgeon on Peary's expedition, disputing Cook's claims; pamphlet on Goodsell and Peary expedition; and Congressional Record issue reviewing the controversy (1915).
127	8	undated Contains log pages and notes used in George H. Dunkle's and Capt. August Wedel Loose's testimony that Cook's claims of discovery of the North Pole were based on fabricated data.
77	5	Peary - Arctic, 1909, 1921 Includes menu of a New York Metropolitan Club dinner in Peary's honor, sponsored by the Peary Arctic Club; ASO's note accepting dinner invitation; souvenir booklet of honorary dinner at the NYT; and ASO's letter to EWO on securing exclusive rights to Perry's story for the NYT.
	6	Scott - Antarctic, 1913 Includes cables and letters to ASO notifying him of the death of Captain Scott and his companions.
	7	Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic, 1930 Includes letter to John H. Finley by Capt. Sir Hubert Wilkins outlining plan for transpolar submarine voyage.
		Fairyland Co. see: Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co. Lookout Mountain Park, 1925-1927 Fairyland Golf and Country Club (see: Lookout Mountain Fairyland Club) Fairyland Inn (see: Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.) False and Misleading Advertising (see: Consumers Guild of America, Inc.) Family see: Babies Childhood and Youth Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages Genealogy Golden Wedding Anniversary Trips World War I: Family's Escape from Germany Famine (see: China Famine Fund) Farms (see: Ooltewah Farm Wise, Dr., Farm)
	8	Federal Trade Commission, 1928-1929 Includes questionnaire about retail price maintenance, to which ASO sent no response and questionnaire about ownership and newsprint consumption of the NYT and Chattanooga Times, with detailed responses, to ascertain if there is monopoly and/or price fixing in newsprint industry. See also: Wiley, Louis
	9	Federation Bank of New York, 1925 Federation of Jewish Charities, Chattanooga (see: Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities)
	10	Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies, 1919-1928 Includes correspondence about ASO's donations to the building fund, other contributions, and attendance at various functions.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
77	11	<p>Felleman Distillery Company, 1905-1910, 1913 Includes bills to ASO for losses sustained by the company, paid by ASO under guarantee arranged with Louis Ochs, the Company's manager; and correspondence about settlement of debts.</p>
	12	<p>Ferger Bros. 1929 Includes letter proposing building venture in Chattanooga combined with street widening and ASO's reply favoring proposal.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Loveman Building (Chattanooga)</p>
<u>Map-case</u>		<p>Maps, undated Contains two printed color maps, with hand drawn maps on the verso, of Ferger Place.</p>
77	13	<p>Fifth Avenue Association, 1929 Includes letter rejecting ASO's suggestion that the Association award a medal and letter complaining about NYT's editing of a letter by an Association executive disputing NYT's editorial about parking.</p>
	14	<p>Fifth Avenue Bank, 1925 Finances</p>
	15-16	<p>New York Times, 1892, 1896-1904, 1908-1916, 1923-1928, 1931-1932, 1935 Includes ASO's letter to Spencer Trask on adjusting accounts with the Receiver of the old New York Times company (1896); correspondence with Jacob Schiff on \$100,000 loan from Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (1898-1901); ASO's letters on improvement in company's finances and repayment of loans (1899-1900); his letter to Freeman's Journal disputing article stating that a "prominent banker" was the principal owner of the NYT and editor's reply identifying Spencer Trask as that person (1902); financial condition statements as of Sept. 1, 1902, and March 1, 1903; promissory notes (1904-1916); list of stockholders as of Nov. 15, 1909; Guaranty Trust Co. statement on satisfaction of the first mortgage of 1896 (1921); St. Petersburg Daily News editorial on Daniel Guggenheim noting that he lent ASO \$250,000 to acquire the NYT and ASO's memo correcting it (1926); list of common and preferred stock certificates as of Oct. 15, 1924, with their disposition; statement of assets and liabilities as of year-end 1925, 1926, 1927; ASO's letter to AHS on preferred stock dividend (1927); and ASO's letter to Louis Wiley on 1906-1907 transaction with a Mr. Speyer (1928).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Agar, John G. American Press Anniversaries Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Davison, Mora E. Dodge, Marcellus Hartley Ely, Alfred Equitable Life Assurance Society Hanover National Bank Hartley, Marcellus Hyde, Henry B. Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, m, o MacDonald, William S., Estate Market National Bank of Cincinnati McClymonds, Annie M., Estate National City Bank Nichols, George L. Ownership and Control of the New York Times Percy, Welton C. Reick, William C. Richmond, Caroline E. (Mrs.)</p>

Salomon Bros. & Hutzler
 Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
 Tachau, Mattie L.
 Taxation
 Tidewater Paper Mills Co.
 Trask, Spencer
 Trask, Spencer, & Co.
 Trust Agreements
 Union Trust Co. of New York
 Walsh, John R.
 White, Alexander M.

Box Fol
 77 17-18

Personal

1878-1883, 1887, 1892-1896, 1899, 1904, 1910, 1917-1924, 1928-1929
 Includes deeds, securities, diaries, notes, notebooks, checkbooks, related correspondence, and other papers dealing with ASO's income, expenses and investments. Only general and miscellaneous material is here; for more specific material, see cross-references. Of special interest are Max Selliger's letter chiding ASO for excessive borrowing and speculating (1883); financial diary for 1893-1896; list of income (1894); list of assets as of Oct. 1, 1917; list of investments (circa 1921); and ASO's letter to W. C. Redfield on policy of avoiding investments that may conflict with NYT news coverage (1929).

See also: Abramson, Harry
 Adler, Reuben (Mrs.) (Stella)
 Allen, Silvia (Mrs.)
 Allison, M. M. (Mayor)
 Allison, Robert
 Alloway, Harry
 American Trust & Banking Co.
 American Woman's Realty Corp.
 Andrews Printery
 Arcade Co.
 Atlanta National Bank
 Bank of Charleston
 Bank of the Manhattan Co.
 Barker, James A. (Mr. and Mrs.)
 Barkhouse, Julius
 Bauerlein, J. Hugh
 Bell, James S.
 Bragg Hill Lan Co.
 Brown, C. V., & Co.
 Buildings: Residences
 Buildings: Residences - 5 East 80th Street
 Buildings: Residential - West 75th Street
 Cate, Gus
 Central Land Association
 Chamberlain, H. S. (Capt.)
 Chattanooga Co. Limited
 Chattanooga Improvement Co.
 Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron and Railway Co.
 Chattanooga Medical Arts Building
 Chattanooga National Bank
 Chattanooga Steamboat Co.
 Chattanooga: Streets
 Chattanooga Times: Finances
 Chemical Bank and Trust Co.
 Cherokee Realty & Trust Co.
 Clark, C. D. (Judge)
 Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga
 Conant, Ernest L.
 Cooke, Robert B.

County Trust Co. (White Plains, N. Y.)
Crawford, Rhea
David, Edgar R.
David, Julia
Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown
Dyer, Ella F.
Edwards, Edward H.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Equitable Trust Co.
Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback)
Federal Bank of New York
Federation Bank of New York
Felleman Distillery Co.
First National Bank (Birmingham, Ala.)
First National Bank of Chattanooga
First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.
Flynn, Timothy J. (Mrs.) (Sarah)
Follin, Maynard
Franklin Bank (Cincinnati)
Freeman, William C.
Friess, Constance
Gadsden Land & Improvement Co.
Gfroerer, Oliver W.
Gosdorfer, Florence
Gosdorfer, William C.
Graham, Ruby (Mrs.) (Betty Carter Graham)
Grand Bend Real Estate
Green Island Improvement Co.
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
Guild Theatre Co.
Hamilton National Bank (Chattanooga)
Hamilton National Bank (NYC)
Hanover National Bank
Harris, Kate J. (Mrs.)
Henderson, A. Wells (Mrs.) (Addie)
Hense, Florence
Hickerson, W. P.
Hoffman, Maud
Holmes, Horace B. (Mrs.) (Mildred F. Holmes)
Inman, John H.
Irving National Bank
Irving Trust Company
Jennings, Bella
Johnson, Herbert (Mr. and Mrs.)
Kalich, Bertha and Lillian
Kings Point Town Co.
Krastin, Hildegard T.
Krohn, Feiss & Co.
Lake George Club
Lake George Real Estate Co.
Lawyers Printing Service
Le Gallienne, Eva
Levy, Charles S. (Mrs.) (Amelia T. Levy)
Lewi, Isidore
Life Insurance, Personal
Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.)
Lookout Mountain Enterprises (General)
Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.
Lookout Mountain Hotel Co.
Lookout Mountain Park
Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)
Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway

Lookout Paint Manufacturing Co.
Loveman, Bernard E.
Loveman Building (Chattanooga)
Manufacturers Trust Co.
Market National Bank
Market National Bank of Cincinnati
Martin, Jessie Lois
Mascot Stove Manufacturing Co.
May, Albert J. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Jean Wise May)
Mayberry, M. C.
Mayor, Richard
McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co.
McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.)
McDermott, Joseph F. (Dr.) (Mac)
McDonnell Sisters (Henrietta, Concetta et al.)
McFarland, Harry L.
McGowan Cooke Printing Co.
McNulty, Sadie L. (Mrs.)
Meehan, Mollie Kavanagh (Mrs.)
Miller, Randolph
Molony, Isaac W. (Lt.)
Montague and Ochs
Morris Plan Bank of Chattanooga
Mutual Real Estate and Home Building Association
Nassau Bank
National Bank
National City Bank of N. Y.
National Park Bank
National Press Club Building
Natural Bridge Springs
New York Life Insurance Co.
North Chattanooga Land Co.
North Columbia Gold Mining Co.
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Ochs, George W. (later Ochs-Oakes, George W.)
Ooltewah Farm
P & W Vacuum Cleaner Co.
Palmer, Theodore D. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Margaret Ochs Palmer)
Parnassus Club
Parrott, Elizabeth (Betty)
Paul, Franc M.
 Pembroke, Louis Charles (Mrs.) (Jennie)
Pension, Financial
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Finances
Philadelphia Record
Philanthropic Activities, Personal
Picquet, Dora K.
Read House Co.
Residences
Rice, Stix & Co.
Roach, Walter A. (Mr. and Mrs.)
Robertson, J. M. (Rev. Dr.)
Rodenberg, Albert, Edward, George, and Milton
Rosenbaum, Sigmund
Ruchs, Joseph
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler
Salvini, Maud Dixon (Mrs.)
Sax, Sallie
Schaar, Adolph E. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Emily Bernheim Schaar)
Schleier, Mattie
Schmadecke, O. P. (Mrs.) (Therese) (Later Mrs. Lamport)
Schwartz, Sam

Scott, Walter, & Co.
 Seagle, Oscar
 Selma Times Journal
 Shillman, Samuel R. (Rabbi)
 Sites, Ernest Van R.
 Smith, H. H. (Mrs.) (Irene Allen Smith)
 Soutex Machine Co.
 South Chattanooga Land Co.
 Speyer & Co.
 Stagmaier, John
 Stires, Ernest Van R.
 Stix, Henry and Nathan
 Stone, William M.
 Tachau, Lewis (Mr. and Mrs.)
 Thalheimer, Harry S.
 Tillman, G. N.
 Timesville
 Title Guaranty & Trust Co. (Chattanooga)
 Turpin, Marie M.
 Van Dyke, Louise
 Van Dyke, William D. (Capt.)
 Warner, Lon A. (Mrs.)
 Watkins, Z. T.
 Wheeler, Xen
 Wilcox, Lavonia Marie
 Wise, Harry, Sr.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
78	1-4	1930-1935
	5	Account book, 1883 (Formerly BOOK FILE 65a)
	6	Checkbook, 1905 (Formerly BOOK FILE 66a)
<u>Vol</u>		
65a		Account book, expenses, 1883
65b		Private cash book, 1886 Nov 9-1888 Jan 1
65c		Journal of assets and investments, 1887
65d		Journal of bank and other transactions, 1887-1888
66b		Check book, 1910-1916
66c		Check book, 1916
66d		Check book, 1911-1924
67a		Ledger, 1917-1924
67b		Ledger, 1917-1922
67c		Ledger, 1917-1928
67d		Cash book, 1932-1933
67e		Ledger, 1917-1927
67f		Ledger, 1926-1930
67g		Ledger, 1931-1935
67h		Ledger, 1934-1935
68		Ledger, 1917-1935
69		Cash book, 1924-1926 (Contains a cash book.)
70		Scrapbook, 1928-1934 Contains a scrapbook with bills, invoices, receipts, tax returns, and related correspondence.
71		Ledger, 1920-1934 ASO's holdings of and transactions in the NYT's stock.
		Financial Advertising (see: Advertising, 1900)
		Financial News see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
		First Amendment to U. S. Constitution (see: Freedom of the Press)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
78	7	First National Bank (Birmingham, Ala.), 1895-1896
		First National Bank (Glens Falls, N. Y.) (see: Lake George Club)
	8-12	First National Bank of Chattanooga, 1878-1879, 1892-1896, 1922-1923, 1926-1935 Includes promissory notes (1878-1879); loan contract (1894); correspondence about deposits, securities and interest; receipts and bank statements (1922-1932); agreements for bank's reorganization as Chattanooga National Bank and ASO's loan of five Hamilton County bonds (\$50,000) to aid reorganization; correspondence about agreements subsequent failure of bank and ASO's loss of bonds and other involvement; and correspondence about settlement of issue and ASO's other investments handled by bank (1933-1935).
	13	First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y., 1916-1927 Includes correspondence and receipts relating to banking transactions, including ASO's purchase of Liberty Bonds and payment of his local taxes. First National Bank (Youngstown, Ohio) (see: South Chattanooga Land Co.) First Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago) (see: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.) Floods (see: Vermont Press Association)
	14	Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga), 1930 Includes correspondence about building fund campaign and request for ASO's and Chattanooga Times's support.
	15	Florida Correspondence, 1925-1927 Includes correspondence with the Sarasota Chamber of Commerce about its complaint that an article in the NYT about Florida was influenced by the lack of advertising; correspondence about NYT reports of smallpox in the Miami area; Tampa Tribune editorial deploring NYT articles about Florida; and letter about this by Frank Shutts, Miami Herald publisher.
	16	Scrapbook pages, 1927 Scrapbook of clippings, letters, and other papers protesting a NYT article on real estate speculation in Florida.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 72
79	1	Scrapbook pages, 1927
		Florida East Coast Railway Co. (see: Stockton, T. T.)
	2	Florida Fruit Farm, 1884, 1893 Includes contract and deed for a four acre farm in Manatee County, acquired by ASO in exchange for advertising in the Chattanooga Times and related correspondence.
		Food (see: Advertising Health, Personal, 1894)
		Forbes Magazine see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1918 Mottoes and Maxims
	3	Foreign Language Information Service, 1922-1924 Includes pamphlet describing organization and letters asking ASO for financial aid and asking how to join advisory council.
		Foreign News (see: Editorial Policy: International News)
	4	Foreign Policy Association, 1928-1929 Includes letter praising E. L. James's reporting from Europe and letter asking ASO to become sustaining member of Association. See also: Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.) Palestine and Zionism
		Foreign Policy (U. S.) (see: International Relations)
		Forests (see: American Forestry Association)
		Forgeries (see: Cleveland, Grover (Pres.) Williams, Wythe)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Fortune Magazine (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1981)
79	5	Fourth Estate, 1913-1914, 1917-1919 Includes ASO's letters on the Fourth Estate's 20th and 25th anniversaries and letters asking ASO for new photos for publication.
		France see: American Branch - La Bienvenue Française American Ouvroir Funds War Debts World War I
<u>Vol</u>		
7		Franck, Lucien, 1935 Contains a scrapbook of messages Franck received on his 80th birthday.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
79	6	Frankfurter Zeitung, 1931
	7	Franklin Bank (Cincinnati), 1894-1895
	8	Franklin Simon & Co., 1903, 1921-1925 Includes correspondence about request for news article in NYT about opening of Fifth Avenue store, refused for policy reasons and letter about the advertising contract.
	9	Fraternal Societies and Sororities, 1925 Includes letter offering ASO honorary membership in Tau Delta Phi, a Jewish fraternity, which ASO declined because he was "unsympathetic with the exclusive fraternal societies".
		Frauds and Swindling (see: Bauerlein, J. Hugh Times Sales Company)
	10	Freedom of the Press, 1928-1929, 1933 Includes letters by Col. McCormick on "Minnesota vs. Near", landmark case involving attempt to suppress the Saturday Press, including copies of reports to American Newspaper Publishers Association and copy of appellant's brief and correspondence about 200th anniversary of Peter Zenger trial.
	11	Freedom of the Press Committee, 1931 Includes invitation to ASO to be honorary vice chairman of new committee formed by Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation and memos advising ASO to decline because of poor reputation of Stuart G. Gibboney, president of foundation.
		Freeman's Journal (see: Finances, of the New York Times)
	12	Friendships, undated
		Fuller, George A., Co. (see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower) Fuller's, Chas. H., Newspaper Advertising Agency (see: Advertising)
		Furth (Germany) Cemetery see: Genealogy of A. S. Ochs: Ochs Family (Paternal Side)
	13	Gadsden Land & Improvement Co., 1887 (See also: Ochs, Julius)
	14	Gannett Newspapers, Inc., 1928-1929 Includes correspondence about a new building in Rochester and acquisition of Albany Democrat & Chronicle and Brooklyn Eagle and prospectus for debentures.
		Gardens see: International Peace Garden Lookout Mountain Park
		Genealogy of A. S. Ochs
	15	Levy Family (maternal side), 1922, 1931-1932, 1955, 1970, n.d. Includes detailed family trees, including one handwritten by ASO, and typed biographical accounts of Bertha Levy (ASO's mother), her father, Joseph Levy, and her brother, Oscar Levy; typed accounts of records of family in Landau, Germany; and memoranda and letters about family members and memorabilia.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
79	16-17	Ochs Family (paternal side), 1913, 1930, 1933-1935, 1938, 1941, 1954-1958, 1982-1983, 1996, 2006, n.d. Includes a note on 17th century ancestors; correspondence with Louis H. Zinn and others about ancestors in Furth, Germany and restoration of their graves and the cemetery containing these; photos of graves and stones; details on inscriptions; and letters about other paternal relatives.
		Genealogy of Mrs. A. S. Ochs
18		Bloch Family (maternal side), undated Includes handwritten record of family of EWO's mother, with typed transcript.
19		Wise Family (paternal side), undated Includes a family tree, derived from Max Wise's biography of Isaac Mayer Wise and handwritten genealogical table (source unidentified).
		Genealogy of Sulzberger Family (see: Peixotto, Daniel L. M.)
20		General Electric Co., 1926-1931, 1934 Includes correspondence with C. D. Wagoner about visiting the General Electric laboratories in Schenectady, getting radio equipment for ASO's home and for family members, making radio broadcast from laboratories, and drives for elevators in the NYT building on 43rd Street.
		General Necessities Corp. (see: Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown)
		George Washington Bridge (see: Port of New York Authority)
21		Georgia Press Association, 1928 Includes correspondence about official New York City reception for group of Association members and ASO's and NYT's role and letters thanking ASO.
22		Georgia School of Technology, 1902
23		German Book Artists Association, 1930 Includes letter asking ASO to serve on committee sponsoring exhibit in the United States.
24		Germany, 1930-1933 Includes Dr. W. Stapel's report on Nazism and the Jewish Question; letters from Jewish leaders and from readers on rise of Nazism, including first outbreaks of anti-Semitism, and NYT coverage of events; scrapbook sent to ASO by Dr. Ralph A. Fenton of David W. Hazen's articles in the Portland Oregonian on conditions after Nazis' rise to power, including persecution of Jews; and Ludwig Vogelstein's report on conditions in Germany, with correspondence with ASO (July 1933). See also: Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein) Brooklyn Tablet Japan Jews and Judaism Koelnische Zeitung Lectures and Lecturers Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits McRae, Milton A. (Col.) Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.) Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany World War I
		Gifts by ASO see: Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages Finances, Personal
		Gimbel's (Gimbel Brothers) see: Advertising Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising Philadelphia Times: Advertising
25		Goethals Memorial Committee, 1935 Includes letter inviting ASO to join committee, which he accepted.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
79	26	Goethe Society of America, 1932 Includes letter inviting ASO to serve on advisory council, which he accepted.
		Gold see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
	27	Golden Gate Bridge, 1929 Includes letters by chief engineer and San Francisco News editor, Joseph B. Strauss, disputing a NYT article that cast doubts on Golden Gate Bridge project; News editorial on issue; and draft of letter in reply; and Arthur Krock's memos to ASO supporting NYT's stand.
80	1	Golden Wedding Anniversary 1933 Includes letters about preparation of article about anniversary for the Chattanooga Times; ASO's letter thanking JOA for gift; ASO's note to EWO; his telegram and copy of his letter to NO describing celebration; copy of original wedding news items; and photographs. Material on wedding anniversaries other than the 50th is under Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs). See also: Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Simon (Mr. and Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - With Others
123		1933 Contains a metal souvenir plaque from ASO's and EWO's golden anniversary celebration. Requires the permission of the curator.
127	8	1933 Contains two pamphlets from ASO's and EWO's anniversary celebration with music, menu, clippings, and photographs.
<u>Vol</u> 73a-d		Albums
73a		Telegrams
73b		Telegrams
73c		Letters
73d		Cards, clippings, memorabilia
<u>Box</u> 80	<u>Fol</u> 2 3-8	Golf, 1912 Goss Printing Press Co., 1899-1903 Includes correspondence about publishing a special edition of NYT at Paris Exposition, using press provided by Goss, with correspondence about arrangements, problems, operations, and payments; Goss' proposal to ship press to New York for the NYT after Exposition closed, alternate proposal to build new press for the NYT in the United States, and ASO's ultimate decision to contract with a competitor (Hoe).
	9	Graf Zeppelin, 1924, 1928 Includes copies of German newspapers delivered to NYT via the Zeppelin's first trans-Atlantic flight (1924) and letters to ASO from two Berlin friends delivered via the Zeppelin (1928). See also: Eckener, Hugo (Dr.)
	10	Grand Bend Real Estate Co., 1886-1887 Includes agreement by John L. Divine to give ASO option to buy up to 30 shares of company; ASO's agreement with C. F. Bates to give Bates 50% of that option; stock certificates; ASO's promissory notes to Divine, with stock certificates as collateral; and correspondence about stock transactions. Grand Central Station (see: New York Central & Hudson R. R. Co.) Graphic Arts (see: German Book Artists Association)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
80	11	<p>Great Britain, 1904, 1924, 1929, n.d. Includes E. L. James' letter to ASO detailing background of his dispatch on Britain's new foreign policy; correspondence about R. V. Oulahan's submitting James' letter to President Hoover; and James' correspondence with ASO on British policy.</p> <p>See <i>also</i>: Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir) Naval Conference (London) Naval Conference (Washington) Newspapers (General) War Debts World War I</p> <p>Great Depression <i>see</i>: Chattanooga Times: Finances Chattanooga Times: Staff Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.) National Recovery Administration Staff: Salaries</p>
	12-13	<p>Great Northern Paper Co. 1901-1906, 1909-1911 Includes correspondence about contracts with the Chattanooga Times, NYT, and Philadelphia Public Ledger, mainly involving disputes over prices, quality, amounts, and alleged failure to pay amounts due.</p>
81	1	<p>1912, 1915-1919 Includes correspondence about contracts with the Chattanooga Times, NYT, and Philadelphia Public Ledger, mainly involving disputes over prices, quality, amounts, and alleged failure to pay amounts due.</p> <p>Great Smoky Mountain National Park <i>see</i>: Appalachian National Parks Association Knoxville Journal</p>
	2	<p>Great War (<i>see</i>: World War I)</p> <p>Green Island Improvement Co., 1922-1924 Includes correspondence about ASO's investment in hotel project and its subsequent financial difficulties.</p>
	3	<p>Group Life Insurance (<i>see</i>: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance)</p>
	4-5	<p>Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1921-1927</p> <p>Guild Theatre Co., 1923-1926, 1936-1937, 1940, 1944-1950, 1955 Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO's purchase of building bonds and subscription to the Theatre.</p>
	6	<p>Hall of Fame, 1930, 1934 Includes invitation to ASO to serve as elector for 1930; information about electors, candidates, and procedures; correspondence about candidates, including Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise; ASO's choices; invitation to ASO to serve again for 1934-1935, accepted.</p> <p>For further material on ASO's nomination as candidate for Hall of Fame, see AHS and AOS files, under Ochs, A. S.: Hall of Fame and for ASO's election to Tennessee Newspaper Hall of Fame, see Tennessee, University of.</p>
	7	<p>Hamilton County Boulevard Company (<i>see</i>: Chattanooga: Streets)</p>
	8	<p>Hamilton County (Tenn.) Band, 1929-1930</p> <p>Hamilton County (Tenn.) Bonds, 1895, 1929 Includes request to ASO to help market \$1.6 million issue for diverse projects and related correspondence.</p> <p>See <i>also</i>: First National Bank of Chattanooga Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway</p>
	9-10	<p>Hamilton National Bank (Chattanooga), 1922, 1926-1928, 1931-1934</p>
	11	<p>Hamilton National Bank (NYC), 1922-1923</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
81	12	Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund, 1925-1927 Handwriting (see: American Penman Signature)
		Hanging Gardens (Lookout Mountain Park) (see: Lookout Mountain Park)
13		Hanover National Bank, 1897-1907, 1912-1913, 1918-1920, 1924-1926 Includes correspondence, receipts and other documents about ASO's and NYT's accounts, loans secured with NYT stock and bonds, transactions involving these, purchase of Liberty Bonds, and other banking transactions. See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower, 1902 Equitable Trust Co.
14		Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1933 Includes Alfred Harcourt's letter suggesting that ASO write autobiography or memoirs, to be published by Harcourt, Brace & Co. and ASO's reply, declining.
15		Harding Memorial Association, 1923-1924 Includes letters asking ASO to serve on the New York unit of this association, which he accepted and correspondence about fundraising.
		Harmonie Club (see: North Shore Country Club)
16		Harper & Bros., 1877, 1932-1933 Includes John Harper's letter to ASO offering Macauley's History of England (1877); letter by Cass Canfield proposing series of books on Jewish subjects and asking ASO to serve on advisory board, ASO's reply favoring proposal but declining to serve, and Marvin Lowenthal's letter urging ASO to reconsider; and Canfield's letter urging the NYT publish articles designed to promote reading and buying of books. Harper's Weekly (see: Cartoons of Ochs)
17-19		Health - Personal, 1894, 1911-1913, 1919-1920, 1924, 1932-1934 Includes laboratory reports; correspondence with Dr. Frederick Tilney about ASO's nervous breakdown and related ailments, including medical reports, instructions for diet and exercise, and advice for period of recuperation; wire to J. R. Rathom thanking him for his get-well message (1922); menu of a YMHA banquet with personal note to ASO from Dr. R. S. Copeland on the verso (1924); card from Dr. J. B. Squier giving ASO instructions on preparing for surgery (undated, probably 1932); ASO's letter to the Squiers thanking them for their care during and after the operation and transmitting NYT stock certificate as gift and Squier's letter in response; ASO's letter to NO and others describing his illness and operation (1932); and letters wishing ASO speedy recovery from illness.
82	1	Hearn, James A., & Son, 1897-1900, 1903 Includes correspondence about advertising rates and Hearn's refusal to advertise rates and to advertise in the NYT.
	2	Hearst Company, 1928, 1931-1933 Includes correspondence about litigation with paper company and tie-up of newsprint deliveries, including ASO's offer of aid; annual reports; and letter by A. W. Lewis questioning legality of stock offering and memo by G. N. Nelson commenting on this. See also: Jews and Judaism Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits
	3	Hebrew Union College General and Miscellaneous, 1913, 1921-1925, 1931-1932 Includes correspondence about subscriptions to monthly publication; contributions to dormitory building fund and several publishing projects, including collection of Rabbi Wise's writings; admission of non-Jews; and the College's 50th anniversary and grant of honorary degree to ASO. See also: Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Project

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Endowment Fund
82	4-10	1902-1903, 1924-1935 Includes correspondence about establishment of fund by ASO and agreement for his own subscription; bank statements and receipts; text of ASO's report to Union of American Hebrew Congregations (1927); drafts of his speeches to fundraising meetings in New Orleans and Houston (1928); and correspondence about fundraising, banking, and securities transactions.
	11	Scrapbook, 1924-1928 Clippings about fund drive and ASO's gifts.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 75
83	1	Scrapbook, 1929 Clippings about the fund drive and ASO's gifts.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 75
	2	Library, 1925-1931, 1934 Includes correspondence about library's acquisitions and ASO's contributions for these and library building fund; ASO's gift of NYT Index; and monument and bust of Rabbi Wise.
	3	School for Teachers (NYC), 1923, 1928-1932 Includes correspondence about establishment of school in New York City under the College's auspices; the School's financial difficulties and College's withdrawal of support; and ASO's loan to meet budget and dispute with board of Congregation Emanu-El over continued financing.
<u>Vol</u>		Alumni Association resolutions honoring ASO, 1929
74		
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
83	4	Henry Street Settlement, 1923-1927 Includes Lillian Wald's letter and draft of article on Visiting Nurse Service and correspondence about ASO's contributions to Visiting Nurse Service.
	5	Highland Park Property, 1910 Includes letters offering to buy certain lots and ASO's responses and correspondence about a sale to a Catholic parish. <i>See also:</i> Olmsted's, H. T., Sons Hillandale (White Plains Estate) <i>see:</i> Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (White Plains Estate)
	6-8	History of the New York Times, 1921-1922, 1926, 1931-1933, 1936, 1978 Includes letters of thanks, mostly from Paris, for copies of Elmer Davis' book; clippings of reviews of the book (1921-1922), R. L. Duffus's draft for a revision of the book; AHS's memoranda to ASO about the revision (1926); correspondence with the editor and a reporter of the Knoxville Journal about gifts of Davis' book; ASO's handwritten draft, undated, outlining the history of the NYT from 1851 to the present (presumably 1921 or 1926); correspondence about the plates for Davis' book (1931) and its reprint by another company and apparent loss of copyright (1978); ASO's letters about a new compilation of a year-by-year chronology (1933); and draft of an article by Duffus about the NYT (undated, probably 1936). <i>See also:</i> Garrett, Garet
	9	Hoe, R., & Co., 1874, 1887, 1903, 1916, 1932 Includes letters to ASO quoting prices on composing equipment (1874); ASO's letter on equipment order (1887); proposals for rotogravure press and for intaglio presses (1916); and memorandum stating that Hoe patent on leading-in tape for presses covers a device used at the NYT since 1914 and at British newspapers since before 1907. <i>See also:</i> Philadelphia Times: Equipment and Production

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
83	10	<p>Honorary Degrees, 1933 Includes letter by F. L. Reinhold asking ASO's views on practice of granting honorary degrees.</p> <p>See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to A. S. Ochs Chattanooga, University of Columbia University Dartmouth College Hebrew Union College New York University Oglethorpe University Yale University</p>
	11	<p>Hospitals, 1930 Includes correspondence about Chattanooga hospital project with New York architects, Ludlow, & Peabody.</p> <p>See also: Pine Breeze Sanitarium Presbyterian Hospital</p> <p>Hotels (see: Lookout Mountain Hotel Co. Read House Hotel) (see: Lookout Mountain Hotel Co. Read House Hotel)</p>
<u>Vol</u> 77		<p>House of Refuge, 1909 Contains a bound volume of the House of Refuge's principal's letter thanking ASO for letting inmates take part in an essay contest.</p> <p>Housing - Model Homes see: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features</p>
<u>Box</u> 83	<u>Fol</u> 12	<p>Human Welfare Group, 1929-1930 Includes request that ASO serve on advisory council to new group established by Yale University and correspondence about meeting attended by ASO and luncheon meeting at the NYT.</p>
	13	<p>Hundred Neediest Cases, 1925, 1930, 1933, 1937, 1951 Includes letters and memoranda about the campaign result and specific contributions; AHS's memorandum about a similar organized in France (1933); and a Readers Digest article on the history of the campaign (1937).</p> <p>See also: De Forest, Robert W. Sanchez, Arnold Selfridge, H. Gordon Winchell, Walter</p>
	14	<p>Il Progresso Italo-Americano, 1930 Illustrated Weekly Magazine (see: Collier's)</p>
	15	<p>Imperial Valley, 1928 Includes correspondence about ASO's visiting the area during trip to California, having article about area written for the NYT, and contacts with Harry Chandler.</p> <p>Impersonations (see: Crichton, Gerald) Industrial Workers of the World (I. W. W.) (see: Goldman, Emma)</p>
	16	<p>Ink, undated Includes Ben C. Franck's memo recalling his role in changing ink suppliers (prior to 1905) when a NYT's foreman was found to be using inferior ink in return for kickbacks.</p>
	17	<p>Institute of Journalists, 1928-1929 Includes letter proposing formation of an American Institute of Journalists, similar to the British Institute, as a professional organization draft of organization plan; and related correspondence.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
83	18	<p>Insurance, 1904, 1935 Include letter by GWO to ASO endorsing proposal for mutual insurance financed and administered by newspaper industry; encloses letter from E. B. Stahlman, Nashville Banner president, proposing that the American Newspapers Publishers Association form such a mutual insurance company; and analysis of all types of insurance carried by the NYT as of Dec. 1, 1932.</p> <p>See also: Chattanooga Times: Circulation Life Insurance, Personal Staff: Miscellaneous</p>
		<p>Intercollegiate Menorah Association (see: Menorah Journal)</p>
19		<p>International Advertising Association, 1928-1929 Includes proposal of W. A. Strong for reorganization of the Association with request that ASO become a member of the board of governors, his reply refusing to support proposal directly and declining to serve, and his financial contribution as sustaining member.</p>
		<p>International Air Edition (see: Moore, John D. J.)</p>
20		<p>International Building and Loan Association, 1927 Includes letters about the Association's plans to finance home building and acquisitions in Chattanooga and asking ASO to help find leaders.</p>
		<p>International Edition (see: Continental Daily Mail European Edition)</p>
		<p>International Paper Company</p>
21		<p>1898-1905, 1911-1913 Includes correspondence about the quality, quantity and price of shipments to the NYT and the Philadelphia Public Ledger; about a dispute over the account, including ASO's letter to Cyrus Curtis stating that all claims have been settled; and correspondence about supplies to the NYT, mills, equipment, and proposal for a joint enterprise.</p> <p>See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association Chicago Daily News</p>
84	1	<p>1914-1917, 1920, 1930, 1935 Includes correspondence about the quality, quantity, and price of shipments to the NYT and Philadelphia Public Ledger; about a dispute over the account, including ASO's letter to Cyrus Curtis stating that all claims have been settled; and correspondence about supplies to the NYT, mills, equipment, and proposal for a joint enterprise.</p> <p>See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association Chicago Daily News</p>
	2	<p>International Peace Garden, 1929-1932 Includes invitation to ASO to join the sponsoring International Committee and letters on progress of project, descriptive brochures, and leaflets.</p>
	3	<p>International Press Association, 1903 Includes letter proposing NYT syndicate prize-winning articles in its history competition through the association and ASO's reply declining the proposal.</p>
	4	<p>International Press Exhibition, 1929 Includes letter thanking ASO for contribution and praising the NYT role in exhibition.</p>
	5	<p>International Press Foundation, 1926 Include invitation to ASO to accept vice presidency of foundation, to which he was nominated and elected without notification or consent and his response declining.</p>
		<p>International Printing Pressmen's and Assistants' Union of North America see: Chattanooga Times: Staff, 1918, 1933 Pressmen</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
84	6	<p>International Relations, 1921-1923, 1927 Includes a London Times clipping of interview with ASO on his return from Europe-North Africa tour; letter by student asking ASO's views on the United States' isolationist foreign policy and his reply favoring the United States' membership in the League of Nations and arguing that advances in international transportation and communication make isolationism obsolete; and ASO's memorandum on French Minister Briand's policy statement and press reaction to it.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> American Association for International Conciliation American Branch - La Bienvenue Française American Foundation American Peace Award Continental Daily Mail European Edition Great Britain London Office Nation (Magazine) Naval Conference (London) Naval Conference (Washington) Newspapers (General) Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation War Debts World Court World War I</p>
7-8		<p>International Typographical Union, 1875, 1886, 1898, 1903, 1923-1924, 1930-1932, 1942 Includes 1875 handbill of a St. Louis Union local berating a member for disloyalty, found among ASO's mementos; ASO's letter thanking the Chattanooga local for granting him honorary membership (1886); statement signed by ASO and two other members of the New York City Publisher's Association committee on dispute between R. E. A. Dorr, the Association's executive director, and a Union local over certain dismissals (1898); HCA's letter on Union demands (1923); draft of contract proposals (1930); correspondence about contract and arbitration proceedings, copy of contract, Louis Wiley's statement to arbitration board and arbiters' award, the Union's response to award and proposed resolutions by the NYT Chapel, with comments by JOA (1932); and the Chattanooga Times' reply to inquiry about ASO's membership in the Union.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> American Newspaper Publishers Association Anniversaries Chattanooga Times: Typographical Union</p>
9		<p>Irving National Bank, 1914-1915, 1918-1920</p>
10		<p>Irving Trust Company, 1931-1934 Includes receipts and statements about banking transactions and a letter from the company president praising NYT editorial about company's report for the United States District Court.</p>
		<p>Isolationism (see: International Relations)</p>
11		<p>Japan, 1914 Includes letter from Dr. N. M. Butler to ASO transmitting two confidential reports to Butler at Carnegie Endowment for International Peace on Japan's policy toward Germany at outbreak of World War I (one of the reports has been cut away, with only header and signature remaining).</p>
12		<p>Japan Advertiser, 1931 Includes letter to ASO announcing that the Advertiser will resume publication, suspended because of fire.</p> <p>Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation (see: Freedom of the Press Committee)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
84	13	Jerusalem Synagogue Center Fund, 1925 Includes letters about fundraising for synagogue center in Jerusalem and ASO's contribution.
		Jewels and Jewelry (see: Hense, Florence)
14		Jewish Braille Institute of America, 1931 Jewish Charities, Chattanooga Federation of (see: Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities) Jewish Community Center of White Plains (see: White Plains Jewish Community Center)
15		Jewish Daily Forward, 1924-1925 Includes excerpt of an article purporting to describe incident involving ASO and Samuel Gompers and ASO's letter denying this; ASO letter's refusing to be interviewed for the Forward (1925). He consented to interview in 1926. For the clipping, transcript and ASO's letter disputing some aspects of article, see Articles and Books about Ochs (1926).
16		Jewish Daily News, 1896 Includes letter with translation of article praising the NYT and ASO's assumption of control.
17		Jewish Education Association, 1934 Includes letter asking ASO to be an honorary sponsor of the Association's annual Chanukah dinner.
		Jewish Morning Journal (see: Associated Press)
18		Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio), 1929 Includes correspondence about printing presses donated by ASO.
19		Jewish Palestine Exploration Society, 1923-1924 Includes correspondence about fundraising for archaeological projects in Palestine and ASO's contribution.
		Jewish Philanthropies, Federation of (see: Federation of Jewish Philanthropies)
20		Jewish Publication Society, 1921, 1934 Includes letter on the death of the Society's president, Edwin Wolf, and ASO's reply, as a trustee of the Society and Cyrus Sulzberger's letter asking ASO for contribution.
21		Jewish Religion Radio Programs, General Committee on, 1930 Includes correspondence about ASO's pledge of \$1000 provided at least \$30,000 total were raised and ASO's letters voicing strong misgivings about program content and quality.
22		Jewish Telegraphic Agency, 1925, 1932-1933 Includes correspondence about subscriptions to daily news bulletin paid for by ASO; invitation to ASO to be guest of honor at the Agency's anniversary dinner; ASO's letter praising the Agency but objecting to use of word "Jewish" in any context other than religious; and a letter asking for ASO's financial aid.
23		Jewish Tribune, 1925-1926 Includes letter asking ASO to serve on advisory council for special volume on New York Jews; ASO's letter on editor Herman Bernstein's 50th birthday; letters about Bernstein's offer of articles for NYT and ASO's reply stating policy against accepting syndicated materials; and ASO's tribute to Louis Marshall for special issue of the Tribune. See also: American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune Palestine and Zionism
24		Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of New York), 1914-1922, 1926-1928 Includes letters asking and acknowledging ASO's contributions, including 1926 letter by ASO pledging donation on condition that no money is used to promote Zionism, and criticizing use of "Jewish" for a cause that should have no ethnic or religious orientation.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
84	25	Jewish Who's Who, 1930 Includes letter asking ASO for statement supporting general aims of this work, which he declined on grounds that he objected to segregation of Jews in any context other than religion.
26-27		Jews and Judaism, 1889-1890, 1902, 1916, 192-1923, 1926-1935, 1947, 1963, n.d. Includes pulpit address to Mizpah Congregation, Chattanooga, (1889 or 1890); handwritten and typed notes for a speech to a Jewish audience, (undated); clipping from the Newark Sunday Call about ASO's speech at the 75th anniversary of Temple B'nai Jeshurun; Jewish Ledger editorial about ASO's view that the term "Jewish" should be used in no context other than religion; Louis Grossman's letter charging that Thomas Edison was as anti-Semitic as Henry Ford and that both were motivated by disappointment at not getting German war contracts; Elias Sandberg's letter deploring conduct of officers and members of Jewish congregations; clipping of Jewish Press interview with Walter Duranty on the condition of Jews in Soviet Russia and the suppression of anti-Semitism there; Jacob Schiff's letter to ASO on the condition of Jews in Rumania; clippings from NYT and New York Sun on reports of plan to give Jews in Russia equal rights; C. R. Miller's letter to ASO enclosing Marshall's letter about Russian Jews' situation and suggesting that the NYT not print it; ASO's and AHS's memoranda on 1920 investigations of persecution of Jews in Poland by a United States commission headed by Henry Morgenthau, Sr. and by a British mission under Sir Stuart Samuel (Samuel's report was published in NYT as advertisement paid for by The Day, a national Jewish daily); Morris Waldman's letter to ASO on ASO's views on Jewish questions; Ludwig Vogelstein's letter to ASO on forming an international Jewish congress to deal with the plight of Jews in Germany and elsewhere, with enclosures giving the views of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations and other organizations and ASO's letter opposing such a move (1933); a reader's letter on the anti-Semitic tone of Hearst newspapers (1934); a refugee's letter asking ASO to help the Jewish community of Furth, Germany, home of ASO's ancestors (1935); and letters by Roger Straus, Judge Joseph Prokauer, and others about Louis Berg's article in Commentary of Jan. 1947 attacking ASO's attitude on Judaism and a clipping from the Feb. 1947 issue of Commentary with Proskauer's and other letters on Berg article. <i>See also:</i> American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune American Israelite Co. American Jewish Committee American Jewish Relief Committee Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer) Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein); Bent, Silas Bernstein, Herman Beth-El Congregation (Glens Falls, N. Y.) Biography (General) B'nai Zion (Chattanooga) Brown, Davis Camp Ramapo Chapman, John Jay; Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features Congregations Emanu-El Covan, Morton A. (Dr.); Cyclopedia Judaica Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown Dewey, Melvil Dreyfus, Alfred Frank, Leo Fraternities and Sororities Freehof, Solomon B. (Rabbi) Germany Harper & Bros. Hebrew Union College Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.); Jerusalem Synagogue Center Fund Jewish Telegraphic Agency

Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of N. Y.); Jewish
Who's Who
Koelnische Zeitung
Library of Congress
Menorah Journal
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
National Arts Club
Palestine and Zionism
Preston Publishing Co.
Religion
Rosendale, Simon W. (Judge)
Schiff, Jacob H.
Schiff, Jacob H., Center
Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.); Simons, John; Singer, Isidor (Dr.); Standard Jewish
Encyclopedia
Union of American Hebrew Congregations
Untermeyer, Samuel
White Plains Jewish Community Center
Wise, Isaac Mayer, Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati)
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
World War I

Journalism Schools

see: Columbia University
Daughters of the Confederacy
Missouri, University of
Northwestern University
Washington and Lee University
Yenching University

Journalists, Institute of (Institute of Journalists)

Kapuskasing, Ontario

see: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to A. S. Ochs
Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.

Kidnapping

see: Associated Press, 1930
Lindbergh, Charles A.

Kimberly-Clark Corporation (see: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>
84	28
	29
	30

Kings Point Town Co., 1904

Kleybolte & Co., 1898, 1901

Knoxville Chronicle, 1875

Includes advertising rate card; handwritten note identifying ASO as a Chronicle
employee traveling to Cincinnati on business; bill for composing equipment; and a
letter to ASO about some "local" news, apparently from a stranger.

See also: Collins, Henry C. (Col.); MacGowan, John E. (Col.)
McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
85	1	<p>Knoxville Journal, 1895, 1921, 1925-1934 Includes ASO's letter advising on linotype machines; Journal report on dinner honoring Capt. William Rule on his 82nd birthday, at which ASO was the main speaker; Col. H. C. Collins' letter to EWO describing this affair and surrounding events; letter by W. M. Clemens, managing editor, on ASO's donation to fund for Great Smoky Mountains National Park; his speech to Southern Newspaper Publishers Association on publishing policies; and Clemens' proposal for code of ethics, clippings from Knoxville Journal, and ASO's reply; draft of article about Horace Maynard and ASO's letter on this; letter on 87th birthday of Rule; Journal's editorial on ASO's visit to Knoxville to pay tribute to Rule; correspondence about photograph of party at fancy dress ball made in 1870s; clipping of NYT ad about morning newspapers as advertising medium; letters by publisher, A. F. Sanford, and ASO about this; correspondence with Sanford on 1913 market value of the Journal; and correspondence with William Rule Jr. on his efforts to acquire Journal.</p> <p>See also: History of N. Y. Times Tennessee Press Reference Association</p>
	2	<p>Knoxville Sentinel, 1905, 1912 Includes letter by George Fort Milton enclosing copy of the Sentinel with references to ASO and letter by ASO to Milton correcting the Sentinel story about a Knoxville building on site where the Ochs family was supposed to have lived.</p>
	3	<p>Knoxville Tribune, 1876, 1886 Includes letter identifying ASO as authorized agent for subscriptions (1876); letter to the editor about an assault (no evident connection with ASO) (1876); and ASO's letter to Col. Charlton advising him to buy and reorganize the Tribune (1886).</p> <p>See also: Articles by Ochs Ulster County Gazette</p>
	4	<p>Koelnische Zeitung, 1933 Includes article by United States correspondent, Dr. George Barthelme, about anti-German rally in New York City on March 27, 1933 and the alleged role of the NYT; memorandum by Arthur Krock to E. L. James on his interview with Barthelme; and James' memorandum of transmittal to ASO.</p>
	5	<p>Kosmos Cottage Association, 1927-1929 Includes appeals for donations and Chattanooga Times article with sketch of proposed new building.</p>
	6-7	<p>Krohn, Feiss & Co., 1887, 1892-1901 Includes correspondence about loans to ASO, interest, and repayments.</p> <p>See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d,e, h, j, l, n, p</p> <p>Kuhn, Loeb & Co. see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower, 1902, 1906, 1913 Finances, of the New York Times, 1898-1901 Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund Ryan, Thomas F.</p>
	8	<p>La Nacion (Buenos Aires), 1929 Labor see: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee League for the Abolition of Unemployment</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Labor Relations see: American Bar Association American Newspaper Publishers Association Associated Press Chattanooga Times: Staff Chattanooga Times: Typographical Union International Typographical Union Philadelphia Public Ledger: Staff Philadelphia Times: Staff Photo-Engravers International Union Pressmen Staff (General) Staff: Salaries Stereotypers Union Tradesman Publishing Co.
85	9	Lake George Association, 1921-1924, 1930 Includes correspondence about the Association's dues and activities, including sanitary inspections of the lake; ASO's contributions and committee work; and the Association's effort to get NYT news coverage.
	10	Lake George Club, 1916-1921, 1924, 1931 Includes Club leaflet; correspondence about ASO's membership, financial contributions, and election as director; correspondence about proposal to acquire Marion House property for club, with ASO's financial guarantee. See also: Lake George Real Estate Co.
		Lake George, N. Y. (see: Bremestead School)
11		Lake George Real Estate Co., 1916, 1920-1926, 1933-1937 Includes correspondence about ASO's investment in this company, formed in connection with Lake George Club, payment of interest, and appointment of trustees. Lake George Summer Home see: Buildings: Residential - Abenia (Lake George Summer Home)
		Lake Placid Club (see: Dewey, Melvil)
12		Laurentide Co., Ltd., 1921-1923 Includes messages about paper contract with the NYT.
13		Lawyers Printing Service, 1928 Includes correspondence with Corn Exchange Bank about loan guaranteed by ASO.
14		Le Matin (Paris Newspaper), 1931-1932 Includes correspondence about relations with the NYT, especially exchange of news.
15		League for the Abolition of Unemployment, 1931 Includes A. B. Wheeler's proposal to form league under aegis of group of journalists, with invitation to ASO to join sponsoring committee. League of Nations see: American Peace Award Foch, Ferdinand (Field Marshall) International Relations World Court
16		Lectures and Lecturers, 1897, 1922, n.d. Includes letter by Dr. Mary P. Jacobi questioning the uninvited presence of a NYT reporter at her lecture on adolescent girls before the Mothers' Congress; letter by editorial employee of The Outlook, which offered to pay for article on the same subject (the NYT published almost complete text of lecture, Nov. 21, 1897); and a letter asking ASO's view on including German-Americans as lecturers in planned series, in view of postwar anti-German sentiment.
		Lee Chapel and Mausoleum (see: Washington and Lee University)
17		Lee Highway Association, 1922-1923 Includes letters seeking ASO's contributions for the project, he agreed to small donation.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
85	18	<p>Legal Advertising (see: Advertising: Legal Advertising) Legal Matters, 1896 Includes report on pending suits against and by the NYT as of April 1, 1896.</p> <p>See also: Cook, Nathan & Lehman Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Wallach & Cook</p>
	19	<p>Legion of Honor (French), 1919, 1924-1925 Includes letters and documents about ASO's appointment as Knight and later promotion to Officer of Legion of Honor.</p>
	20	<p>Leopold-Loeb Murder Case, 1924 Includes ASO's handwritten notes about a NYT editorial on the life sentence and voices view that death sentence would have been preferable.</p> <p>Letterpress books For nearly two decades, ASO had copies of his letters made in specially treated bound books, even though other copies of many letters were kept in his regular files. There are 16 such books, numbered 78a through 78p. Three of the volumes, 78a (Nov. 7, 1881-June 3, 1884), 78b (July 8, 1884-Jan. 28, 1887), and 78f (Dec. 3, 1894-July 4, 1896), were copied page by page in the early 1970s at the direction of C. M. Lewis, then the Director of Archives. The copies of these pages have now been inserted in the appropriate people and subject files. The other 13 volumes have been processed more selectively. Only the more important letters have been copied (photocopied if they were in suitable condition, retyped if they were difficult to decipher). These copies have also been inserted in the appropriate folders. In addition, a brief summary of the principal topics covered in each volume has been written; these summaries appear below. Entries have been created for each topic and for the principal persons and organizations involved, with references to the relevant volumes but not to specific pages or dates.</p>
	21	<p>1881 Nov 7- 1884 Jun 3 (Formerly BOOK FILE 78a)</p>
	<u>Vol</u> 78b	<p>1884 Jul 8-1887 Jan 26</p>
	78c	<p>1887 Jan 27-1887 Dec. 25 real estate transactions and investments; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; editorial and other operations of the Chattanooga Times; Mrs. Helen Yonge's insurance claims and investments.</p>
	78d	<p>1888 Jan 2-1892 Sep 17 real estate transactions; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; ASO's monthly financial accounts; JO's death and estate; MBO's business schemes and debts; plans for new Chattanooga Times' building, including negotiations with banks, Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., Leopold Wallach's family and others to finance it; financial transactions with Mrs. Helen Yonge and Mrs. Therese Lamport (Schmadecke).</p>
	78e	<p>1892 Oct 4-1894 Nov 28 construction and financing of the Chattanooga Times' new building; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; effects of the Depression and panic of 1893; campaigns for two candidates for postmaster in the Chattanooga area and for the nomination of Judge Clark to the United States District Court; plans to expand newspaper operations with an evening paper in Chattanooga, acquisition of the Nashville American, and some role in the realignment of the Knoxville papers.</p>
	78f	<p>1894 Dec 3-1896 Jul 4</p>
	78g	<p>1896 Aug 27-1897 Feb 27 improvements in the NYT's appearance, editorial content and circulation; solicitations of advertising and subscriptions; daily news index; readers' reactions; contributed articles; newsprint and other supplies; aftermath of the old Times Publishing Co.'s receivership; advertising and subscriptions rates; employment applications</p>

- Vol
78h 1896 Aug. 22-1897 Jun 29
Chattanooga real estate transactions; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; Chattanooga Times operations; NYT employment applications; contributed articles; service on the New York City Mayor's Committee for the Nashville Centennial Exposition; personal correspondence, including letters about a new residence in New York and a summer residence in Atlantic City.
- 78i 1897 Mar. 1-1898 Jan 7
NYT operations, especially newsprint and equipment purchases, editorial content, contributed articles, solicitations of advertising, circulation and subscriptions, employment applications, and finances, including claims against the old Times company and the Reorganization Committee.
- 78j 1897 Jun 29-1898 Feb 21
Chattanooga real estate transactions; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; Chattanooga Times' finances and operations; Harry Wise's financial difficulties; family correspondence; Nashville Exposition committee activities.
- 78k 1898 Jan 7-1898 Oct. 28
NYT operations, especially advertising and circulation gains, advertising solicitations, news coverage, editorial policies, contributed articles, readers' reactions, newsprint and equipment purchases, and employment applications.
- 78l 1898 Feb 26-1899 Feb. 1
Chattanooga real estate transactions, mainly involving the South Chattanooga Land Co. and Cincinnati Investment Co.
loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; Harry Wise's financial difficulties; Nashville Exposition committee activities; personal correspondence; arrangements with Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise, Jacob Schiff, and others for religious services for Jewish soldiers; employment applications.
- 78m 1898 Oct 28-1899 July 5
NYT operations, especially advertising solicitations and rates, circulation reports, newsprint and equipment, employment applications, cable service from London, claims against the old Times company and Reorganization Committee, legal matters involving advertising agencies and representations, readers' reactions, and contributed articles; the campaign for the National Dewey Home Fund.
- 78n 1899 Feb 2-1899 Oct. 9
Chattanooga real estate transactions, mainly involving the Central Land Co., Cincinnati Investment Co., and South Chattanooga Land Co.
personal loans and payments; Chattanooga Times finances and staff; employment applications; personal correspondence with Harry Wise, Louis Dreyfus, and others; Dewey Home Fund.
- 78o 1899 Jul 7-1900 Apr. 17
NYT operations, especially employment applications, contributed articles, plans for a news service, newsprint and equipment, advertising agents and rates, advertising solicitations, circulation reports, and the special edition at the Paris Exposition; Dewey Home Fund.
- 78p 1899 Oct 9-1900 Apr. 21
Chattanooga real estate transactions, mainly involving the Cincinnati Investment Co., South Chattanooga Land Co., and Lookout Mountain; personal loans and payments; Chattanooga Times operations and finances; Louis Dreyfus; personal correspondence.
- Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Includes letters by Alfred A. Cook and other members of his firm to ASO, letters by ASO to Cook, other correspondence and other documents involving diverse legal matters, including libel suits, copyright infringement, securities issues and transaction and tax matters.

<u>Box</u> 85	<u>Fol</u> 22-23	1908-1912 Of special interest are ASO's statements opposing settlement of libel suits; correspondence (1910-1911) about trademark registration of NYT name; Enrico Caruso's complaint about NYT articles on him (1911); and Issue of Postal Regulations (1912). See <i>a/so</i> : Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Buildings: Residential - West 75th Street Circulation Bureau, Inc. Felleman Distillery Co. Great Northern Paper Co. International Papers Co. Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits
86	1-4	1913-1922 Of special interest is a suit over the Shubert Theatre's exclusion of drama critic, Alexander Woolcott (1915-1916).
<u>Vol</u> 79		1916-1919 (Includes correspondence with NYT's staff.)
<u>Box</u> 85	<u>Fol</u> 5	Leviathan (S. S.), 1923
86	6	Libel and Slander 1922, 1931-1933 Includes copy of ASO's letter to Alfred Cook stating his policy of not settling libel suits (1922) and ASO's letter to AHS on a suit filed in Plattsburg, N. Y. and Loeb's estimate of legal expenses (1933). See <i>a/so</i> : Chattanooga Times: Libel and Slander Collier's Consumers Guild of America Inc. Cook, Nathan & Lehman Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Wallach & Cook Hearst Suits
<u>Vol</u> 80a-c		1904-1908 Contains scrapbooks of clippings about the NYT's suit.
<u>Box</u> 86	<u>Fol</u> 7-9	1904-1910, 1918 Includes clippings of editorials in the New York American and New York Journal claiming that August Belmont owns and controls the NYT and that ASO does his bidding, a Wallach & Cook letter demanding retraction, Belmont's letter to ASO stating that he never owned NYT stock and attacking Hearst editor Arthur Brisbane, copy of defendants' response, draft statement of trial limits proposed by ASO, an anonymous letter to Hearst impugning ASO, and L. G. Walker's reply to its allegations (1904-1906); court order to ASO to submit to pretrial examination, drafts of proposed retraction, with related correspondence, court orders setting trial and listing documents to be submitted by the NYT, transcript of ASO's testimony, James Beck's letter to ASO stating that he has been subpoenaed by Hearst and ASO's reply, retraction statement accepted by Hearst in settlement of suit (1907-1908); letter by Cook on preparing response to a suit by Hearst (1910); and newspaper clippings and letters from readers about Hearst suit against NYT, ASO, New York Tribune, and Ogden Reid over articles charging Mrs. Hearst with pro-German leanings(1918).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Liberty Bonds see: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous Editor and Publisher First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Hanover National Bank Irving National Bank McAdoo, William G., Jr. Staff: Miscellaneous
		Libman, A. L., Corporation (see: Ascension Memorial Church)
		Libraries and Librarians see: Book Review Busts, Medallions, Etc. Carnegie Corporation Chattanooga, University of; Chattanooga Public Library Hebrew Union College: Library Library of Congress Miniature Edition New York Public Library Peabody, George, College for Teachers Tennessee, University of
86	10	Library of Congress, 1929-1930 Includes letters about plans to establish a Semitic Division and seeking ASO's help.
	11-13	Life Insurance - Personal, 1878-1879, 1888-1889, 1894-1896, 1902-1904, 1908, 1927, 1935-1937 Includes applications, notes, and correspondence about policies and premiums and insurance policies; ASO's letter seeking a loan on a policy and receipt for payment; memoranda about the payment of a policy to NO (1935); and letters and memoranda about payments on the policies upon ASO's death and about estate tax implications (1935-1937). See also: Central Life Assurance Society (Mutual) Chattanooga Times: Building
	14	Life Insurance and Disability Insurance, 1918, 1921-1923, 1928-1932 Includes announcement to NYT staff on group insurance contract with Equitable Life Assurance Society; employees' application form; 1921 plan for pensions and life and disability insurance; letter from Equitable with brochure reprinting announcement from The Little Times of improved 1928 plan; letters from staff members thanking ASO for increased coverage; review of plan as part of brochure for ASO's 50th anniversary as publisher; and correspondence about ending sick leave pay if the NYT Medical Department finds the employee able to return to work but employee refuses. See also: Central Life Assurance Society (Mutual) Chattanooga Times: Staff Equitable Life Assurance Society New York Life Insurance Co. Untermeyer, Samuel
	15	Lincoln Memorial University, 1925-1926 Includes letters seeking and acknowledging ASO's financial contributions.
	16	Linotype News, 1933 Includes letter asking permission to reprint ASO's 1891 speech on publishing a small-town newspaper and his reply granting permission and re-affirming his views.
	17	Linotype Typewriters, 1896 Includes ASO's letter to Philip Dodge, president of Mergenthaler Linotype Co., on his idea for a typewriter with a linotype keyboard.
	18	Lisman & Co., 1925 Includes letters criticizing NYT dispatches from Vienna as unduly pessimistic, memo to ASO from A. W. Noyes defending reporter, and ASO's reply to Lisman.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Litigation
		Contracts
		see: Great Northern Paper Co.
		International Paper Co.
		Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
		Copyright (see: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Wallach & Cook)
		Libel and Slander
		see: Chattanooga Times: Libel Suits
		Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
		Libel and Slander
		Wallach & Cook
86	19	Little Theatre (NYC), 1928-1934
		Includes correspondence about 238-244 West 44th Street building, acquired by the NYT and termination of theatre leases by Winthrop Ames.
	20	Little Theatre of Chattanooga, 1925-1927 (Includes requests for ASO's membership and dues.)
		Lobbying (see: National Automobile Chamber of Commerce)
87	1	London, University of, 1926-1927
		Includes letter asking ASO's aid in establishing American history chair and his reply agreeing to join committee.
	2	London Daily Mail, 1928 (See also: Continental Daily Mail)
		London Daily Telegraph (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)
	3-8	London Office, 1914-1930
		Includes memoranda and correspondence about London operations, including coverage of war news; negotiations for Lloyd George memoirs; reorganization of European staff under E. L. James and consequent reassignment of bureau chief Ernest Marshall; establishment of NYT subsidiary in Britain; and coverage of the Naval Disarmament Conference (1930).
		See also: Fielders, Thomas B.
		London Times
		Naval Conference (London)
	9-12	London Times, 1900-1907, 1922-1929, 1935
		Includes correspondence about relations with the NYT, including contract for a news service and establishment of a NYT weekly edition to be produced at or with help of the London Times; Publishers Press Association letter criticizing joint news wire; visit to the NYT by Geoffrey Dawson, the London Times editor; fund drive for St. Paul's Cathedral; exchange of picture services; trans-Atlantic telephone call from ASO to Dawson; clipping of London Times article on ASO's 50th anniversary as a newspaper publisher; correspondence about London Times desire for direct supplementary news service to Canada and special areas of the United States; and ASO's telegram on the London Times' 150th anniversary.
		See also: Astor, John Jacob (Maj.); Editorial Policy (General)
		International Relations
		Montreal Gazette
		Newspapers (General)
		Southam, F. N.
		Long Island Villager (see: Associated Press)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Lookout Mountain ASO was deeply involved in diverse aspects of the development of this area for housing, parks, and recreational facilities. As far as possible, material is arranged here in folders designating specific companies or projects, but substantial overlapping is inevitable.
87	13-15	Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.), 1930-1934 Includes correspondence, financial reports, and other documents concerning ASO's loans to and investment in the company, its bankruptcy, foreclosure proceedings, and attempts by ASO and MBO to salvage part of the investment.
88	1	Lookout Mountain Enterprises (General), 1887, 1894-1899, n.d. Includes Chattanooga Times article on development plans (1887); financial report of Lookout Homestead Association (1894); letters, checks, and receipts about Lookout Mountain Co. (1894-1899); undated memorandum (probably 1928 or 1929) describing seven companies active in Lookout Mountain projects and proposing to merge them into a single company.
	2	Lookout Mountain Fairyland Club, 1926-1929, 1932 Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO's membership and purchase of the club's bonds and a membership list. <i>See also:</i> First National Bank of Chattanooga Golf;
	3-4	Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co. 1924-1928 Includes correspondence and other documents about real estate development, ASO's acquisition of lots, his refusal to have a section named Ochs Gardens and correspondence with Warren Manning, a landscape architect. <i>See also:</i> Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.) Chattanooga Improvement Co.
130	6	1925 (Contains a map of the Fairyland Estate.)
		<u>Map-case</u> circa 1924 Contains a sketch of the land owned by the Company.
88	5	Lookout Mountain Holding Company, 1929-1932 Includes correspondence about ASO's and JOA's holdings of company shares, company's finances, and financial failure.
	6-7	Lookout Mountain Hotel Co., 1923, 1926-1935 Includes correspondence about ASO's investments in company; information about insurance company's meeting at hotel, with photo of hotel; and correspondence about company's financial failure and proposal to turn the hotel into a school.
	8	Lookout Mountain Hunt Club, 1925 Includes proposal for creating club, with list of proposed members, and a letter inviting ASO to accept honorary membership.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Lookout Mountain Park
	9-14	1922-1930 Includes correspondence and other documents about acquisition of land; list of founders; correspondence about organization of development group, including draft of charter and by-laws; letter by W. G. M. Thomas on initial park proposal by the town of Lookout Mountain, with suggestion that ASO add own properties for expanded park (1922-1927); correspondence about road construction and park headquarters building; park survey by landscape architects, Olmsted Brothers; financial matters; brochure on park and residential area, with photographs and colored map; brochures by Southern Railway and Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway highlighting park, with photographs (1928-29); and correspondence with MBO and others about construction, founders' tablet, development and budget (1930). <i>See also:</i> Cooke, Robert B. Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway Ochs Memorial Museum (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)
89	1-5	1931-1935, 1941, 1971, 1982 Includes letters accompanying and acknowledging ASO's donations; Chattanooga News article on the Hanging Gardens; letters by diverse organizations and individuals praising ASO's role, especially for Hanging Gardens; financial and auditor's reports; correspondence about trails and railroad right-of-way (1931); photograph of founders tablet; correspondence about proposed gift of park to United States; about ASO's financing of park's development; financial reports; Ed Dennison's proposal for a Ochs Memorial Fund to finance publicity campaign, rejected by ASO (1932-1933); correspondence about gift of land to National Military Park; text of bills; minutes of founders' meeting; MBO's testimony to Congressional subcommittee (1934); trail guide (1941); correspondence about landscape architect used by ASO (1941); and National Park Service's pamphlet about Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park, to which ASO donated some land; Eastern National Park & Monument Associations booklet, The Battles for Chattanooga, with description of ASO's role in establishing park (1971).
	6	1925-1927, 1934 Contains a scrapbook of clippings and letters about ASO's gift of land for park. Formerly BOOK FILE 81
128	1	1925, 1929-1930, n.d. Contains founders certificate, map, blueprint, and promotional booklet of Lookout Mountain Park.
127	9	1929-1931 (Contains audits and other financial documents.)
130	6	1929 Contains a blueprint of proposed highway through Lookout Mountain Park.
	<u>Map-case</u>	1930, n.d. Contains a map and blueprints of the Park and roads. Formerly MAP FILE 18-1
		Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
89	7-11	1889-1898, 1905-1914 Includes correspondence about sale and purchase of diverse residential properties and lots by ASO, family members, and associates. <i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Improvement Co. Dodge, W. J. Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e, p; Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co. Natural Bridge Springs; Schwartz, Sam; Whiteside, Glenn M.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
90	1-3	1915-1928, 1931-1935 Includes lists of holdings and a directory of Town of Lookout Mountain, with map.
128	2	1894 Contains a map of a section of Lookout Mountain with plots.
130	6	1894 (Contains a map of a section of Lookout Mountain.)
<u>Map-case</u>		1887 Contains a map of plots owned by the Lookout Mountain Co. Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
90	4-7	1925-1935 Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO's financial contributions to building the highway and project's progress; photographs and clippings; letters on dispute over the location of certain sections; detailed log of highway (1931); correspondence about financial difficulties and criticism of management; and correspondence and other documents about Hamilton County bond issue for rebuilding of Johnson Pike, named Ochs Highway.
130	6	1930 Contains a map and survey of Lookout Mountain Park for Johnson Pike rebuilding.
<u>Vol</u>		<i>Beautiful Lookout Mountain and its Historic Environs</i> , a picture book presented to ASO by Paul B. Carter
81a		
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
90	8	Lookout Paint Manufacturing Co., 1931
	9	Los Angeles Breakfast Club, 1929-1930 Includes correspondence about ASO's visit to the Club and proposal for similar club in New York. <i>See also:</i> Trips: to Western U. S.
	10	Lotos Club, 1930 Includes Nicholas Murray Butler's letter on the Club's plan for dinner honoring ASO and his reply declining the honor.
	11	Louisville Courier-Journal, 1875 <i>See also:</i> Articles by Ochs Associate Press Rural Record
	12	Loveman Building (Chattanooga) 1932 Includes an offer from Ferger Bros. to sell the building to ASO.
130	8	1932 (Contains two blueprints of the Loveman Building.)
<u>Map-case</u>		1932 Contains a survey of buildings surrounding the Loveman Building. Loveman, D. B. (see: Bragg Hill Land Co.) Ludlow & Peabody (see: Hospitals) Luncheon Guests at the New York Times <i>see:</i> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Grandi, Dino (Count)
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
90	13	Macmillan Co., 1930 Includes letter proposing ASO write memoirs or autobiography, to be published by Macmillan and correspondence about school weekly called News Review, published by Macmillan with the NYT's help. <i>See also:</i> American Year Book

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
90	14	Macy's, R. H., & Co., Inc., 1899, 1931-1934 Includes ASO's letter giving year-end status of account with memorandum giving detailed analysis (Jan. 1899); correspondence about Macy's advertising, especially "6% less" slogan and references to competitors and the role of Better Business Bureau; Consumers Guild publication with article attacking Macy's; and a Communist Party publication with article on employees and working conditions at Macy's. <i>See also:</i> Consumer's Guild of America Inc. Magazines (<i>see:</i> Newsweek Sunday Edition Times Sales Co.) Mail Subscriptions (<i>see:</i> Subscriptions)
	15	Maitland Daily Mercury, 1932
	16	Manassas Battlefield Park (<i>see:</i> Southern Commercial Congress)
	17-18	Manufacturers Trust Co., 1931-1934 Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., 1906-1918, 1927, 1931-1933 Includes correspondence about financial arrangements and contract with NYT, dealings in Marconi stock, ASO's role in obtaining financing for company and his personal relations with Marconi, and a photoradiogram of ASO's Christmas greeting, with his picture, transmitted from New York to London (1927). <i>See also:</i> Bauerlein, J. Hugh Marion House (<i>see:</i> Lake George Club)
	19	Mark Twain Centennial Committee, 1935
91	1-2	Market National Bank of Cincinnati, 1892-1908
		Marriage <i>see:</i> Golden Wedding Anniversary Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)
	3	Marshall Stillman Movement, 1924 Includes correspondence about ASO's financial and other contributions to the Movement's anti-crime campaign.
	4-6	Mascot Stove Manufacturing Co. 1931-1933 Includes correspondence and other documents about a mortgage loan made by ASO and the company's default and eventual foreclosure.
128	2	1931 (Contains a financial statement for the Company.)
		Mausoleums (<i>see:</i> Mount Hope Cemetery)
91	7	Mausoleums, 1910-1913, 1931, 1936 Includes correspondence with MBO and others about the construction of the mausoleum in the Mizpah Congregation's cemetery in Chattanooga.
	8	Mayor's Committees (N. Y. C.), 1897, 1914-1919 Includes ASO's letter accepting appointment to the committee representing New York City at the Nashville Centennial Exposition (1897); invitations to ASO to serve on diverse committees, many related to World War I and his replies, accepting most of these; and copies of the Mayor's proclamations, news releases, membership certificates and other documents. <i>See also:</i> Letterpress books, Volumes 78h, i, j, l
90	9	McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co., Includes letters about ASO's investment in the company and dividends; reports to shareholders; and an annual report (1891).
	10	McGowan Cook Printing Co., 1904-1911 Includes correspondence about acquisition of the Company by MBO, with ASO's help, loans and security transactions, and the eventual liquidation of company.
	11	McKinley National Memorial Association, 1901

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		McNeel Marble Co. (see: Mausoleums)
		Medical Arts Building (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Medical Arts Building)
		Medill School of Journalism (see: Northwestern University)
		Mementos (see: Souvenirs and Mementos (Miscellaneous))
		Memorials and Monuments
		see: Boardman, Mabel T.
		Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association
		Columbus Memorial Fund
		De Forest, Robert W.
		Dimock, Henry F. (Mrs.)
		Goethals Memorial Committee
		Harding Memorial Association
		Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
		Ochs Memorial Museum
		Sanders, Newell (Sen.); Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial; United Daughters of the Confederacy; Washington and Lee University; Wilder, John T., Memorial; Wilson, Woodrow, Birthplace Memorial; Wingate, George W.
91	12	Memphis Appeal, 1887 Includes ASO's letters responding to an offer to buy the newspaper. See also: Commercial Appeal (Memphis)
	13	Menorah Journal, 1921-1924 Includes correspondence about the aims of the Journal and ASO's financial and other aid. See also: Bent, Silas
	14	Mental Deficiency and Defectives, 1902 Includes Julia Richman's letters to ASO on the need for publicly financed education for the retarded and his replies, suggesting an article on the subject, and a letter by Isabel Wallach, Miss Richman's sister, enclosing first article, with Miss Richman's and Henry Loewenthal's notes.
	15	Mercury Publishing Co. (see: New York Mercury) Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 1896-1901, 1905, 1928 Includes correspondence about the lease or purchase of machines by the NYT and Philadelphia Times, billing and payment, and ASO's letters praising the machines. See also: Linotype Typewriters Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
	16	Methodist Advocate, 1883-1885 Includes copies of printing contract with Chattanooga Times and of partnership agreement by Advocate's editor, which ASO witnessed. See also: Tradesman Publishing Co.
	17	Methodist Episcopal Church (Daisy, Tenn.), 1930 Includes letter asking ASO for a donation and related correspondence.
92	1	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1930-1933 Includes a letter of appreciation for a NYT story and editorial on the Company and ASO's telegram congratulating Frederick H. Ecker on the 50th anniversary of his association with Metropolitan Life.
	2	Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1926 Includes letters informing ASO of his election as a "fellow in perpetuity" and of his right to nominate another person; certificate; and ASO's letter nominating his daughter, IOS. See also: Central Park (NYC); New York Sun
		Metropolitan Opera Co. (see: Gatti-Cassazza, Giulio; Kahn, Otto H.)
		Mexico (see: Brooklyn Tablet; Van Dyck, F. T.)
		Miami Chamber of Commerce (see: Florida)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
92		Miami Herald (see: Bates, Charles D.)
	3	Mid-Week Pictorial, 1925, 1928-1933 Includes ASO's correspondence with JOA about diverse changes in content (1925-1929) and ASO's letter to AHS about the Mid-Week Pictorial's lack of appeal and his proposal to discontinue it (1933). See also: Circulation Bureau, Inc; Graves, Charles M.
	4	Miniature Edition, 1932-1933 Includes letters by AHS to ASO endorsing the New York Public Library's proposal for a miniature edition of the NYT to replace rag paper bound volumes; samples of miniature Chattanooga Times; and a brochure describing the NYT miniature edition. Minnesota vs. Near (Saturday Press case) (see: Freedom of the Press) Minorities see: American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities Dewey, Melvil Pine Breeze Sanitarium
	5	Miscellaneous Letters and Papers 1, 1886-1887, 1912, 1935, n.d. This folder contains diverse items that have no connection with specific subjects or individuals but are of some biographical interest and several shed significant light on ASO's personality. See also: Childhood and Youth; Scrapbooks
	6	2, 1875-1878, 1884-1886, 1892, 1895-1898, 1903-1912, 1916-1922, 1925-1926, 1929, n.d. This folder contains letters to and from individuals who have no other material among the Ochs papers and which have no ascertainable subject interest. Most of these individuals could not be identified.
	7	Misrepresentations (see: Times Sales Company) Missionary Ridge (see: Bragg Hill Land Co.) Missouri, University of, 1928-1933 Includes Dean Williams' invitation to ASO to speak on 20th anniversary of Journalism School; Williams' letter notifying ASO that the school's first medal of honor had been awarded to him, ASO's reply saying that he is unable to attend, Williams's letter saying that medal will be awarded to the NYT, and correspondence about AHS and IOS's attendance to accept it; AHS's acceptance speech and letters about ceremony; photographs; and ASO's message on school's 25th anniversary.
	8-15	Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga) 1892, 1919, 1924-1927 Feb Includes ASO's pulpit address; confidential letter of resignation of Rabbi Sonneschein (1892); ASO's letter to HCA stating that he "wants to do something" for the congregation (1919); letter to congregation announcing plan to donate a building as memorial to ASO's parents; newspaper articles and letters on gift; correspondence about financing construction and maintenance; bills and financial statements (1924-1927). See also: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
93	1-10	1927 Mar-1935, 1966 Includes bills and financial statements (1927-1928); Chattanooga Times articles on the dedication; ASO's speech, correspondence about Rabbi Parker's resignation, the new rabbi, other affairs of congregation, and continuing financial support by ASO; MBO's speech at the dedication of improvements made with bequest from GWO (1928-1935); and the Congregation's centennial brochure (1966) dedicated to ASO and reviewing its history.
128	3	1927 Contains a design for a memorial tablet to ASO's parents.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
94	1	Cemetery, 1929-1935 Includes correspondence about expansion and improvement of the cemetery property and financial aid by ASO. <i>See also:</i> Mausoleums
130	8	Cemetery, 1931 Contains a blueprint and plot map for the Cemetery.
128	3	Cemetery, undated Contains a map of the area surrounding the Cemetery.
94	2-4	Old Building, 1903, 1925-1935 Includes correspondence about disposition of the building, chiefly about acquisition by McKenzie Brothers for the McKenzie School of Business (formerly Mountain City Business College), remodeling of the building, and their difficulties in meeting financial obligations.
<u>Map-case</u>		Old Building, 1930 Contains blueprints of remodeling plans for the Mountain City Business College.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
94	5	Moccasin Bend, 1926 Includes wire urging ASO to back preservation of the area as a park, ASO's reply in favor, and letter to Adolph Shelby Ochs to have the Chattanooga Times endorse movement. <i>See also:</i> Howard, Charles W. Manker, Paul A.
		Monopolies (<i>see:</i> Federal Trade Commission)
6		Montague and Ochs, 1900, 1905-1907, 1910-1913 Montague and Ochs was apparently a 50/50 partnership of ASO and Dwight P. Montague for real estate investments in Chattanooga. The folder contains correspondence about the improvement and sale of properties and statements by the real estate agency administering them. <i>See also:</i> Crumbliss, R. C.; Olmsted's, H. T., Sons; Southern Land & Loan Co.
7		Montreal Gazette, 1928-1929 Includes correspondence about arrangements for a London Times cable service.
		Monuments and Memorials (<i>see:</i> Memorials and Monuments)
8-9		Morris Plan Bank of Chattanooga, 1916-1935 Includes correspondence about ASO's and the NYT's accounts, dividends and interest received, and additional shares bought.
		Motion Pictures
10		1932 Includes F. W. M. Hall's memorandum for Louis Wiley defending the NYT's coverage of motion pictures against charges by Adolph Zukor and ASO's marginal notes agreeing with Hall. <i>See also:</i> Covan, Morton A. (Dr.); Hays, William H. Pathéscope Universal Pictures Corp.
		Newsreels (<i>see:</i> Newsreel Theatre)
11		Mottoes and Maxims, 1922, n.d. Includes B. C. Forbes' letter asking ASO for his favorite motto or maxim, for publication in Forbes Magazine and his reply giving "'Tis patient toil assures success".
131		Mount Hope Cemetery, 1931 Contains blueprints for the mausoleum at Temple Israel cemetery, Mt. Hope, N.Y. Formerly MAP FILE 17 Mountain City Business College <i>see:</i> Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga): Old Building

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Moyses, Sol, & Co. (<i>see</i> : Oppenheim, Herbert)
94	12	Mundo-Al-Dia, 1931 Includes letter requesting ASO send message for publication on occasion of reporter's New York - Bogota round-trip flight to demonstrate new commercial air service, ASO's message, and related correspondence.
	13	Museum of the City of New York, 1928-1929 Museums <i>see</i> : Deutsches Museum (Munich) Metropolitan Museum of Art Music <i>see</i> : Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera Downes, Olin Opera Schubert Centennial Music Club, Chattanooga (<i>see</i> : Chattanooga Music Club) Music Critics (<i>see</i> : Aldrich, Richard Downes, Olin)
	14	Mutual Real Estate & Home Building Association, 1894 Includes statements as of June 1, 1894 and list of stockholders (which includes ASO).
	15	Nashville American, 1893-1896, 1900, 1908-1909 Includes correspondence about ASO's offer to acquire the American, dropped when his acquisition of the NYT became imminent (1893-1896); ASO's letters to Leland Rankin on renewed acquisition offer (1900); MBO's brief to ASO on negotiations for his acquisition of the American; and correspondence about paper contracts. <i>See also</i> : Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with ASO
	16	Nassau Bank, 1894-1896, 1901 Includes letters about loan to ASO, promissory note, and a letter to Spencer Trask commending ASO.
	17	Nation, (Magazine), 1919, 1930 Includes letter by O. G. Villard to ASO thanking him for sending copy of undelivered 1927 speech, to be used for an article on the Associated Press; letter to NYT praising its coverage of the London Naval Conference and of news about U.S.S.R. and clipping of Villard's editorial note about NYT's editorial policies as compared to those of the Associated Press, including denial by Louis Wiley that ASO had ever planned to put a national committee in charge of NYT's editorial page (1930). <i>See also</i> : Editorial Policy (General) U. S. S. R.
	18	National Arts Club, 1922-1924 Includes notice that Federal tax on club dues will be rescinded and correspondence about Paul L. Feiss' charge that the Club excludes Jews from membership.
	19	National Association of Book Publishers, 1932 Includes a letter protesting the NYT's high advertising rates for books with a reply by the NYT's business manager. National Association of Gardeners (<i>see</i> : International Peace Garden)
	20	National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, 1932 Includes letter asking ASO to telegraph United States Senators to oppose a bill for a tax on automobiles. ASO did not respond but explained his stand in a wire to the president of the St. Louis Globe-Democrat.
	21	National Cash Register Company, 1915, 1918 Includes wires to ASO thanking the NYT for its coverage of litigation involving the National Cash Register Company (1915) and a letter introducing a company representative to ASO and voicing satisfaction with a NYT article (1918).
	22	National Child Labor Committee, 1912 Includes certificate appointing ASO as delegate to eighth annual conference.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
94	23	National City Bank of New York, 1904, 1915-1917 Includes ASO's letter seeking \$500,000 loan to the NYT (1904) and bank statements on loan to ASO secured with Chattanooga Times Bonds (1915-1917).
	24	National Committee on Calendar Simplification, 1931-1932 Includes letters on the Committee's campaign and the NYT's refusal to print letters. ASO was a member of committee.
	25	National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1923-1924 Includes correspondence about an article on ASO and a draft of the article.
	26	National Dewey Home Fund, 1899 (See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78m, n, o)
	27	National Editorial Association, 1891, 1916, 1928 Includes speeches by ASO to Association meetings (1891, 1916) and a copy of a speech by the Association's representative, William L. Daley, at a dinner at the Chattanooga Times.
	28	National Farm School, 1922-1925 Includes correspondence about ASO's attendance at the 25th anniversary dinner as a guest of honor, his contributions to the School, and a NYT Magazine article about the School.
	29	National Institute of Social Sciences, 1927 Includes a copy of ASO's speech accepting the Institute's medal.
95	1	National Park Bank, 1910, 1914-1919, 1928-1929, 1935 Includes correspondence about a loan, interest on collateral, and other banking transactions; the Bank's promotional circulars, with comments by ASO; a notice of the Bank's merger with Chase National Bank; recollection of ASO obtaining a large loan in 1890s, though refusing to give a statement of his assets and liabilities on grounds that this is done only when a person goes bankrupt or dies. See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
		National Parks (U. S.) see: Appalachian National Park Association Great Smoky Mountain National Park Lookout Mountain Park, 1933-1934 Knoxville Journal
		National Press Bay Committee (see: Cathedral of St. John the Divine)
	2	National Press Club Building, 1925-1927, 1932 Includes an invitation to ASO to serve as director of the company planning a Club building in Washington, which he declined with the advice of the NYT's Washington Bureau chief, R. V. Oulahan; request for financial contribution by ASO, with which he complied; and a request for aid in refinancing, which he declined.
	3	National Quality Movement, 1932 Includes circulars on objectives of the Movement, with request for ASO's views, and his letter supporting its aims.
	4	National Radio Forum, 1932 Includes a letter inviting ASO to be a speaker on the Forum, which he declined because he felt he was not a good speaker and because the NYT was an adequate channel for his views.
	5	National Recovery Administration, 1933 Includes the NYT's statement of compliance with the Administration's Code in regard to wages and hours to the extent it was consistent with labor contracts; correspondence on this issue and on specific aspects of the economic recovery program; and an invitation to ASO to speak on behalf of the Administration, which he declined because of illness.
	6	National Republican Club, 1887 Includes ASO's letter declining invitation to become honorary member because "I am, and have always been, a Democrat".
		National Retail Dry Goods Association (see: National Quality Movement)
	7	National World Court Committee, 1930 (see: World Court)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
95	8-9	Natural Bridge Springs 1931-1932 Includes correspondence about ASO's purchase of Natural Bridge Springs property on Lookout Mountain, near Chattanooga and deeds and other legal documents.
128	3	1931 Contains two blueprints of sections of land in Natural Bridge Springs.
95	10	Naval Conference (Geneva) (<i>see</i> : Williams, Wythe) Naval Conference (London), 1930 Includes ASO's letter to E. L. James urging caution in coverage of the Conference, with emphasis on positive aspects to the extent allowed by fair and objective news presentation; memorandum by F. T. Birchall to ASO and wire by ASO to James praising staff coverage of conference; and wires on publication of the text of the treaty. <i>See also</i> : Nation (Magazine)
11		Naval Conference (Washington), 1921, 1932, 1935-1936 Includes confidential memoranda by ASO and Ernest Marshall, then the London office chief, about ASO's meeting in London with Lord Lee (1921); correspondence about publishing memoranda and Lee's attempt to deny their accuracy; and a copy of President Harding's off-the-record speech to correspondents on calling the Conference and the United States' aims.
		Nazism <i>see</i> : Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein) Articles and Books about Ochs, 1936 Brooklyn Tablet Germany Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.)
		Neediest Cases Campaign (Chattanooga) (<i>see</i> : Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous)
		Neediest Cases Campaign (NYT) (<i>see</i> : Hundred Neediest Cases)
		Negroes (<i>see</i> : Chattanooga: School Board Scottsboro Case)
12		Neue Freie Presse, 1928 Includes proposal that ASO acquire part ownership of the Presse, he declined for policy reasons but suggested Ridder Brothers as possible investors, Ridder also declined.
13		New Bedford Standard (<i>see</i> : Anthony, Benjamin H.) New Haven Times-Leader, 1921, 1924 Includes a letter by the Times-Leader's publisher, William A. Hendrick, on the New Haven newspapers' fight against local retailers who boycotted papers in order to force advertising rates down, an article from Editor and Publisher on the issue, a copy of retailers' "shopper" quoting ASO's statement on advertising as news, and his reply claiming that the statement was quoted out of context and backing newspapers in fight against boycott.
		New Jersey - Memorials and Monuments (<i>see</i> : Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association)
14		New Orleans Item, 1927 (<i>See also</i> : Thalheimer, Harry S.) New Orleans Publishers Association (<i>see</i> : Policy (General))
15		New Orleans States, 1929
16		New Orleans Times-Picayune, 1925-1927, 1933 Includes a letter from the Times-Picayune's president enclosing an editorial on the plight of the South and a letter enclosing clippings on the paper's suit against a local radio station for "pirating" its news. <i>See also</i> : Policy (General)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
95	17	<p>New York American, 1929-1931 Includes editor's wire to ASO asking confirmation of his statement, in an interview, opposing Prohibition and lauding Hearst's move for a "temperance prize" and the editor's wire praising the NYT's coverage of an anti-crime rally sponsored by New York American.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1904-1908 New York Tribune</p>
		<p>New York Campaign for Jewish War Sufferers (see: Jewish War Relief Committee)</p>
18		<p>New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company, 1900-1905 Includes letters complaining of NYT's editorials and news stories critical of Grand Central Station and of railroad, with ASO' replies, in some instances conceding errors and inappropriate comments, and correspondence about transportation coupons for NYT personnel and about railroad's advertisements.</p>
19		<p>New York City, 1897, 1926 Includes ASO's letter to John Walsh detailing NYT policy, under his control, in regard to municipal politics, stressing enthusiastic support for Citizens Union (nonpartisan government) (1897) and ASO's letter, requested by Paramount Pictures, on "reasons why I like New York" (1926).</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Brown, Henry Collins Mayor's Committees (NYC) Times Square</p>
20		<p>New York Commercial-Advertiser (see: New York Mercury)</p> <p>New York Herald, 1897-1898, 1923, 1931 Includes a letter on the lateness of Pennsylvania Railroad's special train to Washington; a letter presenting a bill for railroad service not paid by former NYT management (1896-1898); AHS's letter to ASO on the value of the Herald as of 1918 (1923); ASO's letter, replying to student's inquiry, describing his 1917 offer to buy the Herald, the Paris Herald, and the New York Evening Telegram, and their subsequent acquisition by Frank Munsey (1931).</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Expeditions: Cook - Arctic New York Sun</p>
21		<p>New York Herald Tribune, 1928, 1931-1933 Includes a complaint about a NYT story apparently published in the Herald Tribune on the next day without credit or attribution, ASO's letter to Ogden Reid complaining of this as part of a series of such incidents, and AHS's memorandum to ASO on the Herald Tribune's suggestions for an agreement to limit tabular matter published and to drop early editions of both papers.</p> <p>New York Journal-American <i>see:</i> Cartoons of Ochs Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1904-1908</p>
22-23		<p>New York Life Insurance Co., 1892-1901, 1907, 1931 Includes correspondence about insurance policy, premiums, loans, and interest payments, including Chattanooga Times building mortgage (1892-1901, 1907); letter by Company President McCall arranging meeting with ASO, with his note that at the meeting he sold \$2,000 worth of advertising space (1899); and a script of Frazier Hunt's broadcast about ASO in a program sponsored by the Life Insurance Co. and correspondence about this (1931).</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Times: Buildings</p>
96	1-3	<p>New York Mercury, 1895-1896 Includes correspondence about an offer to sell the Mercury to ASO and his notes on possible terms; list of employees and financial statements; and a clipping from The Fourth Estate on the negotiations.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with Ochs</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		New York Mirror (see: City News Association)
		New York News see: Associated Press Buildings: Commercial - Park Row
96	4	New York Public Library, 1923 Includes a letter thanking ASO for providing an extra set of NYT issues, 1914-1921, and funds to have it bound and treated. See also: Miniature Edition
	5	New York Southern Society, 1923
	6	New York State Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage, 1915 Includes a letter to the NYT enclosing a \$1,000 United States Government bond to be used for a campaign against woman's suffrage; an editorial on the incident; and correspondence on transfer of bond to committee.
		New York State Chamber of Commerce see: Chamber of Commerce of the State of the New York
	7	New York State College of Forestry, 1931 Includes a letter requesting a rag paper copy of the Dec. 3, 1931 NYT issue for inclusion in the cornerstone of the Louis Marshall Memorial Building and a reply by the NYT Index complying with the request and sending additional material on Marshall.
		New York State Conservation Department (see: New York's Fifty Years of Conservation)
	8	New York State Forestry Association, 1929 Includes a letter notifying ASO of his election as vice president, which he accepted.
		New York State Publishers Association (see: Empire State School of Printing)
	9	New York Sun, 1918-1920, 1926, 1933 Includes correspondence, clippings about news articles and editorials (1918); a NYT editorial on the acquisition of the New York Herald and New York Telegram by the Sun's owner, Frank Munsey, and a letter of appreciation (1920); ASO's letter to William Dewart on his becoming administrator of Munsey's estate; letter asking ASO to appraise the Sun and the Telegram for the estate, his report, and correspondence about giving his fee to the Metropolitan Museum; Dewart's telegram announcing his purchase of the Sun and the Telegram; ASO's letter of congratulations (1926); ASO's telegram on the Sun's 100th anniversary; and reprint of pages from the anniversary issue (1933). See also: Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs
	10	New York Telegram, 1897-1899, 1927 Includes ASO's wire to James Gordon Bennett offering to acquire the Telegram and his letter repeating inquiry (1897-1898); wires and letters on his renewed offer, including letters to Charles R. Miller detailing several sets of terms Miller might present to Bennett at their Paris meeting; letters specifying code for ASO - Miller communications (1899); and Roy Howard's letters thanking the NYT for coverage of Scripps-Howard acquisition of Telegram (1927). See also: New York Sun, 1926
	11	New York Times - List of Subjects, undated This list was attached to the New York Times Association folder and contains the subject terms under which information on the NYT is filed.
		New York Times Annex (see: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street)
	12	New York Times Association, 1913-1917 (Includes menus of annual dinners.) New York Times Book Review (see: Book Review)
		New York Times Building Company (see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)
	13	New York Times Club, 1920

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
96	14	<p>New York Times Index, 1915, 1924-1925 Includes ASO's memorandum of his plan to give JOA a gift of \$5,000 on the achievement of 2,500 subscriptions to the Index within three years and JOA's memorandum proposing monthly publication and semi-annual cumulation.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Biography (General), 1927 Chattanooga Public Library; Hebrew Union College: Library</p>
15		<p>New York Times Magazine, 1933 (<i>See also:</i> Sunday Edition)</p>
16		<p>New York Times News Service, 1914, 1928-1929 Includes ASO's letter to AHS outlining a plan for a news and feature service and related correspondence.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Chicago Tribune; Dallas News; Lawrence, David; Letterpress book, Volume 78o; Philadelphia North American; Phillips, Walter P. Van Anda, Carr V.</p>
17		<p>New York Times Predecessors, 1834, 1924-1926, 1932 Includes a note showing a New York Times in existence in 1847; memorandum by the chief of Newspaper Division at the New York Public Library, citing a Sunday Times in New York from 1845 to 1872; copy of a note accompanying a prospectus of a New York Times dated 1825, gift to ASO; and a mortgage participation certificate dated June 21, 1834, sent to ASO by Robert S. Brewster, with his letter and ASO's reply.</p>
18		<p>New York Times Sales Co. (<i>see:</i> Times Sales Co.) New York Times Savings and Loan Association, 1927-1928 Includes a description of the Association by Arthur Krock, part of a tribute to ASO.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Times Savings and Loan Association</p>
19		<p>New York Times Syndicate (<i>see:</i> Boston Globe) New York Tribune 1897-1900, 1918 Includes a letter to ASO, referring to the Philadelphia Record's proposal that he join in a project to publish a biographical dictionary of New York State notables, noting that the Tribune plans similar publication; letters by Tribune editor on sharing San Francisco mining quotations and on starting a Paris edition of Tribune; and an AP dispatch and Tribune article on criticism of conduct of war.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits</p>
128	3	<p>1918 Contains a leaflet issued by the New York American urging a boycott of the Tribune for opposing the Administration's policy on war.</p>
96	20	<p>New York University, 1925-1927 Includes correspondence with Prof. James M. Lee about coverage of various news items; copy of a "contract" of what the NYT will provide its readers, with Lee's request for ASO's autograph; announcement of an honorary degree to ASO and correspondence about this; photographs; and letters about ASO's donation for the Bradford Fellowship in Journalism.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Hall of Fame</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		New York World
96	21-22	1896-1898, 1908-1910, 1923-1925, 1930-1931, 1935 Includes a letter about the theft of the World's subscription and newsdealer lists; letter by ASO (probably not sent) charging the World with publishing false reports about the NYT's financial condition; letter to ASO about the new railroad service to Buffalo; copies of Joseph Pulitzer, Sr.'s letter to World editors on the contents and management of a newspaper (1904, 1910); correspondence about the effort to bring the 1924 Democratic National Convention to New York City; ASO's wires of condolence on the death of Frank Cobb; H. B. Swope's letter to ASO thanking him for his offer of aid to the World after the pressroom fire there; letters by ASO and Ralph Pulitzer on newspaper prices; American Mercury article on the World in the 1880s under Joseph Pulitzer, Sr. letters to ASO from AHS, JOA, and Louis Wiley on the sale of the World to Scripps-Howard, effects on the NYT and other newspapers, and the possibility of hiring some World employees, including Walter Lippman, Charles Merz and William Scroggs; an Editor and Publisher article on the sale, including an interview with ASO; excerpts from an article in American Press; Arthur Krock's memorandum to AHS on ASO's attitude at a NYT editorial conference on the sale; JOA's memorandum to ASO on salaries of World executives; and ASO's memorandum about a meeting with Herbert Pulitzer and others on the possible sale of the World to the NYT (1930). <i>See also:</i> Editorial Policy
		Scrapbook, 1931 Part 1 of scrapbook of clippings and letters about the sale of the World to Scripps-Howard.
<u>Vol</u> 82a		
<u>Box</u> 96	<u>Fol</u> 23 24	Scrapbook, 1931 (Part 2 of scrapbook)(Formerly BOOK FILE 82b) New Yorker (Magazine), 1933 Includes ASO's letter about the New Yorker's book, A Code of Publishing Practice. <i>See also:</i> Articles and Books about Ochs, 1920-1929; Ross, H. W.
	25	New Yorker Staats Zeitung, 1902 Includes an invitation to a press dinner, sponsored by Staats Zeitung, honoring Prince Henry of Prussia, on which ASO is listed as committee member and treasurer.
	26	New York's Fifty Years of Conservation, 1934 Includes a letter from Governor Lehman appointing ASO to a committee to plan the observance of the 50th anniversary of New York State's conservation law and his acceptance letter; a notice of the meeting; and a committee membership list and meeting minutes.
123		Newark Ledger (see: Associated Press, 1927, 1930) Newark, New Jersey, 1916 Contains four identical medals for winners of a NYT's essay contest on the history of Newark, run in connection with city's 250th anniversary. Requires the permission of the curator.
96	27	Newark Star-Eagle, 1930 Includes a letter thanking ASO for his contribution to a fund to aid families of hold-up victims.
	28	News Broadcasts (see: Associated Press; Radio) News, Definition of, 1932-1933 Includes correspondence between Col. McCormick, ASO, AHS, and others about a definition. News Exchange (see: Chicago Tribune; Le Matin; London Times) News Photography (see: Associated Press) News Review (School Weekly) (see: Macmillan Co.) News Service (see: New York Times News Service)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
96	29	Newsboys, 1887 See also: Burroughs Newsboy Foundation; Chattanooga Times: Carriers
		Newspaper Supplements (see: Collier's)
30		Newspapers (General), 1896, 1899, 1904, 1910-1911, 1923-1930, 1933 Includes ASO's letter to Spencer Trask saying that the NYT will encourage the fight against sensational newspapers but will not form a department for that purpose (1896); ASO's letter to New York City Publishers Association's President Call, on proprietary rights to "special news" (1899); copies of Joseph Pulitzer Sr.'s letters to editors of the New York World on the tasks of a managing editor and the desirable content and make-up of a newspaper (1904, 1910); Cincinnati Times-Star wire to ASO asking for a statement on the "most vital factors in gaining and holding circulation" and his reply, "the confidence and respect of the reader" (1924); ASO's letter to HCA explaining why a newspaper executive may not publicly express his views on public issues (1923); letter to ASO from the Bank of the Manhattan Co. outlining a book on the economic and social significance of United States newspapers and ASO's reply, stressing their educational value (1925); clipping of a New Republic article on the readership gains of tabloids, losses of other newspapers, with ASO's comments in the margin, and ASO's letter to Victor Hanson on how to assess the financial value of newspapers (1929); ASO's letter to the London Times stressing the role of newspapers in fostering understanding and good relations between Britain and the United States (1929); and a reprint of ASO's 1891 speech on "How to Run a Small-Town Newspaper", with editor's notes and related correspondence (1933). See also: American Antiquarian Society American Newspaper Publishers Association Associated Press Editor & Publisher Insurance Linotype News Northwestern University Sinclair, Upton United Press International
97	1	Newsprint, 1898-1900, 1928, 1931, 1935 Includes contracts and related correspondence with W. H. Parsons & Co. report to ASO on how newsprint credits resulting from rate reductions were absorbed and handled on the account books; and Adolph Shelby Ochs' letter to ASO on plans for newsprint mill in the South. See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association Canadian Export Paper Co., Ltd. Chattanooga Times: Newsprint Federal Trade Commission Great Northern Paper Co. Hearst Co. International Paper Co. Laurentide Co., Ltd. Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o Nashville American Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd. Tidewater Paper Mills Co.
	2	Newsreel Theaters, Inc., 1922, 1931-1934 Includes MBO's letter to ASO suggesting that the NYT enter the newsreel business and enclosing letter to him by Lawrence H. Smith of Hodkinson Corp. (1922); Truman H. Talley's letters transmitting free passes to the Embassy Newsreel Theatre and ASO's replies noting how much he enjoys newsreels; and letter inviting him to a new theatre.
	3	Newsweek (Magazine), 1933-1935 Includes correspondence with Samuel T. Williamson about charter subscription for ASO, first issue, and correction of an item about newspapers.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
97	4	North American Newspaper Alliance, 1925, 1930-1933 Includes correspondence about the Chattanooga Times subscribing to the Alliance's services; list of features offered; and memoranda and letters about the NYT's use of the service.
	5	North American Pulp & Paper Cos. (see: Tidewater Paper Mills Co.) North Chattanooga Land Co., 1887, 1893-1894 Includes deed of trust to H. Goodman, Jr. and promissory notes.
	6	North Columbia Gold Mining Co., 1908-1909, 1916-1917 Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO's investment in the Company's shares and his giving shares to members of his family.
	7	North Pole (see: Expeditions) North Shore Country Club, 1914-1925 Includes correspondence about membership fees, assessments, and the issuance and redemption of bonds. <i>See also:</i> Golf
	8	Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1894-1896
	9	Northwestern University, 1922-1924 Includes a letter requesting a photograph of ASO and a brief biographical note as the caption and a letter requesting his view on the ethical principles governing newspaper publishing.
<u>Vol</u>		
2		Obituaries, 1914-1917, 1922-1924, 1927, 1931-1932 Contains a scrapbook with obituaries for Edward Cary, Ben C. Franck, Arthur Greaves, Henry Loewenthal, Charles R. Miller, John Norris, GWO, Richard V. Oulahan, and William C. Reick. Obituaries (of A. S. Ochs) Includes ASO's NYT obituary and related articles; articles in special sections and publications; booklet reprinting the main obituary; articles from the Chattanooga Times and the Chattanooga News; minutes of a NYT board of directors' special meeting and annual shareholders' meeting, with resolutions of tribute; a New York State Senate resolution; booklets of reprints of articles from American Jewish Tribune; and a memorial program of the Chattanooga Rotary Club, with obituary articles. Posthumous tributes are included here as well. <i>See also:</i> Articles and Books about Ochs.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
97	10-12	1888, 1933-1936 Messages sent to EWO
	13-17	A-E, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83d)
98	1-2	F-G, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83d)
	3-8	H-O, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83e)
	9-11	P-S, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83f)
99	1-3	T-Z, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83f)
	4-11	Messages sent to the NYT, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83g) Memorial resolutions, minutes, etc.
	12	A-B, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83h)
100	1-6	C-Z, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83h)
<u>Vol</u>		
83a-c		Newspaper obituaries and tributes
83d-f		Messages to EWO (typed transcripts)
83g		Messages sent to the NYT (typed transcripts)
83h		Memorial resolutions, minutes, etc. (typed transcripts)

<u>Vol</u>		
83i-j		Messages sent to AHS and IOS
83k-m		Messages sent to other close family members
83n		Tributes from the Associated Press
83o		Minutes on ASO's death, Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York
83p		Tribute from the Jewish Publication Society
83q		Resolution of the Union of Hebrew Congregations and the Union's letter to EWO
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
100	7	Ochs, Adolph Simon, Foundation, 1970, n.d. Includes handwritten and typed drafts of the Foundation's organization and financing plan and a note by C. M. Lewis that the Foundation was never established.
		Ochs, Bertha, Memorial (see: Pine Breeze Sanitarium)
		Ochs Family See also: Babies (of A. S. and Effie Ochs) Genealogy of A. S. Ochs: Ochs Family
		Ochs Highway (Johnson Pike) (see: Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway)
		Ochs, Julius and Bertha, Memorial Temple (see: Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga))
	8	Ochs Memorial Museum (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee), 1939-1940 Includes clippings from the Chattanooga Times and other local newspapers about plans to build museum and controversy over the site.
	9	Ochs River (Venezuela), 1930 Includes AHS's letter to ASO telling him that a newly discovered river in Venezuela had been named for him and a photograph of the headwaters.
		Ochs Trust (see: Estate of A. S. Ochs)
	10	Office- Private, 1924
	11	Ogelthorpe University, 1925 Includes correspondence about a proposed ordinary degree for ASO, which he declined because he would be abroad at the time of commencement.
129	2	Ohio Society of New York, 1926 Contains a photograph of the 40th annual dinner of the Society, with ASO on the dais, to the right of center. Formerly MAP FILE 18-2
		Oil see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues Fall, Albert B. Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.
		Old Ladies' Home (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Old Ladies Home)
		Olmsted Brothers (see: Lookout Mountain Park)
100	12-13	Olmsted's, H. T., Sons, 1905-1913 Includes correspondence about Chattanooga real estate transactions and bills for rents and taxes. See also: Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)
		Olympic Games (see: Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.))
	14	Omaha World-Herald, 1933 Includes a letter requesting introductions to the NYT's Berlin and Vienna correspondents for the World-Herald's editor.
		Ooltewah Farm
	15-18	1845, 1849, 1852, 1873, 1890, 1897, 1901, 1905-1932 Includes ASO's letter responding to an offer to buy the farm; correspondence with Z. T. Watkins, a real estate agent; financial statements from the caretaker/tenant farmer; correspondence about accounts and improvements of buildings and property; and deeds and other legal documents.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
128	3	Illustrated map of the Farm, 1930
130	8	Two blueprints for Wolftever Farm House, 1930
		Open Shop Policy (see: Tradesman Publishing Co.)
		Opera see: Altman, Ruth Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera Gatti-Cassazza, Giulio Kahn, Otto H.
101	1	Oratorical Contests, 1925-1929 Includes a letter by Harry Chandler urging the NYT to continue its cosponsorship of the Contests and enclosing two speeches on the Contest by President Coolidge and correspondence with Randolph Leigh, director of the International Oratorical Contest, about financial support (1929).
		Ownership and Control of the New York Times
	2-5	Section 1, 1896-1901, 1921-1923, 1934-1936 Includes documents and correspondence about ASO's acquisition of the NYT, including: ASO's letter to John Walsh telling of H. Alloway's telegrams apprising him of the opportunity to acquire the NYT; ASO's notes of Charles Flint's first proposal to him (March 1896); clippings about sale rumors; ASO's telegram to GWO about progress; Spencer Trask's initial proposal to ASO; ASO's letter to Ben Franck on reaching an understanding with the Reorganization Committee; Alloway's telegram to ASO on a news leak about the sale and news release, with a letter from H. H. Kohlsaat (April 1896); ASO's notes about the negotiations; a petition to the State Supreme Court to place the company in the hands of a receiver; a court order; ASO's draft of a letter to John Inman explaining Inman's careless remark to Flint about ASO's notes being past due; ASO's drafts of reorganization proposal and management, addressed to Trask (May 1896); ASO's letter to GWO and other correspondence on the progress in negotiations; clipping on announcement of receiver's sale (June 1896); clipping from The Argonaut on the receiver's sale; copy of the agreement between ASO and the Reorganization Committee; copy of the revised agreement and resolution of the new NYT Co. accepting it; Chattanooga Times article on agreement; copy of ASO's announcement on the NYT editorial page including his famous "credo"; newspaper articles on ASO's assumption of management (Aug. 1896); by-laws of the new company (Sept. 1896); financial statement; ASO's letters to his cousin Mattie Tachau and John Walsh about his assumption of management and improvements in NYT since then (Oct-Nov 1896); ASO's letter to John Agar protesting the receiver's use of the new company's stationery as harming its reputation; E. Mora Davison's letter to ASO and Spencer Trask's memorandum on further steps in the financial reorganization; ASO's letter refuting the rumor that the NYT's stock is for sale; copies of two agreements related to the financial organization (1897); ASO's letter to H. B. Hyde on improvements in the company's finances; handwritten and typed draft of ASO's refinancing plan; ASO's letter to M. J. Parrott denying rumors that control has passed to Tammany interests; ASO's letter to E. Mora Davison on stock transaction between the new company and the Reorganization Committee; ASO's letter to Charles R. Miller detailing refinancing plan; his statement and telegram to Minneapolis Times denying rumors of negotiations with William Waldorf Astor or the other Wall Street interests for further financing in exchange for part ownership (1898); list of stockholders as of January; ASO's letter to Leopold Wallach on a Mr. Taylor's opposition to his acquisition and reorganization plan (1899); ASO's letter to Reorganization Committee claiming that he had met terms of the 1896 Agreement and asking to be given stock held in escrow for him, draft resolution, the Committee's letter rejecting the request, minutes of a new Committee meeting reversing the stand, and financial reports used as basis for this action (July-August 1900); ASO's letter to Henry Stix reviewing the acquisition and successful management since (1901); August Belmont's letter to ASO on helping him in his acquisition bid with marginal notes by ASO (1921); excerpts from Kohlsaat's book relating to ASO's negotiations for the NYT (1923); copy of ASO's letter to L. G. Walker reviewing the negotiations (1934); and Godfrey

Nelson's memorandum about ASO's appointment (not election) as publisher and general manager in 1896 (1936).

For the original drafts of the "credo" in ASO's handwriting, see Policy. For details on the negotiations, see ASO's letters to his wife, almost daily in June and July 1896, under Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) and under the name of individuals involved, such as Spencer Trask.

See also: Adler, Harry C.
 Anniversaries
 Bent, Silas
 Davison, Mora E.
 Dodge, Marcellus Hartley
 Federal Trade Commission
 Felton, S. M.
 Finances, of the New York Times
 Hartley, Marcellus; Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1904-1908
 McRae, Milton A. (Col.); Ochs, George W. (later Ochs-Oakes, George W.)
 Spinney, George F.
 Terrill, Edward
 Trask, Spencer
 Van Dyck, F. T.
 World War I: O'Leary Trial

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
101	6	<p>Section 2, 1896 Mar-May Includes ASO's letter requesting character and business references, with lists of addresses to which these should be sent; letters by these persons that were sent to Spencer Trask, ASO, and others, some with replies by ASO; related correspondence; and printed excerpts from some of these letters.</p> <p>Similar and some additional correspondence may be found under names of the individuals involved.</p>
	7	<p>Section 3, 1894-1896, 1899 Includes documents and correspondence about attempts to reorganize the New York Times Publishing Co. prior to the negotiations with ASO. These were evidently kept by ASO in a file he called "Preliminaries to Organization of the New York Times Company". Included are financial statements addressed to George F. Spinney; an undated proposal by Charles R. Miller; note on financial results for 1891; list of annual profits and rents (1878-1891); Charles R. Flint's letter to Miller on controversy over subscriptions to company's stock (1894); list of stockholders as of May 1, 1894; Flint's reorganization plan, with a printed version of the plan with policy statement and letter to stockholders, and printed agreement with notations by ASO (March 1896); letter to stockholders by the Reorganization Committee noting the failure of Flint plan and offering alternative (April 8, 1896); letter by stockholders to Flint rejecting the plan, with list of stockholders and number of shares tendered under alternate plan (April 24, 1896); Flint's letter to Miller on arranging payments for a "forced loan" to the Trustees (May 1, 1896); Spencer Trask's abortive plan, with ASO's notation (May 1896); and a copy of abstract of complaint in Gustav E. Kissell's suit against Flint charging misrepresentation in seeking Kissell's subscription to NYT stock in 1893, with attorney's letter to Miller on the complaint and Miller's statement for the defense (1899).</p>
	8-9	<p>Section 4, 1896 Includes letters and telegrams of congratulation on ASO's acquisition of the NYT, from family members, friends, and business associates.</p> <p>Additional letters of this type will be found under the names of individuals involved.</p>
129	1	<p>Drawing, 1921 Drawing of ASO "at the helm" for the 25th anniversary of his acquisition of control of the NYT; Formerly MAP FILE 18-2</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Ownership, Statement of (see: Cook, Nathan & Lehman)
101	10	Ox-Lux-Klan, 1924 Includes dues notice and constitution describing the Klan as an organization of descendants of JO and listing officers and committees.
	11	P & W Vacuum Cleaner Co., 1909-1911 Includes correspondence about \$2,000 owed the NYT for advertising; dispute about whether this account was assumed by ASO in return for stock; and financial statements of company and its affiliate, Amalgamated Chemical Co.
	12	Page, Walter Hines, School, 1930 Includes letter by Owen D. Young on financing start-up of the School, hiring of a director, and campaign for endowment.
		Painting (Art) see: Burdett, William C. (Consul) Coffin, Haskell de Lazlo, Philip Figge, Hugo Pompeii Excavations
	13	Palestine and Zionism, 1897-1898, 1921-1923, 1927-1930 Includes ASO's letter to Rudolph Grossman opposing Zionism (1897); copy of Union of American Hebrew Congregations resolution opposing political Zionism (1898); letters by Samaritan priest Isaac Omran (whom ASO apparently met during his trip to Palestine), with unidentified picture postcard; copy of ASO's letter to Mrs. Moses Gries questioning Dr. Silver's views on Zionism; clippings from The New Palestine, publication of Zionist Organization of American, reporting on interview with ASO about Palestine and Zionism; correspondence with editor of The New Palestine; ASO's statement on Palestine and Zionism for the American Israelite; Jewish Tribune article and editorial on his views; Robert Cecil's letter on this statement (1922); correspondence with James G. MacDonald of the Foreign Policy Association about MacDonald's radio address on Zionism (1929); clipping of an article on Palestine by Brig. Gen. Blakeney, with ASO's memorandum on it to AHS; Louis Marshall's letter proposing a survey of the Palestine situation and inviting ASO to take part; ASO's letter to Marshall protesting his plan to hold the meeting on Palestine at Temple Emanu-El (1927-1928); and letters exchanged by Lillian Wald and ASO on violence in Palestine and need to aid victims, with letter from ASO detailing his anti-Zionist views (1929). See also: Cooper, Elihu Stamm (Rabbi); Covan, Morton A. (Dr.); Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of N. Y.) Jewish Palestine Exploration Society; Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir) Rosendale, Simon W. (Judge) Simons, John; Untermyer, Samuel Zangwill, Israel
102	1-2	Pan American Commercial Congress (see: Southern Commercial Congress) Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union), 1920-1926 Includes correspondence about ASO's financial contributions to the Society; appointments to committees to honor Dr. John B. Moore and arrange for a congress of journalists; his nomination as director and Council member, declined for policy reasons, and arrangements for journalists' congress; and transcript of speeches by ASO and others at the New York City Publishers' Association dinner for delegates, dinner memorandum, list of delegates, and seating plan.
		Paper see: Newsprint; Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd. Tidewater Paper Mills Co.
	3	Paramount Pictures (see: New York City) Paris Exposition, 1900 Includes GWO's letters and cables to ASO about arranging for a special edition of the NYT to be printed in Paris at the Exposition (some cables are in a pre-arranged code) and letters to his mother and other family members. See also: Goss Printing Press Co.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
102	4-7	<p>Paris Office, 1912-1930 Includes memoranda and correspondence about office operations, personnel, and quarters, including E. L. James's memorandum concerning the reorganization of the entire European staff (December 1926); and criticism of some dispatches as slanted.</p> <p>See <i>also</i>: European Edition Walsh, Joseph A.</p>
8		<p>Park Association of New York City, 1928-1932 Includes correspondence on presentation of annual award to ASO and other Association business.</p>
9		<p>Park Company, 1894, 1897-1898, 1902-1904 Includes correspondence about the termination of the lease in the NYT building at 41 Park Row and its temporary renewals while the Times Square building was under construction, including extracts from minutes of the Park Company's stockholders' meeting and arbitration proceedings.</p> <p>See <i>also</i>: Buildings: Commercial - Park Row</p> <p>Parks see: Appalachian National Parks Association Central Park (NYC) Drake, Joseph Rodman Great Smoky Mountain National Park Knoxville Journal Lookout Mountain Park Manker, Paul A. Moccasin Bend Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park</p>
10		<p>Parnassus Club, 1921 Includes correspondence about ASO's investment in the Parnassus Realty Corp., which ran a building as a residence for women students, the Club's brochure, and financial statement.</p> <p>Parsons, W. H., & Co. see: Letterpress books, Volumes 78k, m, o Newsprint, 1898-1900</p>
11		<p>Passports (ASO), 1924-1925, 1930 Patent Medicines (see: Chattanooga Times: Advertising) Patents (see: Hoe, R., & Co. Wallach & Cook)</p>
12		<p>Pathéscope, 1914 Includes a confidential memorandum by ASO on advertising for a home motion picture machine and an offer of a machine for his home.</p>
13		<p>Payroll Account, 1931 Includes minutes of a NYT Board of Directors meeting at which a resolution designating a payroll account at Bankers Trust Co. was adopted; the Bank's form of the resolution; and ASO's memoranda questioning need for it and its wording.</p>
14		<p>Peabody, George, College for Teachers, 1931-1932 Includes correspondence on ASO's role on an advisory council for the College's Bloomstein Memorial Library and brochure of project.</p> <p>Penmanship (see: American Penman) Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. (see: Chattanooga Times: Building)</p>
15		<p>Penn Normal Industrial and Agricultural School, 1923-1924 Includes correspondence about ASO's financial aid to the School.</p>
16		<p>Pension, Personal, 1929 Includes a letter from ASO's cousin, Joseph C. Franklin, who was a representative of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, suggesting he consider investment in an annuity plan.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
102	17-18	Pension Plans, 1921, 1925-1933 Includes copies of plans, memoranda about revised plans, and letters from retirees thanking ASO for the pension.
	19	Perkins-Goodwin Co. (see: Tidewater Paper Mills Co.) Pettingill & Co., 1896-1904 Includes correspondence about placing ads for the NYT in Pettingill's Newspaper Directory, about other business with the company, and about its bankruptcy.
	20	Pharmacies (see: Wise, Harry, Sr.) Philadelphia Bulletin, 1929 Includes ASO's letter praising the publication of the contents of one issue of the Bulletin in book form and William L. McLean's reply.
	21	Philadelphia Daily News (see: Advertising) Philadelphia Inquirer, 1899 (See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors)
103	1	Philadelphia North American, 1899-1901 Includes correspondence about the NYT's News Service. See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors Philadelphia Press (see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors) Philadelphia Public Ledger
	2	General, 1902-1908, 1911-1916 Includes correspondence about development plans, make-up, promotion, Towner suit, building improvements, and other aspects of the Ledger's operations; notices and minutes of shareholders' and directors' meetings; James M. Beck's letter of resignation from the board of directors; memoranda on W. C. Reick's election to the board; notice of ASO's replacement as publisher by GWO and as president by Reick; Reick's letter of resignation (1911); and letter to ASO about the Ledger's 80th anniversary. See also: Aviation: Hamilton, 1910 Hale, William Bayard (Dr.) Insurance Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with ASO Acquisition by Ochs Includes correspondence about ASO's acquisition of Public Ledger and its consolidation with Philadelphia Times; drafts and final versions of agreements, documents related to financing and arrangements about an AP franchise; notices and minutes of meetings of incorporators and directors; correspondence about alleged misrepresentations by sellers of the Public Ledger and agreement to arbitrate; copies of agreement; correspondence and documents relating to bond issues involved in the acquisition; brief of the Drexel Estate; brief in behalf of ASO; transcript of hearings; opinion and award of the arbitrator, Judge William G. Choate; correspondence about attorney's fees; and memoranda on the financial settlement with the Drexel Estate. See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Finances Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
	3-11	1902-1903
104	1-2	1904-1911
<u>Vol</u> 84a-b		Scrapbooks, 1902 Clippings on ASO's acquisition of the Ledger and the consolidation with the Philadelphia Times.

<u>Box</u> 104	<u>Fol</u> 3	Advertising, 1902-1904 Includes correspondence about advertising rates and various advertising accounts, including efforts to sell space to Gimbel's and Wanamaker's, and lineage reports.
	4	Circulation 1902-1905, 1915 Includes memoranda about subscriptions, routes, and reports on circulation.
<u>Vol</u> 85a		Ledger, 1902-1907
85b		Ledger, 1908-1912
<u>Box</u> 104	<u>Fol</u> 5	Competitors, 1905-1905 Includes correspondence with other Philadelphia publishers, memoranda about advertising rates, subscription rates, newsstand prices, carrier routes, special offers, and the agreements covering these matters. See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising Philadelphia Public Ledger: Circulation Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
	6	Equipment and Production, 1902-1904 Includes ASO's letter about new stereotyping equipment and memoranda about bills for and condition of various machines.
	7-10	Finances 1902-1916 Includes correspondence and memoranda about accounts, banking transactions, loans and securities; financial reports and income tax forms; and a check book. See also: Insurance Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
128	4	1902-1904, 1911-1912 (Contains financial reports.)
<u>Vol</u> 86		1901-1912 Contains a checkbook with stubs and some statements.
<u>Vol</u> 87a		Ledger, 1902-1911
87b		Ledger, 1904-1911
87c		Ledger, 1907-1912
<u>Map-case</u>		Ledger pages, 1904-1911 (Contains ledger pages from the Ledger.)(Formerly BOOK FILE 87b)
<u>Box</u> 104	<u>Fol</u> 11	News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features, 1902-1906, 1912-1914 Includes correspondence about various editorials, news items, and features; about using the Publishers Press Association service; and about getting news from the NYT and from the shared Washington Office. Newsprint see: Great Northern Paper Co. International Paper Co.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
105	1-2	Sale by Ochs 1905, 1908-1918 Includes a letter by ASO to J. M. Beck detailing the current condition of the Ledger (1905); correspondence about an offer to buy the Ledger (1909); letter from ASO to GWO outlining the terms under which he would sell control to him and the final agreement between the two (1912); correspondence about Curtis-Gribbel offer to buy Ledger; agreements and financial reports; correspondence about ASO's demand that his loan to Ledger be secured by a second mortgage and settlement of the dispute; and a copy of a page from a 1918 pamphlet reviewing ASO's acquisition and sale of Ledger.
<u>Vol</u>		
88		1913 Contains a scrapbook of clippings regarding ASO's sale of the Ledger.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
105	3	Staff, 1902-1904 Includes letters about staff changes following the acquisition of Ledger by ASO; applications for employment; and correspondence about other personal matters.
	4	Wilmington Edition, 1902 Includes a letter suggesting the publication of a Wilmington (Delaware) edition of the Ledger and ASO's reply rejecting it.
	5	Philadelphia Record, 1898-1904 Includes correspondence about the possible acquisition of the Record by ASO when its stock was auctioned by receivers of the bankrupt Chestnut Street National Bank, the owner of 90% of the stock; financial statements; ASO's drafts of an acquisition bid; and promotional flier on the Record's advertising linage (2nd quarter 1904). <i>See also:</i> New York Tribune Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors
	6	Philadelphia Times General, 1901-1902, 1906-1907, 1914 Includes memoranda by GWO to ASO about the promotion and make-up of the Philadelphia Times and diverse business matters; notices of stockholders' and directors' meetings (1901-1907); correspondence with the Pennsylvania Auditor General about fees and penalties due for failure to file corporate reports, settled after providing proof that Philadelphia Times went out of existence in 1902 (1914). <i>See also:</i> Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with ASO Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
<u>Vol</u>		
89		Minute book, 1901-1910 Acquisition by Ochs
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
105	7-8	1879, 1883-1885, 1888, 1900-1901, 1904 Includes mortgages, assignment-of-mortgage, and related documents (1879-1888); agreement of bond issue secured by a mortgage with the Land Title & Trust Co. (1900); copy of a draft agreement for the purchase of the Philadelphia Times by five other Philadelphia newspapers (undated); agreement, correspondence, and other documents about the acquisition by ASO (1901); the certificate of incorporation; a newspaper article about the acquisition; minutes of shareholders' and directors' meetings; correspondence about an AP franchise and financial arrangements; briefs in a suit over building alterations; and copy of excerpts from a New York Sun article on a purported "deal" with other Philadelphia publishers about the Philadelphia Times' AP franchise.
<u>Vol</u>		
90a-c		Scrapbooks, 1901 Contains scrapbooks of clippings regarding ASO's purchase of the Times.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
130	8	Certificate of incorporation, 1901

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
105	9	<p>Advertising, 1901-1902 Includes correspondence about special advertisements, commissions, advertising rates and specific accounts, reproduction of ads run in the NYT Book Review, and a proposal for joint sales by the NYT and Philadelphia Times to ad agencies.</p> <p>Building <i>see:</i> Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment</p>
	10	<p>Circulation, 1901 Includes ASO's letter to Frank Noyes stating the policy of offering a high-quality newspaper in order to hold and expand present circulation and commenting on the fact that circulation has not changed despite the change in policy under his ownership.</p>
	11-12	<p>Disposition of Plant and Equipment, 1902-1914 Includes the deed of the plant from GWO and his wife to Philadelphia Public Ledger (undated); correspondence about selling or leasing the building, about transferring linotype machines to the Chattanooga Times and NYT, and about payments for these; draft of minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, including resolutions on linotype machines, the AP franchise, consolidation of the Philadelphia Times with the Ledger, and disposal of the Times plant and equipment; correspondence with Milton A. McRae about selling the plant to the Scripps-McRae League; correspondence about using the proceeds of the sale to redeem the bonds issued to the Drexel Estate in acquisition of the Ledger; correspondence with several other potential buyers of the plant or equipment; agreement to sell the equipment to the Baltimore Evening News and correspondence about the terms and about the linotype machines; and correspondence about the lease of the building and the mortgage on it, with legal and financial documents.</p>
106	1	<p>Equipment and Production, 1901-1902 Includes correspondence about purchase of a press, defects of machines, and the price of new stereotyping equipment.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Mergenthaler Linotype Co. Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment</p>
	2	<p>Finances 1901-1903 Includes correspondence about accounts, loans, miscellaneous bills, and banking transactions.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Chattanooga Times: Finances Philadelphia Public Ledger Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs</p>
<u>Vol</u>		
91a		Ledger, 1901-1902
91b		Ledger, 1902
130	7	Ledger pages, 1902-1903 (Formerly BOOK FILE 91c)
91d		Ledger, 1902-1903
92		Check book, 1902-1904
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
106	3	<p>News Coverage, Editorial Policy, and Features, 1901-1902 Includes analysis of one day's news report and correspondence about diverse features, including a Western Union contract for a NYT wire to the Philadelphia Times and Saturday magazines published by the Commercial Advertiser and Mail & Express.</p> <p>Newsprint <i>see:</i> Great Northern Paper Co. International Paper Co.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
106	4	Staff, 1901-1902 Includes correspondence with job applicants and about wages claimed by a telegraph operator. <i>See also:</i> Philadelphia Public Ledger
5		Stock Certificates, 1901
6		Philanthropic Activities - Personal, 1923, 1931-1934 Includes correspondence about two personal charitable donations by ASO, one of which was made anonymously (his secretary later identified him as the donor); a list of his contributions (1932); and AHS's letter listing donations usually made by ASO in January (1934). <i>See also:</i> Bachman, Jonathan Waverly (Rev. Dr.) Baylor School Bennett, Floyd, Memorial Berea College Beth-El Congregation (Glen Falls, N. Y.) Boy Scouts of America Bremestead School Brown, J. M. (Mrs.) Burroughs Newsboy Foundation Camp Ramapo Cathedral of St. John the Divine Central High School Chattanooga, University of Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera Chattanooga Baseball Club Chattanooga Central Presbyterian Church Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities Chattanooga First Congregation Church Chattanooga Old Ladies Home Chattanooga Rotary Club Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous China Famine Fund Columbia University Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown Duffy, Francis P. (Rev. Dr.) Emergency Employment Relief Committee European Relief Council Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga) Foreign Language Information Service Freedom of the Press Committee Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund Hebrew Union College Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund Hebrew Union College: Library Henry Street Settlement Hense, Florence Human Welfare Group Jerusalem Synagogue Center Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio) Jewish Palestine Exploration Society Jewish Religious Radio Programs, General Committee on Jewish War Relief Committee Knoxville Journal Kosmos Cottage Association Lewi, William Grant (Dr.); Lincoln Memorial University Lookout Mountain Park McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.); Marshall Stillman Movement Menorah Journal

Methodist Episcopal Church (Daisy, Tenn.)
Metropolitan Museum of Art
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga): Cemetery
National Farm School
New York University
Newark Star-Eagle
Parnassus Club
Penn Normal Industrial & Agricultural School
Pine Breeze Sanitarium
Presbyterian Hospital
Pryor, William H. (Mrs.)
Salvation Army; Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park
Seton, Ernest Thompson
Silverdale Cemetery
Smithsonian Institution
Standard Jewish Encyclopedia
Tennessee, University of
Tennessee Wesleyan University
United Confederate Veterans Association
Vermont Press Association
Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation
Wise, Isaac M., Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati)
Women's Christian Temperance Union
Woodward, C. A. (Rev.)
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Men's Hebrew Association
Young Women's Christian Association

Philanthropy (see: Hundred Neediest Cases
Scottsboro Case)

Box Fol
106 7

Philippines, 1929

Includes R. V. Oulahan's letter to ASO on his talk with President Hoover about the Philippine independence movement and Nicholas Roosevelt's comment on this.

Phillips, L. J., & Co. (see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)

Philosophy of Life

Some aspect of ASO's philosophy is evident in nearly all subjects of this collection, but especially noteworthy are some materials under the following headings. See also the cross-references under Policy Statements.

see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections
Articles and Books about Ochs
Education and Schools
Friendships
Jews and Judaism
Mottoes and Maxims
Obituaries
Religion
Shakespeare, William

8 Photo-Engravers Union, International, 1910

Includes a copy of the arbitration board's award on terms of a contract between Local 1 and the New York City Publishers Association.

Photo-Engraving (see: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production)

(see: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production)

9 Photography, 1928

Contains a scrapbook about an Eastman Kodacolor exhibit.

Formerly BOOK FILE 93

See also: Associated Press; Eastman, George

Box	Fol	
		<p>Pictures of Ochs</p> <p>These six folders contain prints of portraits of ASO and photographs of him with family members, NYT's associates, and other people, as well as some miscellaneous photographs that turned up among the Ochs papers. Photographs pertaining to specific subjects and events are filed in the appropriate subject folders, along with the relevant papers. Additional photographs will be found in the albums and scrapbooks in the BOOK FILE.</p>
106	10	<p>Portraits of ASO, 1878, 1881-1882, 1896, 1923-1924, 1930, 1933-1935 Includes photographic portraits of ASO and photographs of portrait paintings.</p>
	11	<p>Childhood of ASO, 1867, 1875, 1892 Includes childhood photographs and portraits of ASO, with a portrait of the infant being held by his godmother, Pauline Selliger (Mrs. Julius Barkhouse).</p>
	12	<p>ASO with family members, 1902, 1960, 1910, 1917, 1928-1929, 1933 Includes a photograph of ASO's and EWO's portraits standing on a table; a candid photograph of ASO, IOS and her children on the beach in Palm Beach, Florida; portraits of ASO, EWO, and the Sulzberger Family as used on the cover of ASO's and EWO's golden wedding anniversary folder; joint portraits of ASO and EWO on their anniversary; Miami Daily News photograph of ASO with IOS and her children; portrait of ASO and EWO, with his siblings and their spouses on his 70th birthday; snapshot of ASO with IOS and JOA; portrait of ASO and EWO, his siblings, their spouses, and their children; portrait of ASO with JOA; portrait of ASO with his siblings; portrait of ASO with his parents and siblings; and a portrait of ASO with his sister NO.</p>
	13	<p>ASO with NYT associates, 1920s-1930s Includes a candid photograph showing ASO, Dr. John H. Finley and HCA perched on a rock atop Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga; and a photograph of ASO standing in the office of Henry Loewenthal, then the NYT's managing editor.</p>
	14	<p>ASO with other people, 1897, 1925-1932, 1940, 1983 Includes photographs of ASO with Gov. Walker Kohler of Wisconsin; ASO behind Pres. Hoover, who is making a broadcast; photograph of ASO with Gov. Alfred E. Smith; photographs of ASO with Thomas A. Edison and with Edison, George Eastman, Gen. Pershing, and Sir James Irvine at Eastman's home, Rochester, N. Y. photograph of ASO with President and Mrs. Coolidge at White Court, Swampscott, Mass. and photograph of ASO with Edison, Dr. Bestor, and Henry Ford in Chautauqua for the anniversary of Edison's invention of the electric light bulb.</p>
	15	<p>Miscellaneous photographs, 1895, 1996, n.d. Includes photographs of ASO's ancestors' house in Furth, Germany and of their graves; photograph of Ben C. Franck's office in Chattanooga; and several photographs of groups and individuals whose connection with ASO could not be ascertained.</p>
107	1	<p>Pine Breeze Sanitarium, 1916, 1924, 1927, 1930-1931, 1934 Includes correspondence about ASO's contributions to funds for new buildings; one of the buildings was dedicated as the Bertha Ochs Memorial.</p> <p>Plum Street Temple (Cincinnati) <i>see: Wise, Isaac Mayer, Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati)</i></p>
	2	<p>Poetry, 1906-1907, 1921, 1933, 1970 Includes Robert U. Johnson's letter criticizing the NYT for publishing only short poems; an article from the NYT Book Review entitled Tracking a Lost Poem, in which the person who sought to identify the poem is called "a gentleman connected with the management of the New York Times" and was probably ASO himself; NYT article on an interview with British Ambassador James Bryce about Swinburne's birthday and the importance of poets; and a copy of At the Summit of Washington Monument, a patriotic poem, found among ASO's papers.</p> <p><i>See also: Drake, Joseph Rodman Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932 Trask, Spencer, (Mrs.) (Katrina)</i></p>

Box Fol
107 3

Poland, 1926

Includes correspondence about special coverage of a United States economic commission's study of economic and financial conditions in Poland.

See also: Jews and Judaism

Polar Expeditions

see: Expeditions: Amundsen - Arctic
Expeditions: Antarctic
Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic
Expeditions: Byrd - Arctic
Expeditions: Cook - Arctic
Expeditions: Peary - Arctic
Expeditions: Scott - Antarctic
Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic

Policy

4

General, 1924-1928, 1935, 1981

Includes a copy of a salutatory editorial (Sept. 18, 1851); copy of business announcement on editorial page on ASO's assumption of the management of the NYT, including the famous credo (August 18, 1896) and three drafts of the announcement in ASO's handwriting; three drafts describing specific cases that illustrate care in publishing sensational news, judgment of what is newsworthy, and complete coverage regardless of cost (undated, probably 1920s); article in Advertisers Weekly on characteristics of the NYT that attract advertisers (1924); copy of ASO's letter to F. B. Stevenson correcting Stevenson's article about ASO and stating his views on diverse policy issues (1924); a Philadelphia News Bureau clipping of C. W. Barron's letter to the NYT, not published by the NYT, praising ASO's high-principled policy and citing his refusal to take advantage of the demise of the New York Tribune and Barron's article in the Wall Street Journal on the same incident (1926-1927); a New Orleans Times-Picayune editorial on ASO's speech at the New Orleans Publishers Association luncheon in his honor, reviewing policies he instituted when assuming control of the NYT (1928); letter by John H. Rust, transmitting a pamphlet of circa 1870 that announced the NYT's policy, praising ASO for maintaining high standards; and a poster showing the 53rd paragraph of ASO's will defining the ideals by which the NYT should be administered.

See also: Advertising
Agar, John G.
Anniversaries
Book Review
Editorial Policy (General)
European Edition
Knoxville Journal
New York University
Ownership and Control of the New York Times
Royal Baking Powder Co.
Scottsboro Case
Slogan
Subscriptions

5

Free Passes, 1901

Includes a letter from the managing editor of the Muncie Star asking ASO to explain the NYT policy barring reporters from accepting free passes from theaters and other places of entertainment.

Independence of Staff

see: Book Review
Drama Critics
Editorial Policy (General)
Policy: Free Passes

Libel Suits (*see:* Leventritt, Cook & Nathan)

Syndication (*see:* Boston Globe; Jewish Tribune)

Box Fol

Policy Statements

see: Aaron, Joseph B.
Advertising
Advertising Acceptability
Agar, John G.
 American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune
American Foundation
American Jewish Committee
Articles and Books about Ochs
Associated Press, 1899
Bernstein, Herman
Book Review
Boston Globe
Chattanooga, University of, 1929
Chattanooga News
Chattanooga Times (General)
Chattanooga Times: Circulation, 1894
Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, 1884, 1932
Cincinnati Times Star
Consumers Guild
Continental Daily Mail
Coxe, Macgrane
Drama Critics
Durant, Will; Editorial Policy (General)
Editorial Policy: Elections
Education and Schools
European Edition
Franklin Simon & Co.
Fraternities and Sororities
Hense, Florence; International Relations
Jewish Telegraphic Agency
Jewish Tribune
Jewish War Relief Committee
Jewish Who's Who
Jews and Judaism
Knoxville Journal
Lawrence, David
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Linotype News
National Automobile Chamber of Commerce
National Park Bank
Naval Conference (London)
Neue Freie Presse
New Haven Times-Leader
New York American
New York University
Newspapers (General)
Northwestern University
Palestine and Zionism
Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
Philadelphia Times: Circulation
Pine Breeze Sanitarium
Policy (General)
Policy: Free Passes
Postal Rates
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.
 Royal Baking Powder Co.
Scottsboro Case
Shakespeare, William
Slogan
Subscriptions

Title Guaranty & Trust Co. (Chattanooga)
 Trask, Spencer; Wallach & Cook
 Westchester County Taxpayers Association
 Whalen, Grover A.
 Will
 World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Political Contributions (<i>see</i> : Democratic Party)
107	6	Polls, Public Opinion (<i>see</i> : World Court) Pompeii Excavations, undated Contains a brochure, in French, about five erotic murals and one statue found during the excavation of a villa in Pompeii.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 95
	7	Port of New York Authority, 1931 Includes letters thanking ASO for his reception for Port Authority commissioners and for the NYT's coverage of the opening of the George Washington Bridge.
	8	Postage Stamps (<i>see</i> : Commemorative Stamps) Postal Rates, 1920, 1924-1927 Includes ASO's letter to President Coolidge disassociating the NYT from a letter on postal rates written by Louis Wiley; Wiley's correspondence with members of Congress and testimony to a Congressional committee; and memorandum about ASO's refusal to have the NYT support a bill to reduce postal rates.
		Postal Regulations <i>see</i> : Book Review, 1898 Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
		Posters <i>see</i> : Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times
	9	Postum Cereal Co. (<i>see</i> : Collier's) Presbrey, Frank, Co., 1898-1903 Includes letters to ASO on the issue of advertisers' employees acting as advertising agents and getting commissions; letter asking ASO for names of authorities on industries of the South; and a letter suggesting a schedule of promotional advertising in magazines for the NYT.
	10	Presbyterian Hospital, 1924-1927 Includes letters about ASO's fundraising activities and his own donations to the building fund and on the Hospital's affiliation with Columbia University and other units of the medical center.
	11	Presidential Elections, 1924 Includes ASO's wires to JOA and L. Wiley on the contested Democratic nomination.
		<i>See also</i> : Berlin Office Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.) Chattanooga News Democratic Policy Editorial Policy: Elections New York World Rural Record Stevenson, Lewis G. United Press
		Press Bay (<i>see</i> : Cathedral of St. John the Divine)
		Presses (<i>see</i> : Printing Machinery)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
107	12-16	<p>Pressmen, 1921-1927, 1931 Includes correspondence about negotiations with the union, litigation of a dissident local, invitations to ASO to attend the union's conventions and to contribute an article to its annual book of art printing; ASO memorandum to the pressroom employees on a dispute with the New York City Publishers Association and arbitration award; a chapel resolution on friendly relations with management and ASO's reply; memoranda, newspaper articles, and notices about the pressmen's strike and letters backing publishers; letters thanking ASO for extra payment for services during strike; chapel resolutions condemning vandalism of equipment, ASO's reply, and related correspondence; page from art printing book containing ASO's letter to the union president, George L. Berry; ASO's honorary union membership certificate; correspondence about the union's conventions and philanthropic projects; and copy of a Press Room Chapel statement thanking ASO for his personal policies.</p>
17		<p>Preston Publishing Co., 1925-1926 Includes letters about including a biographical sketch of ASO in the book, Biographies of Prominent American Jews. This is not the same as the Biographical Encyclopedia of American Jews.</p> <p>Price Newsstand see: Circulation (of the New York Times) Editor & Publisher Subscription (see: Subscriptions)</p>
18		<p>Printers (see: International Typographical Union)</p> <p>Printing Machinery, 1899, 1905, 1913, 1922-1925, 1928, 1931 Includes proposal of a German company, Vogtlandische Maschinenfabrik, for a rotary press, in German and English, with a sales contract form; proposal for similar press from another German firm, Maschinenfabrik Johannisberg; ASO's letter to W. H. Parsons on the NYT being among the first to import and use a Walter press and making several innovations (1899); and telegrams to ASO about the performance of new equipment at the NYT (1905).</p> <p>See also: Campbell Printing Press & Mfg. Co. Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production Goss Printing Co. Hoe, R., & Co. Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio) Mergenthaler Linotype Co. Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment Scott, Walter, & Co. Wood, Henry A. Wise</p> <p>Printing Schools see: Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce Empire State School of Printing Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio)</p> <p>Production (see: Equipment and Production)</p>
19		<p>Profit Sharing, circa 1916 Includes a handwritten, anonymous memorandum outlining a profit-sharing plan for executives.</p> <p>Prohibition (Liquor) (see: Chattanooga News New York American)</p> <p>Promotion see: Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times</p> <p>Providence Journal and Bulletin (see: Rathom, John Robert Revelstoke)</p> <p>Public Ledger Co. see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs</p> <p>Public School P. S. 111, NYC (Adolph S. Ochs' School) (see: Busts, Medallions, Etc.)</p> <p>Publisher's Association of New York City</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
107	20	1897-1902 Includes R. E. A. Dorr's draft of by-laws; letters, mostly by the Association chairman Edward P. Call, about arrangements among members for rates on legal and other advertising, agency commissions and other association business. See also: Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries International Typographical Union Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union) Photo-Engravers International Union 1910 Pressmen
<u>Vol</u> 96a-b		Minute books, 1897-1899 Volumes a and b include the minutes of the first meeting on October 26, 1897 at which the organization of the Association was first discussed.
<u>Box</u> 107	21	Minute book, 1899-1900 (Formerly BOOK FILE 96c) Publisher's Press Association see: London Times, 1904 Philadelphia Public Ledger: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
108	1	Pulitzer Prizes, 1917-1920 Includes correspondence about a gold medal for public service awarded to the NYT in 1918. See Also Birchall, Frederick T. Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic, 1928
	2	Quinn-Brown-Tolley Construction Co. (see: Chattanooga Building Corp.) Radio, 1927-1933 Includes HCA's letter to ASO with clippings about a local radio station in Chattanooga; Adolph Shelby Ochs' letter on the station's plan to broadcast nightly news flashes from the Chattanooga Times and AP, with ASO's reply urging a test of broadcasting AP bulletins and expressing doubt that radio advertising will compete with newspapers; AHS's letter to ASO on an offer by Columbia Broadcasting for a half-hour Monday night news broadcast in association with the NYT (1930); correspondence about a proposed interview of ASO on his and the NYT's success, to be broadcast in series of "Success Interviews"; and ASO's memorandum to AHS opposing news broadcast advertising and promotion of the NYT. See also: Articles and Books about Ochs Associated Press Bauerlein, J. Hugh Chicago Herald & Examiner Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic General Electric Co. Jewish Religious Radio Programs, General Committee on Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company National Radio Forum New Orleans Times-Picayune New York Life Insurance Co. Radio Corporation of America United Press Wiley, Louis Winchell, Walter
	3	Radio Corp. of America, 1928 (See also: Associated Press Bauerlein, J. Hugh)
	4	Rag Paper Edition, 1926, 1930 (See also: Miniature Edition) Railroads see: Delaware & Hudson R. R. New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.; Southern Railway

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
108	5-6	<p>Read House Hotel, 1923-1926, 1931-1933 Includes correspondence about plans to build a new hotel, ASO's investment in this project, and later financial difficulties.</p> <p>Real Estate - Investments see: Buildings Chattanooga Real Estate Investments</p> <p>Red Cross see: Boardman, Mabel T. Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous</p>
7		<p>Religion, 1927-1928, 1982 Includes Rev. Dr. Knass' statement equating the soul with personality; clippings from the Waco Times-Herald citing ASO's views on religion; and a copy of George Patten's letter comparing ASO's religious attitude with his own.</p> <p>See also: American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune Biography (General) B'nai Zion (Chattanooga) Cathedral of St. John the Divine Chattanooga First Congregational Church Congregation Emanu-El Durant, Will Freehof, Solomon B. (Rabbi) Jewish Telegraphic Agency Jewish Who's Who Menorah Journal Mizpah Congregation Palestine and Zionism Pine Breeze Sanitarium</p> <p>Reparations (see: War Debts) Repeal (Prohibition Amendment) (see: Chattanooga News) Reprints from the New York Times (see: Vernon, Grenville)</p>
8		<p>Research Committee on Social Trends, 1933 Includes letters praising the NYT for its coverage of the Committee's report, including publication of the complete summary.</p>
9		<p>Reserve News, 1921 Includes ASO's note to Louis Wiley criticizing the quality of fillers.</p> <p>Residences see: Buildings: Residential - Abenia Buildings: Residential - West 74th and 75th Streets (Rental) First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y. Hillandale (White Plains Estate) Letterpress books, Volumes 78h, I Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with ASO</p>
10		<p>Revolutionary War, American (see: Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park) Rheinstein Construction Co. (see: Hillandale (White Plains Estate)) Rice, Stix & Co., 1895-1900 Includes correspondence about \$1,000 loan to ASO by Hannah Stix.</p> <p>Ritz-Carlton Hotel (see: Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.)) Riverside Church (NYC) (see: Congregation Emanu-El)</p> <p>Roads see: Dixie Highway Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway Lee Highway Association</p> <p>Roane Iron Co.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
108	11	1886-1887, 1921-1923 Includes correspondence about the Company's bond offering (1922-1923) and deeds and other legal papers about ASO's acquisition of real estate from the Company (1886-1888).
128	4	1906 (Contains a survey of the Company's addition.)
108	12	Rochester Times-Union (see: Gannett Newspapers, Inc.) Rogers Peet Co., 1876 Includes an issue of the company's monthly publication, The Leader of New York.
		Roman Catholic Church (see: Catholic Church Catholics)
	13	Rome (Ga.) Courier, 1886 Includes ASO's letter to W. H. Hidell about an ownership controversy, in which he denies offering to buy the Courier.
		Roosevelt, Theodore, Memorial (see: Central Park (NYC)) Rotary Clubs (see: Chattanooga Rotary Club)
		Rotogravure see: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features Hoe, R., & Co.
	14	Royal Baking Powder Co., 1899-1901 Includes correspondence about brief descriptive items offered for publication in the NYT by the Company and about a controversy over the placement of the Company's advertisements.
		Royal Storage Company see: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
		Rumania see: American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities Jews and Judaism, 1902
		Rural Record
	15	1882-1883, 1892 Includes memorandum of an agreement with L. H. Gilmore to publish the Rural Record (1882); ASO's letter about payments (1883); entry blanks and promotional material for a contest to estimate the presidential election, sponsored by the Louisville Courier-Journal; and newspaper clippings on the election results and contest winners.
		See also: Tradesman Publishing Co.
128	4	1892 Contains entry blanks for the Record's contest on estimating the vote in the 1892 Presidential election.
108	16	Russia (see: U. S. S. R.) Rutland Daily Herald, 1928 Includes a letter from William H. Field notifying ASO that he has bought the Herald and settled in Vermont as publisher and ASO's reply, noting his own desire to be in Chattanooga.
		Sacramento Bee (see: McClatchy, V. S.) Safety Council (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Safety Council)
	17-19	Sagamore Golf Club, 1926-1934 Includes correspondence about William G. Beckers' project to expand his hotel property in Lake George to include a golf club, ASO's agreement to become a charter member and later director of syndicate, dues, and assessments; AHS's membership dues; financial statements; and reports on club improvements and maintenance.
	20	St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1931 (See also: Lawrence, David)
	21	St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1928 Includes ASO's letter on the Post-Dispatch's 50th anniversary and Joseph Pulitzer's reply. See also: Lawrence, David

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Salaries (<i>see</i> : Staff: Salaries)
		Sales and Salesmen (<i>see</i> : Times Sales Company)
108	22	Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, 1930-1931 Includes a letter suggesting the NYT sell its holdings of certain United States Treasury notes and correspondence and receipts about investment in German government bonds.
	23	Salvation Army, 1931-1934 Includes letters soliciting and acknowledging ASO's Christmas donations to the Salvation Army.
		Samson China (<i>see</i> : Advertising)
	24	San Antonio Express and News, 1929 Includes ASO's message on dedication of a new Express and News building.
	25	San Francisco Chronicle, 1933 Includes a letter on receipt of a copy of the NYT by new airline service and the NYT news story on service.
		San Francisco News (<i>see</i> : Golden Gate Bridge)
		Sarasota (Fla.) Chamber of Commerce (<i>see</i> : Florida)
		Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park
	26	1925-1926 Includes correspondence about acquiring land for a memorial park and building memorial, fundraising, and getting Congressional and other political support for it and the NYT's coverage of the project in the news and editorial columns.
109	1-3	1925-1932 Includes correspondence regarding ASO's role in the association promoting the Park and his other activities on behalf of the project, including his speech as honorary chairman of battlefield celebration.
		Saturday Press (<i>see</i> : Freedom of the Press)
		Saturday Review of Books and Art (<i>see</i> : Book Review)
	4	Schiff, Jacob H., Center, 1924-1925 Includes correspondence about dedication of the Center, the use of Schiff's name without consent of his family, and ASO's contribution to Center.
		Scholarships and Fellowships <i>see</i> : Chattanooga, University of Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation
		School Weekly (<i>see</i> : Macmillan Co.)
	5	Schubert Centennial, 1929 Includes an invitation to ASO to join the Advisory Board established for annual awards programs. <i>See also</i> : Downes, Olin
	6	Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation, 1906, 1929-1930 Includes letters and brochures about the establishment of a foundation to foster United States - German cultural relations; appeal for funds; and correspondence about ASO's contribution and his appointment to the foundation's Academic Council.
	7	Scott, Walter, & Co., 1895-1900 Includes correspondence about loans to ASO, secured with Chattanooga Times' bonds, orders for new presses, and ASO's letters praising the Company's presses.
	8	Scottsboro Case, 1933 Includes John H. Hammond's letter urging the NYT to start a fund drive for the defense of the "Scottsboro Boys", ASO's reply noting that the NYT's policy bars fund drives except for the Hundred Neediest Cases, and Hammond's response.

Scrapbooks

These scrapbooks contain clippings, letters, and mementos on miscellaneous topics.

Vol
98a
98b
98c
98d
98e

1896-1912
1897-1910
1911-1921
1913-1923
1924-1925

Box Fol
109 9
10

1925 (Formerly BOOK FILE 98f)
1925-1933 (Formerly BOOK FILE 98g)

Vol
98h
98i
98j
98k
98l
98m

1926
1927-1930
1927-1930
1930-1931
1930-1935
1931

Vol
99a

Clippings

Scrapbooks 99a-d were prepared by Pollock as gift to ASO.

For correspondence about these scrapbooks, see Pollock, J. Marion.

99b
99c
99d

1928-1929
1929-1930
1930-1931

Box Fol
109 11

Scripps McRae League, 1921

Includes HCA's letter reporting that a representative of the League is surveying Chattanooga for possible establishment of an afternoon newspaper there.

See also: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

Scripps-Howard Newspapers, Inc.

see: New York Telegram
New York World
United Press

12

Securities Act of 1933 (see: Stocks and Bonds)

Selma Times Journal, 1927

Includes correspondence about the Journal's 100th anniversary and ASO's and MBO's recollections of visiting Selma in 1884 or 1885 and investigating the possible acquisition of the Journal.

Sex Education (see: Rockefeller, John D., Jr.)

Shanghai Office (see: Misselwitz, Henry F.)

Shenandoah National Park (see: Appalachian National Parks Assoc.)

Shoppers

This is a publication that only contains advertising.

see: New Haven Times-Leader

13

Short Story Publishing Co., 1896-1897

Includes correspondence in a dispute over the Chattanooga Times' publication of a short story, written by the daughter of its editor, which had been copyrighted by the Short Story Publishing Co.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
109	14	<p>Shubert Theaters, 1911-1912, 1917, 1920, 1927, 1930, 1944 Includes correspondence about the possible acquisition of Shubert's 44th Street building by the NYT; AHS's letters to ASO on the cost of the buildings adjacent to the Times Annex on 43 Street, owned by Astor interests and leased to Shuberts; and a copy of G. N. Nelson's memorandum on this.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Drama Critics Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Phillips, William P.</p>
	15	<p>Siegel Cooper Co., 1896-1903 Includes correspondence about advertising and promotional news items placed by the Company, sale of tickets to employees' charitable affairs, news stories deemed harmful to the Company or its executives, and dispute over the use of special type face.</p>
	16	<p>Signature, 1924 Includes a letter by Charles Hopkins Clark commenting on the illegibility of ASO's signature.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> American Penman</p>
	17	<p>Silverdale Cemetery, 1926 Includes letters soliciting and acknowledging ASO's donation for the Confederate cemetery at Silverdale, near Chattanooga.</p>
110	1	<p>Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1931 Includes a letter suggesting ASO write his memoirs or autobiography.</p>
	2	<p>Simpson-Crawford Co., 1903-1904 Includes letters about NYT articles on subjects concerning department stores.</p>
	3	<p>Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp., 1929-1930 Includes letters by E. W. and H. F. Sinclair charging that NYT articles on their company and its merger plans are "prejudiced"; memoranda from staff members defending articles, with clippings; and ASO's reply.</p>
	4	<p>Siskin, R. H., & Sons, 1929 Includes correspondence about Siskin's acquisition of property from the South Chattanooga Land Co.</p>
	5	<p>Slogans, 1896, 1929-1932 Includes a copy of a NYT house ad offering a \$100 prize for a new slogan (Oct. 22, 1896); Spencer Trask's letter commenting on several entries (Nov. 15, 1896); and memoranda on the history of the slogan "All the News That's Fit To Print", including Louis Wertheimer's memorandum analyzing its meaning (1929-1932).</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times Macy, R. H., & Co. Inc.</p>
	6	<p>Smithsonian Institution, 1925 Includes letters soliciting ASO's donations for diverse Smithsonian projects.</p> <p>Smoky Mountain National Park <i>see:</i> Appalachian National Park Assoc. Knoxville Journal</p> <p>Social Hygiene (<i>see:</i> Rockefeller, John D., Jr.) Sons of the Confederacy (<i>see:</i> Silverdale Cemetery)</p>
	7	<p>Soutex Machine Co., 1930-1935 Includes MBO's letter about the Company and suggesting ASO invest in it, financial reports, and notices of shareholders' and directors' meetings.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
110	8-13	<p>South Chattanooga Land Co. 1882, 1886-1903 Mar Includes undated notes on distribution of shares, plans to acquire properties, shareholders' financial agreements, acquisition agreements, and charter of incorporation (1886); official documents and notes concerning real estate transactions, financial statements, and correspondence of shareholders (1887); financial statements, invoices, receipts, and other documents relating to acquisition of real estate and the Company's operations; legal brief by seller of property charging that the Company failed to make payments (1888-1889); records of stock transfers; promissory notes and records of outstanding loans; correspondence about unpaid principal, interest, and taxes; proposal to reorganize the Company and issue mortgage bonds to clear up debts (1890-1899); receipts, financial statements, and correspondence about worsening financial problems and default on bonds (1901-1903); and correspondence about the reorganization after foreclosure, with a change of name to South Chattanooga Company, and dispute over election of officers, with ASO insisting that he be president and have full control over all property transactions (1903).</p> <p>See <i>also</i>: Gill, Morris L. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ella Wise Gill) Siskin, R. H., & Sons</p>
111	1-8	<p>1903 Apr-1935 Includes receipts, financial statements, and correspondence about worsening financial problems and default on bonds (1903-1904); correspondence about real estate sale and company dividends (1904); financial statements; and correspondence about real estate sales, shareholders' and directors' meetings, settlement of debt, and other stockholders' shares, taxes, dividends, etc. that were repurchased by ASO (1905-1934).</p>
<u>Vol</u> 100		<p>Journal, 1888-1900 (Contains a financial journal of the Company.)</p>
<u>Map-case</u>		<p>Map, 1886 (Map of the Company's addition to Chattanooga.)</p>
<u>Box</u> 128	<u>Fol</u> 5	<p>Map, undated (Contains a map of properties owned by the Company.) South Pittsburg (Tenn.) Independent (<i>see</i>: Chattanooga Times: Finances, 1880-1881) South Pole (<i>see</i>: Expeditions) Southam Publishing Co., Ltd. (<i>see</i>: Southam, F. N.) Southern Associated Press (<i>see</i>: Associated Press, 1884-1895, 1911, 1924) Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1926</p>
111	9	<p>Includes a letter inviting ASO to a dinner and reception honoring the first telephone subscribers in Chattanooga, with notes that the Chattanooga Times was the first business subscriber and JO the first residential subscriber.</p>
	10	<p>Southern Commercial Congress, 1928-1930 Includes a letter seeking contributions for the Manassas Battlefield Park; letter proposing the NYT publish a special section on the Congress' 20th anniversary, with brochures documenting the Congress' activities; ASO's reply rejecting the proposal for a special edition but suggesting a feature article and other coverage; a summary report on the Congress' activities; and letter asking ASO to renew his membership, enclosing reports of the Congress' aims and activities.</p>
		<p>See <i>also</i>: Tradesman Publishing Co., 1911</p>
	11	<p>Southern Land & Loan Co., 1903-1904 Includes bills for rentals and taxes, statements of account, and related correspondence.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
111	12	1912, 1925-1926 Includes letters about an invitation to ASO to speak at the Association's banquet in Knoxville, which he first accepted, then canceled; his letter to the Association, reminiscing about his youth in Knoxville; invitation to ASO to attend a convention in Asheville and correspondence about arrangements; letter notifying ASO of his election as honorary life member (1925); and several Association bulletins (1925-1926). <i>See also:</i> Knoxville Journal
	13	1925 (Contains ASO's speech to the Association.) (Formerly BOOK FILE 101)
		Southern Press Association This is apparently a synonym for "Southern Associated Press" (q. v.), a regional grouping of AP member newspapers.
112	1	Southern Railway, 1926-1927 Includes correspondence about a possible relocation of the company's headquarters to Chattanooga, which was urged by the city's Chamber of Commerce and endorsed by ASO.
	2-3	Souvenirs and Mementos 1880, 1902, 1906, 1909-1915, 1925, 1930-1932, 1976, n.d. Includes two notebooks of personal accounts; opera tickets; several clippings of jokes, news items, and poems; scraps of notes; Christmas cards; handwritten account of a jailbreak; list of Chattanooga merchants, in ASO's handwriting; printed reviews of a play Married by Churchyard in Prague; souvenir of a party in ASO's honor at Fairyland Inn, Lookout Mountain, autographs of guests, and a clipping from the Chattanooga Times; miscellaneous invitations; clipping about bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 1861, sent to ASO in 1932 by Blanche Heilbroner; and Chattanooga Times article describing the miniature "museum" in which Ruth Holmberg (ASO's granddaughter) keeps several ASO memorabilia. <i>See also:</i> Childhood and Youth, 1869-1877 International Typographical Union, 1875 Scrapbooks
124		Miscellaneous, 1928, 1932, n.d. Contains a number of medals, some of which were awarded to ASO. The medals include Chattanooga's "Citizen Emeritus" medal, a Lindbergh medal from the United States Congress; George Washington's birth centennial medal; Count von Luckner medal, and a lead die with the National Recovery Administration symbol and slogan. Permission of the curator is required. Formerly BOOK FILE 102
112	4	Soviet Union (see: U. S. S. R.) Spain, 1925 Includes ASO's confidential report on his meeting with King Alfonso XIII and Queen Victoria. <i>See also:</i> Brooklyn Tablet Columbus Memorial Fund Moore, Alexander P. Trips: to Europe
		Spanish-American War <i>see:</i> Associated Press, 1898 Healy, A. Augustus, 1898 Schiff, Jacob H., 1898 Syndications, 1898

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Speeches by Ochs
112	5-8	1884, 1890-1891, 1915-1918, 1921, 1924-1931, 1993 Includes speeches to the Hebrew Benevolent Association of Chattanooga (1884); Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga) (1889 or 1890); National Editorial Association on "How to Run A Small-Town Newspaper" (1891); American Conference of Teachers of Journalism (1915); National Editorial Association (1916); Associated Advertising Club of the World (1916); AP luncheon honoring M. E. Stone, with an AP bulletin on this event (1918); AP directors' dinner honoring ASO on his 25th anniversary as NYT publisher (1921); AP meeting (1924); NYT business staff on the achievement of 25 million lines of advertising (1924); Pulitzer School of Journalism, Columbia University, with an Editor & Publisher article on this speech (1925); Southern Newspaper Publishers Association (1925); Long Island Press Association (1925); Advertising Club of New York, (1926); Congregation at Rabbi A. H. Silver's Temple, Cleveland, in conjunction with convention of Union of American Hebrew Congregations (undelivered but published, Jan. 1927); AP board of directors (1927); Fox Movietone address, (1929); and Honolulu Advertising Club (1931). <i>See also:</i> American Club of Paris Buildings: Commercial - Brooklyn Plant Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce Circulation (of New York Times) Colby, Bainbridge Columbia University Hays, Daniel P. Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund Linotype News National Institute of Social Sciences Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union) Policy (General) Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park Trips: to Europe War Debts
		<u>Vol</u> 37
		1927 Contains a scrapbooks with the text of ASO's undelivered speech to the AP and letters.
		<u>Box</u> 112
		<u>Fol</u> 9
		Speyer & Co., 1906-1910 Includes correspondence about a loan to ASO, Speyer's investment in Times Building Co. securities, and desire to dispose of these.
		Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co.
	10-12	1926-1935 Includes photographs of mill and town of Kapuskasing, Ontario; correspondence and documents about financing; notices of stockholders' and directors' meetings; financial reports; correspondence about visits by ASO, members of his family and NYT executives; Toronto Globe article on an interview with ASO following his visit; and correspondence about community activities and trading in company's bonds.
	13	1926 Contains a scrapbook of clippings on plans for a paper mill in Kapuskasing, Ontario. Formerly BOOK FILE 103
128	5	1929 (Contains a balance sheet for the Company.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Staff
113	1	General, 1896-1897, 1922-1926, 1930-1932 Includes job applicants' letters to ASO (1896); ASO's letter to A. K. Fiske asking his resignation as a part of staff and cost reduction efforts; ASO's letter dismissing David Selkirk as pressroom superintendent (1897); AHS's letter to ASO urging more promotion from within instead of hiring outsiders (1922); and ASO's letter to AHS on executive changes in the news department, especially dividing the managing editor's duties between F. Birchall (daytime) and E. L. James (nighttime) and returning the responsibility for the Sunday editorial section to the News Department (1930). <i>See also:</i> Anniversaries Berlin Office Drama Critics Editorial Policy: Elections Hinton, Harold B. History of the New York Times International Typographical Union Life Insurance and Disability Insurance London Office Paris Office Pension Plans Photo-Engravers Union Pressmen Profit-Sharing Stereotypers Union Times Savings and Loan Association Whalen, Grover A.
		Independence of Writers <i>see:</i> Book Review Drama Critics Editorial Policy (General) Policy: Free Passes
	2	Miscellaneous, 1900, 1917-1918, 1923, 1928-1933 Includes letters to and from individual employees about personal events or concerns, including E. A. Hegi, A. S. Cortesi, I. B. Veit, and N. MacNeil; correspondence about aviation accident policy and related insurance carried by the NYT for employees traveling by air; letter to the United States Secretary of the Treasury announcing an employees' Liberty Loan campaign; and an autographed menu of a dinner given for employees in the Army. <i>See also:</i> Birthdays
	3	Salaries, 1913-1920, 1926-1927, 1931-1934 Includes a file memoranda by ASO about individuals' salaries or increases, (1913-1920); announcement of a 10% salary reduction due to the Depression (1932); letters by staff members voicing their appreciation of ASO's and the NYT's attitude during the Depression; ASO's letter to E. Hegi thanking the cashier's office for work under difficult conditions (1933); ASO's letter to AHS opposing salary increases (1933); and William Ogdon's letter thanking ASO for his generous treatment of staff (1934). <i>See also:</i> Berlin Office London Office National Recovery Administration Paris Office Payroll Account
		Stamps (see: Commemorative Stamp)
	4	Standard Jewish Encyclopedia, 1931-1933 Includes correspondence about ASO's financial aid to the Encyclopedia's publishing project.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
113	5	Standards and Standardization (see: National Quality Movement) Stereotypers Union, 1896-1897 Includes ASO's letter outlining terms for a contract with the Union; draft agreement; and ASO's letter praising the Union's negotiators. Stock of the New York Times see: Finances, of the New York Times Ownership and Control of the New York Times Stockholders of the New York Times see: Finances, of the New York Times Ownership and Control of the New York Times
6		Stocks and Bonds, 1926-1927, 1933 Includes G. N. Nelson's memorandum to Louis Wiley on the Securities Act of 1933, suggesting educational "missionary work" by the NYT and ASO's note opposing such work by the advertising department. See also: Chattanooga Times: Finances Finances, of the New York Times Finances, Personal Philadelphia Public Ledger Philadelphia Times
7		Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial, 1924, 1927 Includes correspondence about ASO's donation in memory of his mother; clipping from the Bainbridge Post-Searchlight with E. A. Griffin's editorial attacking ASO and others for opposing a bill to grant land rights to the Memorial association; letters and clippings of editorials and articles supporting ASO; and other letters on controversy. Strikes (see: Pressmen) Submarines see: Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic, 1930
8		Subscriptions, 1896, 1901, 1917, 1933, n.d. Includes promotional flier listing subscription rates for daily, semi-weekly, and weekly NYT (probably 1857); ASO's letter about subscription rates for the Saturday and Sunday issues (1896); Frank Noyes' letter asking about reports of telephone solicitations by the NYT and ASO's reply explaining that there had been an attempt to determine if telephone owners were NYT subscribers, that this had not been successful as a circulation builder, and states that the only sure way of building circulation is by offering a quality editorial product (1901); and a letter by John H. Patterson, president of the National Cash Register Co., requesting mail subscriptions for 50 persons and 4 organizations in Dayton, Ohio and ASO's reply declining on policy grounds (1917). See also: Chattanooga Public Library Deutsches Museum (Munich) Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o
9-10		Subways (see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower) Sunday Edition, 1896-1899, 1916, 1923-1933 Includes readers' letters about new Sunday supplements; ASO's letter crediting the Sunday edition for circulation gains; ASO's letter refusing to supply the Magazine separately but offering special rates for the whole Sunday issue (1896-1897); ASO's letter to Isidor Wise announcing plan to discontinue the supplement, reduce price to three cents, and make the Sunday issues similar to the dailies (1899); an undated monograph by Ralph H. Graves, the Sunday editor, on the history of the Sunday edition; memoranda on the price increase to ten cents and on the editorial section (Review of the Week); a readership survey covering separate sections (1930); an undated memorandum on the history of the Sunday edition; correspondence with Lester Markel about the contents of the Sunday edition, personnel matters, and proposed changes (1928-1930, 1933); and Markel's proposal for reorganizing the Sunday edition (1930). See also: Book Review

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
113	11	Surveys and Series of Articles, 1933 Includes ASO's memorandum to AHS and Louis Wiley, prompted by a Herald Tribune feature, suggesting that the NYT obtain and publish 1,000 interviews on general conditions and outlook for the future, to be printed in a single issue.
	12	Svenska Dagbladet, 1929
	13	Syndications, 1896-1899 Includes ASO's letter to the Pittsburgh Times explaining the plan of the NYT and other leading newspapers to syndicate Harold Frederic's cabled letter from London and several other news features; ASO's letters about syndicating special news coverage of the Spanish-American War; and his letters on Frederic's death and plans for more extended cable service from London. <i>See also:</i> Boston Globe International Press Association Jewish Tribune Lawrence, David
	14	Syracuse University (<i>see:</i> New York State College of Forestry) Ta Kung Pao (L'Impartial) (Tientsin, China, Newspaper), 1931 Includes ASO's message on the publication of Ta Kung Pao's 10,000th issue and related correspondence.
	15	Taxation, 1919-1924, 1928 Includes memoranda by Godfrey Nelson on diverse federal income, capital stock, and excess profits tax matters and memoranda about allegations by a New York University instructor that the NYT and other New York papers pay lower realty taxes than other property owners because of political favors. <i>See also:</i> Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Leventritt, Cook & Nathan National Automobile Chamber of Commerce Teachers Colleges (<i>see:</i> Peabody, George, College for Teachers) Teachers School of Hebrew Union College (<i>see:</i> Hebrew Union College: School for Teachers) Teapot Dome Oil Case <i>see:</i> Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues Fall, Albert B.
	16	Telegraphy (<i>see:</i> Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.) Telephones, 1931-1932 Includes memoranda about handling the number of calls received by the NYT for World Series scores. <i>See also:</i> Associated Press London Times Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
	17	Tennessee, University of, 1921-1922, 1925, 1928-1930, 1968-1969 Includes correspondence about ASO's donation of a subscription to the NYT to the University's library; financial contributions; invitations to speak at University functions; and a NYT article on ASO's election to Newspaper Hall of Fame at University. Tennessee Coal & Iron Co. (<i>see:</i> Swann, James) Tennessee Newspaper Hall of Fame (<i>see:</i> Tennessee, University of) Tennessee Press Association (<i>see:</i> Tennessee, University of)
	18	Tennessee Press Reference Association, 1929 Includes a letter asking ASO to permit the inclusion of his biography in the Men of Tennessee and enclosing pages with a biography and photograph of Captain Rule, a letter giving rates for the inclusion of sketches and a list of persons included, and ASO's reply declining to be included in such a directory for payment.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
113	19	<p>Tennessee Wesleyan College, 1928-1934 Includes correspondence about ASO's donation for prizes for an essay contest honoring Captain Rule and about his donation for an endowment fund for the College.</p> <p>The Bull (Publication) (see: World War I: O'Leary Trial)</p> <p>The Day (Jewish Daily Newspaper) (see: Jews and Judaism)</p> <p>The Fatherland (Publication) (see: World War I)</p> <p>Theater see: Anglin, Margaret (Mrs. Howard Hull) Drama Critics Dramatic Syndicate Guild Theatre Co. Hackett, James K. Kalich, Bertha and Lillian Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Little Theatre (NYC) Little Theatre of Chattanooga Martin-Harvey, John (Sir); Pemberton, Brock Phillips, William P. Policy: Free Passes; Reicher, Emanuel and Hedwig Tree, Herbert Beerbohm (Sir) Young, Stark Ziegfeld, Florenz</p>
	20	<p>Thompson, J. Walter, Co., 1930-1931 Includes correspondence about statement by ASO to be used in an advertisement for the Audit Bureau of Circulations.</p>
	21-22	<p>Tidewater Paper Mills Co., 1917-1922 Includes agreements for the purchase of a Brooklyn mill by the NYT, purchase of wood pulp, mortgage, collateral trust, sale of the Company by the NYT, issue of mortgage bonds, and samples of bond and coupons.</p> <p>Time Magazine (see: Articles and Books about Ochs Kieran, Leo)</p> <p>Times of London (see: London Times)</p> <p>Times Printing Co. (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Times)</p>
	23	<p>Times Sales Co., 1927-1928 Includes letters and memoranda about salesmen allegedly misrepresenting themselves as NYT employees or agents in selling magazine subscriptions and encyclopedias in Newark, N. J., San Antonio, Texas, and several Midwestern cities.</p>
	24	<p>Times Square, 1904, 1907, n.d. Includes ASO's note thanking Mayor George B. McClellan for the pen used in signing the proclamation renaming Longacre Square Times Square and ASO's letter to the Syracuse Herald explaining name change.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower</p>
	25	<p>Times Square Trust Co., 1927</p>
114	1-2	<p>Timesville 1883, 1890-1891, 1912, 1917, 1923-1933 Includes correspondence and legal documents about property acquisitions by ASO, chiefly through the Chattanooga Improvement Co., mineral and timber rights, development plans, and subscriptions to a stock offering for a hotel building project.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Beasley, Marion E.</p>
130	8	<p>1890 (Contains a map of plots in Timesville, Tennessee.) (Contains a map of plots in Timesville, Tennessee.)</p>
128	5	<p>1891 (Contains a survey of the Timesville tract.)</p>
		<p>Titanic (S. S.) (see: American Memorial to Mr. W. T. Stead)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
114	3	Title Guarantee & Trust Co. (NYC) (see: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street) Title Guaranty & Trust Co. (Chattanooga), 1925-1935 Includes notices of dividends paid and annual shareholders' meetings; correspondence about ASO's investment in preferred stock; and letter by the Company's president asking ASO to back a proposal to the United States Attorney General to buy title insurance for a post office from this company and ASO's reply refusing to do so on grounds of his policy of not asking favors of public officials. Tobacco and Tobacco Products (see: New York Sun) Topics of the Times (Editorial Page Column) (see: Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932) Toronto Globe (see: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co.) Trademarks (see: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan) Tradesman Publishing Co. 1880-1887, 1891-1915 Includes letters of agreement for the publication of a trade paper, to be printed at the Chattanooga Times; list of expenses per issue starting June 1880; draft and final version of the charter of incorporation and letters of agreement on stock ownership; financial reports; correspondence about the paper's success, specific articles, and stand on the open-shop issue; letter by ASO to HCA on changes planned by Harry Wise; and HCA's letter to ASO on the proposed sale of the company. See also: Nieland, Frank H. (Mrs.) (Helen A. Carlisle Yonge Nieland) 1905, 1909 (Contains two Tradesmen buttons from conferences.) (Requires permission of the curator.)
	4-8	
122		
	<u>Vol</u> 28a-b	1883-1886 Contains account books showing disbursements. 28a also contains entries for the American Baptist Reflector, Drugman, Methodist Advocate, and the Rural Record.
104		1881-1910 (Contains a minute book of the Company.)
	<u>Box</u> 114	<u>Fol</u> 9
		Trask, Spencer, & Co., 1898-1899, 1902 See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower, 1909 Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
		10 Trends of the Times, 1933 Includes ASO's letter to Louis Wiley about the publication. See also: Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times
		Trips
		Miscellaneous
		11 1926 Includes visiting and business cards and ASO's report on an automobile trip from Harrisburg, Pa., to Asheville, N. C. and then as part of a motorcade to Atlanta, Ga., with Henry Morgenthau and related correspondence.
		12 1925 Contains ASO's letters from Cincinnati, Knoxville, and Chattanooga. Formerly BOOK FILE 105
		13 1926 Contains clippings from ASO's trips to New York City, Atlanta, and Chattanooga with Henry Morgenthau. Formerly BOOK FILE 106

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
114	14	To Caribbean Area, 1913 Includes letters and wires from family, staff members, and friends; visiting and business cards; and bills from hotels and shops.
115	1-4	To Egypt, Palestine, etc. 1922, 1932 Includes bills and receipts; letters to family; correspondence about introductions requested of British officials; reports on a meeting with the Sultan of Egypt; and clippings of newspaper articles and interviews with ASO, especially his statement on Palestine and Zionism (1922).
	5	1922 Contains a scrapbook with clippings, letters to ASO, mementos, and photographs. Formerly BOOK FILE 107a
	6	1922 Contains scrapbook with copies of letters by ASO to IOS and other family members. Formerly BOOK FILE 107b
<u>Vol</u>		
108		1932 Contains ASO's scrapbook on a Mediterranean cruise.
		To Europe
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
115	7-9	1907-1911, 1914, 1921-1923 Includes ASO's letters to family about his trips; NYT clipping about an eruption at Mt. Vesuvius, with ASO's notation that he and IOS were near the crater at the time and her composition about this adventure (1906); documents about an automobile bought by ASO in France (1907); passenger list and shipboard bulletins; mementos of Monte Carlo (1910); letter by ASO and other notables praising Hamburg-America Line's vessel Vaterland (1914); Cunard brochure and passenger list; letters to family; report on meeting with Georges Clemenceau (1921); letters to family from shipboard, Paris, and London; clippings on events attended; bills; and receipts. See also: Adler, Julius Ochs (Maj. Gen.) Scrapbooks
116	1-7	1924-1927, 1930-1931 Includes reports on ASO's meetings with French Premier Poincare and British Prime Minister MacDonald (1924); letters to his family on his trip to Spain and France; clippings from newspapers on events he attended and interviews, with translations; a report on his meeting with King and Queen of Spain; letters to family on trip to England and France and letters received from family and staff members while abroad; letters, invitations to ASO for events and activities on a trip to England and the Continent, including a dinner in ASO's honor at the American Embassy, with guest list, and invitation to St. James Palace to meet Prince of Wales; and clipping from the Chicago Israelite on ASO's departure from Europe; and E. L. James' draft of an interview with ASO intended for publication in the Times of London.
130	8	1925 Contains photographs of ASO and others at Smerenterg Bay.
116	8	1927 Contains a scrapbook of clippings, letters, and pictures. Formerly BOOK FILE 109
	9-10	1930 Apr-Jun Contains a scrapbook with letters to family, clippings, photographs, and mementos. Formerly BOOK FILE 110a

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
117	1	1930 Jun-Jul (Formerly BOOK FILE 110a)
	2-3	1930 Contains a scrapbook with letters to ASO, photographs, and mementos.
	4	Formerly BOOK FILE 110b 1931 (Contains a scrapbook with letters to family.) (Formerly BOOK FILE 111)
	5	To Florida, 1925, 1929 Includes ASO's letters to family members on a trip via Washington, Chattanooga, and Atlanta and describing a trip to Miami Beach and activities there, including visits to Thomas Edison's house in Ft. Myers. To Hawaii
<u>Vol</u>		
112a-b		1931 Contains scrapbooks, prepared by Jules Theurillat, ASO's valet, with clippings, photographs, and mementos.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
117	6-7	1931 Contains a scrapbook with letters to family and photographs.
		Formerly BOOK FILE 112c To Western U. S.
	8-9	1909, 1916, 1922, 1928-1931 Includes bills and messages from ASO's trip to California and Alaska (1909); ASO's wire on his arrival in Pasadena (1916); bills from San Francisco (1922); letters to family from shipboard, California, New Orleans, and Chattanooga; copies of greetings ASO received on his 70th birthday; clipping from the New York American on his activities in Los Angeles, including a session of the Los Angeles Breakfast Club (1928); and ASO's wire to AHS on his activities (1931). <i>See also:</i> Imperial Valley, 1928
118	1-2	1928 Contains a scrapbook about ASO's trip to California and return via New Orleans and Chattanooga, with letters to family, clippings, and 70th birthday greetings, mostly from family and friends. Formerly BOOK FILE 113a
<u>Vol</u>		
113b		1929 Contains a scrapbook about ASO's trip to California with letters, clippings, and photographs.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
118	3	Trust Agreements, 1920, 1928-1933, 1940, 1948, 1953-1955 Includes copies of the five trust agreements for family members, with related documents. For the Ochs Trust set up under ASO's will, see Estate of A. S. Ochs. Tuberculosis (see: Pine Breeze Sanitarium) Tuskegee Institute (see: Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund) Typewriters (see: Linotype Typewriters) Typographers (see: International Typographers Union) Typothetae of America, United (see: Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
118	4	<p>U.S.S.R., 1928, 1933 Includes letter by O. G. Villard praising Walter Duranty's reports on Russia.</p> <p>See also: American Foundation Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer) Bernstein, Herman Jews and Judaism Nation (Magazine) Schiff, Jacob H. World War I</p>
	5	<p>Ullstein Verlag, 1927, 1930 Includes E. L. James' letters to ASO on the NYT's contract with Ullstein.</p>
	6	<p>Ulster County Gazette, 1931-1932 Includes correspondence about authenticity and value of Jan. 4, 1800 issues of the Gazette and a letter by expert A. W. Hoffman, stating that the issues are probably not genuine, and ASO's letter to Mrs. B. I. Hughes, responding to her inquiry about the Gazette, includes reminiscences of his youth in Knoxville and work for Col. Flemming at the Knoxville Tribune.</p> <p>Unemployment see: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee League for the Abolition of Unemployment Raskin, Abraham H.</p>
	7	<p>Union Interalliee, 1922-1924, 1928-1929, 1932-1933, 1936-1940, 1956-1958 Includes correspondence about membership dues and subscription to club's bonds.</p>
	8	<p>Union of American Hebrew Congregations 1913, 1918, 1922-1924, 1959 Includes correspondence about fundraising; ASO's speech at a meeting (1913); letter asking ASO to serve as a delegate to a Council meeting in New York City (1922); correspondence about the 50th anniversary convention and an invitation to President Harding to attend and his letter to the convention; financial reports; and a note from IOS's secretary dated January 30, 1959 indicating that several files from the Ochs Papers concerning the Union dating between 1922-1923 were sent to the Hebrew Union College at her request.</p> <p>See also: Hebrew Union College Obituaries (of A. S. Ochs) Palestine and Zionism</p>
	9	<p>1927 Contains a scrapbook about a Union convention held in Cleveland and ASO's activities there.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 114</p>
		<p>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (see: U. S. S. R.) Union Pacific Railroad (see: Rose, Heloise Durant)</p>
	10	<p>Union Trust Co. of New York, 1912-1915 Includes agreements on NYT's 1912 and 1914 bond issues, with related documents and correspondence.</p> <p>Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh (see: Tidewater Paper Mills Co.) United Air Lines (see: San Francisco Chronicle) United Building Fund Campaign of the Federated Jewish Institutions of New York (see: Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies)</p>
	11	<p>United Confederate Veterans Association, 1921 Includes correspondence about a reunion held in Chattanooga, ASO's donation, and coverage by the Chattanooga Times.</p> <p>See also: Silverdale Cemetery</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
118	12	<p>United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1897, 1928 Includes a letter inviting ASO to join the New York Chapter and letters about a planned memorial at Arlington Bridge, Washington.</p> <p>United Jewish Campaign of New York <i>see:</i> Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of N. Y.)</p>
13		<p>United Press, 1900, 1928-1931 Includes ASO's letter declining an appointment as a director; letters criticizing a NYT article on the Scripps-Howards newspapers' endorsement of Herbert Hoover for President, for suggesting that the Press would also back Hoover because it was controlled by Scripps-Howard; a letter transmitting the German edition of a Press magazine; correspondence with Karl A. Bickel on broadcast news as harmful to newspapers; and a wire asking ASO's view of principal action needed to solve world problems, draft of ASO's reply, and memorandum by AHS on ASO's agreement not to send a reply.</p> <p><i>See also:</i> New York Mercury</p> <p>United States Food Administration (<i>see:</i> Advertising)</p> <p>United States Military Academy (West Point) (<i>see:</i> Hodges, Campbell B. (Col.), 1929-1933)</p> <p>United Wireless Telegraph Co. (<i>see:</i> Bauerlein, J. Hugh)</p>
14		<p>Universal Pictures Corp., 1932 Includes a letter asking ASO's consent to use his name in a Corporation advertisement, which he declined.</p> <p>Uptown Club (<i>see:</i> Brown, Davis)</p>
15		<p>Van Doren, J. E., Special Agency, 1896-1897 Includes correspondence about representation of Chattanooga Times, invoices, receipts, and a letter suggesting the NYT hire an ex-employee of the Agency as an ad salesman.</p>
16		<p>Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga), 1923-1929, 1946 Includes deeds, other legal documents, and related correspondence about two properties (Duncan Ave. and McCallie Ave.) acquired by MBO and, later, by ASO (1923-1929); and correspondence and legal documents about the sale of the Duncan Ave. property by the Estate of ASO (1946).</p>
119	1	<p>Van Norden Magazine, 1909 Includes a letter on a plan for article in the Magazine on ASO and his brothers and the newspapers they publish and manage.</p>
	2	<p>Vanderbilt University, 1925-1927 Includes letters about ASO's attendance at the University's 50th anniversary fete; ASO's letter about the importance of the University, to be used in a fund drive; and an invitation to ASO to speak at commencement.</p>
	3	<p>Vermont Press Association, 1927 Includes a letter seeking aid for Vermont newspapers damaged by a flood and ASO's reply offering an interest-free loan.</p> <p>Visiting Nurse Service (<i>see:</i> Henry Street Settlement)</p> <p>Visitors, Foreign (<i>see:</i> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
119	4	<p>Wallach & Cook, 1896-1905 Includes correspondence about claims against the old New York Times Co., including copyright infringement, libel actions, and diverse other legal matters. Of special interest are an agreement about a flexible metallic tube patented by Louis Dreyfus and ASO's letter disputing deposition by the managing editor, Henry Loewenthal, about the publication of corrections in the NYT.</p> <p>See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Leventritt, Cook & Nathan Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits New York Mercury Ownership and Control of the New York Times Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs</p>
119	5	<p>Wallach, Samson, Estate, 1890-1891 Includes a note for a \$25,000 loan and receipts for payments.</p>
	6	<p>Wanamaker, John, Stores, 1896-1905, 1912-1913, 1920 Includes correspondence about advertising in the NYT, payment of bills, and NYT ad rates.</p> <p>See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising</p>
	7-8	<p>War Debts 1921, 1926-1933 Includes correspondence about world economic and political problems caused by war debts and reparations; ASO's proposal to solve the debt issue, with several drafts, background notes on meetings with several world leaders and financial experts, their replies and memoranda on their reactions; and related clippings from the NYT and other newspapers.</p> <p>See also: American Club in Paris</p>
	9	<p>1925 Contains a scrapbook of clippings about ASO's speech to the American Club in Paris on the settlement of French debt.</p> <p>Formerly BOOK FILE 115</p>
	10-11	<p>Washington and Lee University, 1921-1929 Includes bulletins and correspondence about the Lee Journalism School, Lee Chapel and Mausoleum, ASO's contribution to the Chapel-Mausoleum Preservation Fund, plans for the Lee Auditorium and Gallery/Museum, and ASO's letter in support of the admission of his nephew, David Wise (son of Rabbi Jonah Wise).</p>
	12	<p>Washington Office, 1896-1900 Includes letters by Washington correspondent E. G. Dunnell about expenses, advertising by government agencies, contributed articles, reactions to the NYT, ASO's letter to Dunnell consenting to his writing articles for other newspapers but objecting to having them signed, and his letter refusing to consent to such activity (1899).</p> <p>See also: Krock, Arthur; Oulahan, Richard V. Philadelphia Public Ledger: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features</p>
	13	<p>Web Pressmen's Union Local 25 (see: Pressmen) Werner Co., 1897-1898 Includes correspondence on production and marketing of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, a joint activity of the Werner Co. and the NYT Education Department, and other business with the NYT on reorganization of the Werner Co. by a receiver and termination of its agreement with NYT.</p>
	14	<p>Westchester County Taxpayers Association, 1932 Includes letter on the Association's formation, inviting ASO to join, which he declined, stating that he does not join organizations whose activities may be discussed in the news or editorial columns.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Western Union Telegraph Co. see: Philadelphia Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, and Features
119	15	White Plains Jewish Community Center, 1932-1933 (Includes correspondence about ASO's membership.)
	16	Wide World Photos, Inc. (see: Graves, Charles M.) Wilder, John T., Memorial, 1930 Includes a letter asking ASO's pledge to start a fund drive for the Memorial.
	17	Will, 1935 Includes copies of ASO's will, including the famous 53rd paragraph on the ideals that should govern the administration of the NYT. See also: Cook, Nathan & Lehman Estate of A. S. Ochs
120	1	Willard, Frances, Home (Chattanooga), 1928-1929 Includes an appeal to ASO for financial aid, granted after correspondence with MBO, and related correspondence.
	2	Wilson, Woodrow, Birthplace Memorial, 1925 Includes an invitation to ASO to join the advisory committee and letters and brochures about the project.
	3	Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation, 1921-1922, 1926 Includes a letter from Franklin Delano Roosevelt about establishing the Foundation, asking for ASO's aid, ASO's reply pledging financial contribution and suggesting a scholarship program for the Foundation, related correspondence, and brochures.
		Wirephoto Service (Associated Press) (see: Associated Press, 1934-1935)
	4-9	Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati) 1900, 1905, 1911, 1914-1931, 1934-1939, 1943, 1950, 1953 Includes correspondence and legal documents about the acquisition of the farm by EWO from the I. M. Wise Estate and about its maintenance and improvements by the members of the Wise Family who occupied it; bills and financial statements; and a history of the farm, written by I. M. Wise, Jr.
128	5	1926 Contains two surveys of the sewer right of way through the farm. 1901 (Contains coupons of investment in the Farm.)
<u>Map-case</u>		
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
120	10	Wise, Isaac Mayer, Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati), 1928-1929 Includes correspondence about a donation pledged by EWO.
		Wolftever Farm (Ooltewah, Tennessee) (see: Ooltewah Farm)
		Women's Christian Temperance Union (see: Willard, Frances, Home (Chattanooga))
		Women's Clubs (see: American Woman's Realty Corp.)
		Women's Suffrage see: Belmont, Oliver H. P. (Mrs.) (Alva) New York State Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage
		Wood Newspaper Machinery Corp. (see: Wood, Henry A. Wise)
		Woodcraft League of America (see: Seton, Ernest Thompson)
	11	World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches, 1926-1927 Includes correspondence about a luncheon honoring the Swedish Crown Prince and dinners for Ambassador Schurman and Mr. Steed, which ASO attended, and a letter asking him to serve on businessman's committee, which he declined for policy reasons.
	12	World Court, undated Includes E. L. James' letter to ASO on Charles E. Hughes' support for the Court and a National World Court Committee letter suggesting that the NYT conduct a public opinion poll on support for the World Court.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
120	13-14	<p>World War I 1914-1919, 1933, 1946</p> <p>Includes telegrams by Carr Van Anda, Ernest Marshall, and ASO on the NYT's offer to distribute British newspapers' dispatches on the War in the United States and Canada (July 27 - August 13, 1914). The offer was first accepted by a representative of Lord Northcliffe, but Northcliffe repudiated it and assailed the NYT and ASO in a violent outburst including anti-Semitic remarks. Also included are clippings from British newspapers about the NYT's publication of the British White Paper on the start of the War; a reprint of the White Paper, as published in the NYT; clippings and issues of a pro-German publication in the United States, many critical of the NYT's pro-Allied stand and its coverage of war news; R. V. Oulahan's letter to the Russian Ambassador posing three questions about the cause of war, peace conditions, and the United States' support and the Ambassador's reply declining to answer these questions (1915); letters by George S. Viereck, editor of the Fatherland, claiming the NYT is unfair to his pro-German publication (1914-1915); a confidential report on the United States Cabinet members' criticism of the conduct of the War (1917); Manufacturers' Record editorial and New York Herald ad attacking the NYT for an editorial favoring Austrian peace move, a copy of ASO's letter to JOA commenting on the editorial, on attacks on C. R. Miller because of it, and on how the "grievous mistake" occurred; ASO's notes on telephoned instructions to Miller and Van Anda about the NYT's coverage of peace moves; memorandum to Miller on support for President Wilson; ASO's Thanksgiving prayer (1918); and a letter berating ASO as a "dirty Jew" for "starving German children" (1919).</p> <p><i>See also:</i> Adler, Julius Ochs American Association for International Conciliation American Jewish Relief Committee American Ouvroir Funds Boardman, Mabel T. Borsodi, William Boy-Ed, K. (Capt.) Butler, Nicholas M. (Dr.) Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous Daniels, Joseph M. (Sec.) Editorial Policy: International News Espionage European Relief Council First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y. Garrett, Garet Germany Grasty, Charles H. Great Britain Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. Hanover National Bank Irving National Bank Japan Jewish War Relief Committee Jews and Judaism Lectures and Lecturers Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits Liberty Bonds London Daily Mail London Office London Times McRae, Milton A. (Col.) Marshall, Ernest Mayor's Committees (NYC) Miller, Charles R. New York Sun New York Tribune</p>

		Pershing, John J. (Gen.) Rathom, John Robert Revelstoke Staff: Miscellaneous, 1917 Van Anda, Carr V. War Debts Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany Wingate, George W.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
120	15	Family's Escape from Germany, 1914 EWO, IOS, JOA, his mother, and Mr. and Mrs. Thalheimer were in Germany when the War broke out. JOA escorted EWO and IOS to London while the others chose to stay in Germany; a few days later, he returned to bring them out. This folder contains messages about their fate and letters describing the escape to London.
121	1	O'Leary Trial, 1917-1919, 1982 Includes a transcript of ASO's testimony in the espionage trial of Jeremiah O'Leary, editor of The Bull, a pro-German publication; testimony centered on The Bull's claim that Lord Northcliffe owned and controlled the NYT and that the NYT's editorial policy was therefore controlled by the British; clippings from several newspapers on the trial and ASO's testimony; copies of Viereck's American Monthly with a transcript of testimony; and a letter by O'Leary's attorney, Thomas Felder, to ASO, apologizing for O'Leary's attack on and questioning of him.
	2-3	Yale University, 1922-1924, 1928-1930 Includes correspondence about honorary Master of Arts degrees awarded to ASO and photographs, commencement program, seating plan, newspaper clippings, and congratulatory messages; memorandum and letter about the meaning of the Hebrew words on Yale's seal; an invitation to ASO to lecture; and a letter asking ASO if Walter Duranty would be available for lecture on foreign news coverage and his reply suggesting E. L. James instead. See also: Human Welfare Group
	4	Yearbooks (see: American Year Book) Yenching University, 1928-1929, 1932 Includes correspondence about the establishment of a journalism school with the aid of the University of Missouri, ASO's promise to aid the project, and his refusal to serve on an advisory committee.
	5	Yorktown, Battle of, 1931 Includes a letter asking ASO to take part in planning the 150th anniversary celebration.
	6	Young Men's Christian Association, 1928 Includes correspondence with George Patten and HCA about an increase in the Chattanooga Times' contribution to the YMCA.
	7	Young Men's Hebrew Association, 1922-1924, 1929, 1935 Includes letters soliciting and confirming ASO's financial contributions to the Chattanooga YMHA, including correspondence about an added assessment of the YMHA property for a widening of Cherry Street.
	8	Young Women's Christian Association, 1921-1922, 1931 Includes correspondence about ASO's role in fund raising and his contributions to the YWCA.
		Zeppelin (see: Eckener, Hugo (Dr.) Graf Zeppelin) Zionism (see: Palestine and Zionism) Zionist Organization of America (see: Palestine and Zionism)